

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA



written by Phibie

Written By PHIBION MANDONGWE

0714160957

0774512473

Pdf by VADENY

PAMUZINDA PAMAMBO MAZIVEYI

CHITSAUKO 0 1

"Ndidanirewo mwana wangu
achimangwanai kudayi asati abuda
nokuti anofarira zvokuvhima". " Revai
here" . "Hongu ungada kudaidza shoorai
here?". " kungobvunzawo mambo wangu
regai ndimanye". "Chimbidza ungawana
atobuda". Raiva inzwi ra Mambo Mazivei
ne jinda ravo guru raidaidzwa nezita
rokuti Mundione.

Mundione anomanya akananga kuimba
yaRevai vokurara anosviko vhura gonhi
iro ranga rakatotsedeurwa zvishoma
kuti mhupo ipinde . anopinda ndokuona
Revai akatomira akabata zvombo zvake
akabereka nhava kumusana ." shumba

mamuka seyiko komabata zvombo
rungwanani kudayi mafungepiko".

"Ndafunga kumbobuda nevakomana
timbono tsaka usavi nevamwe vangu
nhomba yatibaya". " Saka ndaita rombo
rakanaka ndakuwanayi musati mabuda".

"Kwakanaka here?". Akabvunza Revai . "
Ndatumwa na baba vako hanzi huya
ndine mashoko andinoda kukuudza".

"Zvakanaka tungamirai ndirikutevera".

Mundione anobva atobuda achidzokera
kwaiva na mambo . anoti achigara pasi
padehwe ranga ririmo ndiyo nguva
yakasvikawo Revai anouchira achipinda
mumba umu maiva na mambo nejinda
ravo guru . anosviko gara pachituru
changa chirimbo anobva amutsa baba

vake " Mamuka seyi Shumba" .

"Ndamuka mwanangu wamukaseyiwo iwe".

Mambo vanga vasingachagoni kutaurisa nokuda kwekukwegura vanobva vati " Swedera padyo neni mwanangu ndikuudze zvandinoda". Revai anosimuka ndokuenda panga pakagara mambo anosviko gara pachitenhe panga pakagara baba vake. "Chitaurayi zvenyu baba" akadero Revai .

"Mwanangu usaona ndakudaidza mangwanani ano ndati ndikuraire nokuti mumwe mumwe musi ndingafuma chava chando ndisati ndakuraira

zvomumuzinda muno" . vanombomira
kutura kwechinguva . vanozosimudzira
pavapaya ."Unoona mwanangu kutonga
kunonetsa vanhu vanoda kutongwa
nemoyo munyoro , uye umoona muzinda
uno unochiviwa nemamwe
madzimambo asi vanonditya chete . asi
hapashaikwi muvengi angadai
akatotirongera mwanangu .

Hona ndakura mwanangu kana
ndichinge ndafa ndoda kuti
uzonondiviga kuGomo
reKUCHINYAMAPFURI ndiko kunovigwa

madzishe unofanira kunondiisa pamberi
pababa vangu pane nzvimbo yangu
ipapo Zita rababa rakanyorwa ipapo
rakanzi JANGARA.

Uye unofanira kuchengeta hanzvadzi
yako Shoorai akure zvakanaka hona
achiri mudiki . iwe unofanira kuzoroora
kuimba yaumambo . Uye unoona
Tsvimbo iyi ndiyo mhiko yedu ndiyo
yakachengetedza muzinda uno hapana
anozofanirwa kuitira kana kuibata kunze
kwako iwe ndiwo mashoko angu
mwanangu". "Zvakanakai baba
mashoko enyu ndamanzwa chero jinda
renyu riri kuzvinzwa". Akadero Revai. "

Zvirimunzeve changamire wangu". Raiva
inzwi ra Mundione. ipopo Revai
anobvavati "Baba ndinokumbirawo kuti
timbopinda musango nguva yareba
nhomba yatibaya tikambonoitawo
mazuva mashoma tiriko tingawonavo
chekubata sezvo nhomba yatibaya" .
"Munoenda muri vangani" Vakabvunza
mambo . "Tichaenda takati wandeyi
asi vamwe vanosara asi ndichaenda
nenyanzvi chaidzo nokuti kwatirikuenda
hatidi makwara". " Hoo muzokasirawo
kudzoka nokuti pane basa guru
rakakumirira". "Hoo zvakanakai baba
ndokumbirawo bvumo renyu chero
ndisinga goni kuri kanda". Revai anobva
atoritora ndokubva atobuda akananga

padare panga paine vamwe vake
vaayida kuenda navo sezvo ayiva
akatovaudza nezuro wacho saka vanga
vakatogadirira. Revai anoti asati ayenda
anotanga awoneka mai vake
nehanzvadzi yake shoorai . achipedza
vanobva vatopinda munzira nevamwe
vake saka,,,,,,,,,

Muzinda wamambo MAZIVEYI wanga
wakavakirwa mujinga n me Gomo rainzi
MARONGWANI wanga wakakura zvikuru
waiyevedza uye waiva nezvipfuwo

zvaiva zvisingaverengeki . nechekuma
bvazuva kwemuzinda uyu kwaiva ne
Chikomo chaiveko chainzi
CHINYAHAMBE munova
mavaidzidzisana kurwa .

Mukuru wavarwi vamambo Mazivei
ayinzi Mundione

Ranga riri rino rume dema dema ranga
rakashinga kumeso zvose nepakurwa
asi makore anga adyanana paari .

Mambo vanga vaine mukadzi mumwe
chete vainzi mai Revai vaiva nevana
vaviri nomusikana ayinzi SHOORAI
vamwe vana vavo vakomana vakafa

nechirwere chemapere mbudzi
vakangosiirwa Revai chete .

Mambo Mazivei waitonga vanhu vavo ne
moyo munyoro zvaiyita kuti vanyanyo
kufarirwa nevanhu vavo .

COMMENTS PLZ

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 01

[3/18, 19:38] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 2

Mambo zvavakasiwa ne mwana wavo
Revai achienda kunovhima . vakasara ne
jinda ravo guru Mundione . vanosara
vachimboita nyaya kwechinguva havo.
Mundione anobva abuda achienda
kunotarisa mombe kuti dzazarurwa here.

Anofamba achienda kumatanga akabata
bvumo rake muruoko . asi akawana
dzatovhurwa . anombotenderera
tenderera achiyeverwa ne makomo
akapoterredza muzinda . akazoti aneta
kwakuchidzoka ndokunanga kuimba
yomukadzi wake uko kwainzikwa
kumhuwirira hwatsira hwesadza
remapfunde. Anosvikowana mukadzi
wake achitopakura anobva atogara
pachituro chake chedanda rakango
gurwa asi risina kunyatso gadzirwa
zvakanaka . anobva atoripiwa sadza
anotanga kudya achirumbidza mukadzi
wake.

Mambo vanosara varivoga
ndokuzobuda vachienda kuseri kweimba
kunodziya mushana . asi musu uyu
mushana wanga usingavanakiri .
vaingonzwa kupindwa nechando
zvinova zvavanga vasingamboiti
mazuva ose . ziso ravo rekuzosi raipfura
kuita serichabva . somunhu mukuru
vakangoti hameno chandichanzwa .
zuva rakasvika pakurova nhongonya
vangori pamushana . asi hatingati waiva
mushana sezvo vamwe varume vaiva
mumabvute . "Ko nhayi shumba
mukagogara pazuva kudayi kwakanaka

here?". Raiva inzwi reJinda ravo
Mundione . " Harisi kutondipisa ndiri
kutopindwa nechando izvozvi". "Asi
mavakurwara kani mambo wangu
chando rudzii honai mhanza yangu
yakatozara Dikita". " Ndokusiyana
kwacho kwemuviri isu tichayenzana
nemi Here" . "Chisimukai tiende tinogara
pa dare ". Vanobva vatoenda
vakadungamidzana vakananga pa dare
vachingogara pazvituro zvavo hapana
kuita chinguva mai Revai vanobva
vatosvika ne sadza vanobva
vatogwadama kumberi kwemurune
wavo ndokuvapa vanosiya vavagezesa
maoko vanobva vatodzokera. Mambo
na Mundione vanobva vatodya zvavo

sadza iro ranga rakanyatsomonewa uye
ranga riine chimukuyu chegwari chine
dovi pasina nguva vanga vatopedza
zvaireva kuti rainaka .

Tsvimbo yavo yanga iri pamapfudzi
pavo. vanga vasingaisiyi sezvo ndiyo
yaiva yakatsigira umambo hwavo uye
ndiyo yaiva nemasimba ose emuzinda

Tsvimbo iyi yanga yakati koreri semupini
webadza uye ine musoro mukuru
sedamba muviri wayo waipenya
sendarama uye yanga ine mufananidzo
wenyoka . iya inonzi ROVAMBIRA . pasi
payo yaiva nechimiro chedzimba
reshumbe . somutupo wavo .

Hakuna mumwe munhu ayitenderwa
kuyibata nokuti yaiyera. Mamwe
madzimambo vaizviziva kuti mambo
MAZIVEI vanetsimbo iyi isina anizvake .

=====°°=====

=====

Vakomana vano buda nedivi
rekumabvazuva vari gurusvusvu
museve yakaberekwa kumisana tsvimbo
ndidzo dzaiva mumaoko miridzo
yairidzwa kuri kufarira kunovhima
kwemusi uyu . sezvo vanga
vavanenguva vasingachazivi kunovhima .

Mhuka dzemudhuze vakanga
vakadzipedza kudzibata . ayitova
mashura kuwana mhuka nudhuze
momuzinda . kwadzaitowanikwa
kwaitova kure kwaitoda zuva rose

nousiku hwacho kuti vasvike kunova
kwavaida kunovhimira . vaida
kunovhimira kuGomo RERUTONHORA.
Vanofamba zvavo vachitaura nyaya
dzokuvhima . "Saka tonotangira
tavakupi varume". " Tinotangira kana
tayambuka Rwizi MUPEMBEZI" raiva
inzwi ra Mandongwe achi pindura
Matirangana . vakomana avanofamba
kusvika vayambuka Mupembezi . zuva
ranga rarereka vanoti vati fambeyi
vanobva vamutsa mhembwe . inova
yakava yokutanga haina
kwayakamboenda yanga yatomharwa
nawo museve wakaregedzwa
namatirangana . vakomana vanobva
vatoivhiya ndokutogocha nyama yose

ndokuchisimudzira rwendo rwavo
vanofamba vachidya zvavo nyama
vanoita usikuhwese vachifamba .
vanozvosvika utunga hwatotsvuka .
ndokuenda pachiruware chaiva pajinga
pegomo Rutonhora . vanobva
vambozorora vakavata nomusana
vakatarisa mudenga vasingadi
kutsikirira matumbu avo ayo anga
akaguta . zuva richibuda vakomana
vanobva vatomuka ndokutsvaka
pakanaka pakuti vagadzire musasa
wavo . vanobva vatopawana
ndokugadzira musasa wavo mukuru
waikwana vanhu vose . "Ngatichiita
zvatafambira varume" .akadero
matirangana sezvo ndiye ayiva mukuru

pavanhu vose ava uye ndiye anga
akatungamira chikwata . vanobva
vatopinda musango.

Comments plz

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 2

[3/18, 19:38] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

CHITSAUKO 3

Zuva ranga ragara makomo zvaireva
kuti ranga ropinda muna mai varo .
kwanga kwava nerumhepo rwaivhuvhuta
sezvo manga muri muna nyamavhuvhu
zvinova zvakasimudza mambo
pamushana pavanga vari ndokupinda
mumba momukadzi wavo yokubikira .

Nadzumai omumuzinda anga
avakugadzirira zvokubika kudya
kwemanheru .

Mai Revai musi uyu vanga vagadza
rupiza masikati rwavaida kuzidya
manheru aya. Saka pakapinda murume
wavo vakabva vatomupakurira pamwe
chete newavo ne mwana wavo Shorai
uyo anga akafunya chibondokoto
akayeva baba vake avo vaikwara kwara
mazimbe kuti vadziirwe. "Chando
chapinda mukadzi wangu uye ziso rangu
kupfura serichabva". "Kuti hapana
chamuchanzwa here nhayi Zigouke .
pamwe muchanzwa zvichakusuwisayi".

" Kubva rungwanani here mai Revai handiti dayi ndatozvinzwa".

"Chinemanenji hachifandisi kana chiripo hachitadzi kunzukwa kana kuonekwa".

Varimukutaurirana kudero vanonzwa chinhu chaishinyira chiri kuseri

kwegonhi mumba mavaiva . Mai Revai vanovhomora rumuti rwanga

rwuchipfuta muchoto rwemuguhunga

rwakaita rutete vanofamba zvishoma

vachiinda kuseri kwegonhi kwavanga

vanzwa kushinyira kuya vanovheneka

paseri petswanda yanga ine mhandire

dzemabarwe . vanoti vava kusvika

vanoona vakuru vakatoungana kuseri

kwetwanda iya .yanga irinyoka iya inonzi

chiva . nyoka iyi yakabva yatanga

kufamba uchibuda nepahwangwaridzo
yegonhi . musharukwa akasara osimuka
yanga yatoyenda kare . mai Revai vanga
vachingoti tuzu vakango bata chikuni
changa chatodzima kare vakamira
mberi kweimba . mambo vaona kuti
havachaiwoni vakabva vadzoka
ndokugara havo pachituro chavo.
Ndokutangana nerupiza rwavo . "
Ndomanenji aya baba Revai kuona
CHIVA chichifamba hazvitendarwi izvi".
"Ndatozvishaiwirawo donzo . kutipane
vakabuda pane chavawana?". " Hapana
chandingaziva ini mangwana mafumo
moudzwa nagodobori nokuti mashura
aya". Musoro wamambo wanga
wabhodhoroka vachifunga kuti pamwe

mwana wavo Revai pane chamuwira
kwaari ikoko zvaari iye oga. Vanga
vongokwenya musoro asi
chaibatanidzwa panga pasina . mumba
makamboita runyararo kwekanguva
kwaingonzikwa kurira kwemiromo chete
. mai Revai vaidya rupiza
sevanobudirwa musu uyu vakaita
kakudzamba ruoko pasi . nguva
dzakafamba vakabva vazoparadzana
nemwana wavo Shorai vavakuenda
kunovata . Shorai anobva atonanga
kunhanga yake uko kwaayisonga ne
mwana sikana wamunyikwa ayinzi
Tadzei. Akatowana atovamo vanobva
vatorara zvavo.

Varwi vanga vasara mumuzinda vanga
vasara varivashoma uye kwanga
kwangosara vachikuru chete .
mumuzinda manga musisina ruzha
manga machingonyararwa uye padare
panga pasina kuveswa moto musi uyu
sezvo panga pasinga gariki nokuda
kwemhepo uye kwanga kwava kutanga
kusakasira zvimvura zvechando
zvipfunha mbuya . chero vairinda
muzinda musiuyu vakambodzoka
kudzimba dzavo . zvaitoda Majaya
akashinga kuswera akarinda usiku
hwese uyu.

Mai Revai vanga vavakurwadziwa
nemudumbu usikuuhu. Nokuti vanga
vadyisa rupiza zvakanyanya . wakatanga
kuvarwadza pakati pousiku vaiyita
kudurura chaiko pavakabuda panze
kechipiri vakaita kumanya chaiko
vakananga kuseri kweimba yavo
yokurara ndokupinda muchimunda
chaivako vanobva vatoenda paseri
pegwenzi romusekesa ranga riripajinga
pekanzira kaivapo . vanoti
vachangokotama vononzwa manzwi

makobvu uye ayizevezerana
nechekumashure kwavo . manzwi aya
ayiita achiswedera padhuze vakaona
kusimuka kusingaiti ndokuti kwadada ne
gwenzi riya . vakaita rombo rakanaka
nokuti pagwenzi iri panga paina
Shopotwe dzanga dzaka monera
gwenzi iri . zvokuti vaiyita mudumbu
vakambozvikangamwa yakavata
pamusoro pesvina yavo iyoyo . kero
kufema chaiko vakambokumira vachitya
kuonekwa uye kunzikwa. Vononzwa
mitsindo ichidarika nepadivi ipapo
ndokunzwa rimwe rume ramirapo
ndokutanga kuwetera pagwenzi iriya
mai Revai vakaweterwa musoro chaiwo.
Vakazama kuvenga shoka dzaidarika

asi vakadzitadza . musi uyu kwaiva
nemhindo yakanyanya

Vakomana vakapinda musango
mushure mokunge vapedza kuvaka
musasa wavo kwavanozodzoka
vachirara . musi uyu havana
chavakamutsa chero dzvinyu
zvaro . zuva rakasvika pakurova
nhongonya pasina chamuka. Nzara
ndiyo yanga yova bvunza mitupo nokuti
kwavaiva kwanga kusina michero ine
chinhu yairatidza kuti yanga
yakatodyiwa ne makudo ne tsoko .
Nzara ne nyota zvandibaya ini". "Chero
neniwo museve chaiwo
wavakundiremera uye kana
kumbomutsa pane ane munyama chete
hatisati takambozwiita izvi". " Sango

rinopa aneta murume pamwe
tichamutsa hedu". Marwai na Tinarwo
ndivo vaitaurirana . avo vangavari kudivi
rimwe voga uye ndivo vanga vari
kumashure . Marwei ndiye anga ava
Kuchema nzara pamwe nenyota.
Vanobva vaenda panga pakamira
vamwe vachida kunzwa kuti
varikurongeyi vanobva vasvika panga
pakamira vana Revai nevamwe . nyaya
dzaitaurwapo dzaiva dzenyota .
"Ngatitsvakeyi kunemvura varume".
Akadero Mandongwe. Vanobva vatoinda
ne divi rekumavirira kwegomo
RUTONHORA . vakaita rombo rakanaka
vakaona rwizi rwaitoverera mvura .
vakabva vamwa zvavo kusvika vaguta .

vanobva vatofamba vachitevedza rwizi
urwu vanobva vaita mahwekwe ne
matendere emachesa ne ngozha eshiri
dziya dzinofarira kugara mushanga .
sezvo vanga vasina kudzimba vakabva
vamanyirana mumwe no mumwe
padendere rake . vanoona muine
tumanyana kudiki twaiva ne mazidumbu
akazara matoto. Asi ndokuda kwekuti
havana chavangandodya
vakangomatora. Vakabva vabuda
murwizi umu vakananga kwavanga
vagadzira musasa wavo .

Zuva ranga ragara makomo vakomana
vanoti vatifambei vanoona zimu Mve-e

ziguru ranga riripajinga pechikomo.
Vanoona mbira irimumuti uyu . " Ndiyani
angarova Mhira iyi pamwe nyama yedu
ingawedzera". Akadero matirangana . "Iri
papi ndiitumbure ini". Raiva inzwi ra
Revai. " Iyo padanda rakaoma ".

Revai vanoti avakukweva museve
anovhundutswa nedavi remuti uyu
richipazuka roga pasina munhu aritema .
ranga rakakura zvikuru . achiona izvi
anobva amanyira kunerirwe divi. Davi
riya rakazosara rowira paanga akamira
iye abva Kare akabva atondogara
pachitombo changa chiripo hana yake
ichibika manhanga ayitofunga kuti saka
ndanga ndatofira chimbira chisina basa .

chimbira chiya chakabva chatopinda
mumhango . " Ndomanhenji kaaya Revai
kuona davi richipazuka roga ". Raiva
inzwi ra Matirangana . " zvokwadi pane
chatichanzwa kana kusongana nacho
ndomashura chaiwo handisati
ndakamboona zvakadai" "ngatiendeyi
hedu varume kana masango akaramba
akadayi hapana chatinomirira kuno".
Vakabva vatoenda kumusasa wavo
vanosvikovesa motowavo mumwe no
mumwe ndokugocha manyana ake
ndokudya asi akangogumira pahuro .
vakabva vatorara zvavo sevanhu
vaswera vachifamba hope hadzina
kunonoka kubata

COMMENTS PLZ

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 3

[3/18, 19:40] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written By Phibion MANDONGWE

0714160957

PHUMO RACHISHAPIRA ROITA
ZVARINODA PAMUZINDA PAMAZIVEI

CHITSAUKO 4

Mambo Mazivei vaona kuti mukadzi wavo anonoka kudzoka vanobva vatungidza tsatsi yavo iyo yanga yadzimwa nemhepo mushure mekunge mai Revai vasiya gonhi rakavhurika . vakabva vamuka pavanga vakarara ndokusimuka ndokutora Tsvimbo yavo iyo yaiva vakachengeta muzinda .

vanobva vafamba vakananga
kumusiwo . vanoti vava pamusiwo
vakango yerekana vabatwa neano
marume matatu mazvindirikiti . vanotwa
zvokukwevewa vachiyendwa navo panze
. vanosviko kandirwa pasi . "Ndiwe
mazivei kaiwe ? Kana waiti wakangwara
nhasi pako pakuperera". Ranga riri inzwi
rerimwe zirume ranga rakabata bvumo
raionekwa kupenya murima . Mambo
mazivei havana kudavira . asi chavanga
vavakuita kusvitsa munamato wavo
kuvadzimu . " Unotoramba
wakatonyarara hino kana wanga
uchivimba ne masimba ako nhasi
vadzimu vako vakurasa". raiva inzwi
remumwe murume atiita seane maseke

pahuro rayiita kukarakata . anobva
ayipiwa Tsvimbo yakavaonesha nyeredzi
zana ne shanu . nguva iyoyo bvumo
rinobva ranyudzwa ne rume riya
rokutanga kutaura . Mazivei anobva
apfanhura kaviri pamwe chete
nakubudisa nhoko. Vakabva vatogurwa
musoro ndokuiswa munhava .
mutumbi kwakusiya wakadero .
Tsvimbo yavo inobva yatotorwa nerume
iya ranga ravabaya sezvo ndoyavanga
vavinga.

Zvaishungudzwa mambo Mazivei
ndozvaivawo kunedzimwe dzimba
.manzwi emhandara mbiri Shorai na
Tadzei ayinzikwa kuchema . neemamwe
machinda yanga yangova Yowe-e Yowe-
e pfumo ra CHISHAPIRA roita zvarinoda
pamuzinda pa mambo Mazivei. Pfumo
rachishapira hapana charainyanya kuda
kunze kwemwana sikana waMazivei uye
NeTsvimbo yacho.

Pfumo rachishapira vakasviko mwaya
mushonga wekuti vanhu vapere simba
kunyangwe vakasvinura . ivo vanga vane

mushonga wavaitsenga kuitira
kuzvidzivirira pane mushonga
wavaimwaya .

Varwi Vamazivei havana kuwana
mukana wekurwisa nokuti vanga
vatotangirwa kare . vakabayiwa vazhinji
vacho si vamwe havana kufa nokuti
vaibayiwa pasinga urayi .

Pfumo ra chishapira rakabva ratora
mhandara mhiri chete SHORAI ne
mwana waMundione TADZEI. Vanobva
vapisa imba yamambo ne yana Shorai
chete .Vaona kuti zvavanga vachida

zvaita vanobva vatoyenda kumatanga
ezvipfuwo ndokutora mombe dzose
vakangosiya mbongoro chete . vakabva
vatonanga kumadokero kunova kwaiva
nemuzinda wavo . asi payiva
nemufambo kuti vasvike . ivo
pavakauya vakaita mazuva matatu kuti
vasvike pamuzinda pamazivei . musoro
wamazivei vaida kunoukanda mudziva
kut udyiwe nemakarwe . varume vanga
vakawanda ivavo uye panga pane
hambura makaka hofori dzevarume
vakayamwa mukaka vakaguta uye
vanga vasina tsitsi. Shorai na Tadzei
vanga vakasungwa maoko chete .
vaifamba vakakombwa vari pakati .
vairidza mhere yakuti vachabuda

zvinhururu misodzi ichiita sezvitubu .

Mai Revai zvavakanzwa mutsindo
vakasara varipo havana kuda kusimuka
mushure mekunge vanzwa kuti
hakuchina munhu achiri kufamba
pasina chinguva vononzwa where
yomurume wavo no Shorai zvinova
zvakanarwanda nokuti vaiziva inzwi
romurume wavo. vakabva vatoziva kuti
muvengi uyu asvika pamuzinda .
vanotanga kudemba Revai mwana
wavo kuti dayi anga asina kuyenda
kunovhima zvimwe dayi akwanisawo

kurwisawo Baba vake ne Hanzvadzi
yake havaitambudzwa kudayi .
ndozviudza aniko ini Revai wotosvika
musha ravadongo mwanangu . mai
Revai vanochema vari kuseri kwegwenzi
iri kusvika vaneta . vanozone chidzwa
chemoto waibaka vanoona iri imba
yamambo neye mwana wavo Shorai .
vanozinzwa vanhu vava votaura
vavakumatanga pasina nguva
vanonzwa mhere ya Shorai ne
yeMumwe musikana yava kunanga
nekumavirura vanoita chinguva variko
kugwenzi ravo . ndokuchizodzokera
kumba hweva yabuda uye utunga
hwatsvuka . vanosvika gamuchirwa ne
chitunha chemurume wavo uye chisina

musoro . vakachiziva nokuda
kwezvuma zvavanga vakamonera muviri
wese uye nhembe yavo yanga
yakasiyana nedzevamwe yavo vaiva
yeumambo . Mai Revai vanoikwetsura
mhere yakavharisa muzinda wese ndiye
pasi dhii.

Vamwe vakadzi ranga rangova besanwa
pamuzinda yanyova nhere nokuti
varume vazhinji vanga vabayiwa

=====

=====

Revai anoti achangorara mushure
mokunge achango batirwa ne hope.
Anotanga kurota baba vake vachi
bhururuka vari mumakore vachiuya
paanga ari . iye ayiva akagara padombo
akabata shaya .vanoti vava kusvika
paayiva vanobva vamira ndokuti

"MWANANGU MWANANGU HANDINA
KUZIVA KUTI KUYENDA KWAKO
KUNOVHIMA NDIKO KUPARADZANA
KWEDU . NDANYANGIRWA NOMUVENGI
NDISINGA FUNDIDZIRI .ASI NDINODA
KUTI UTEVERE TSVIMBO YANGU UYE
NE HANZVADZI YAKO KUNYANGWE
ZVIOME SEYI NDICHAMIRA NEWE. UYE
NDAKAKUUDZA KWEKUNDI
CHENGETERA . MUNHU AYITA IZVI
NDICHIIIIII,,,,,,,,,". Revai anobva asepuka
mushure mokuzununguswa na
Matirangana anzwa achivhumuka . "
Chiiko nhai Revai zvawava kutitira ruzha
musango muno asi hauna kuneta ".
Raiva inzwi raMatirangana. Revai haana
kupindura nguva iyoyo akangomuka

ndokugara pasi anobva atanga kumbo
zamura . ndokuzoti "Hope dzandarota
dzine munhu pasi kuti kumuzinda
kwakanaka ikoko". " Revai norota
zvinoitika here pamwe watirotera hope
dzechando kana dzemanyaro". "Varume
mungatiwo handirotiwo here kundishora
kauku . vamwe vakaudzwa Hondo
nemurwere wepfungwa
vakasamuteerera . musashora mbodza
neino zvimbira". "Chitaura kani hope
dzawarota Revai ". Akadero
Mandongwe. " Ndarota baba vangu
vachindiudza mashoko anotyisa kwazvo
vanditi taparadzana . zvimwe handina
kuzonzwa kokuti ndazomutswa. Revai
haana kuda kutaurira vamwe vake

vaanga achiroti zvose. Panomboita
runyararo Revai anobva asimuka
ndokuno sukudzira moto anobva
atogara ipapo akabata shaya achidzeya
hope dzake kuti dzinoreveyi .
kwakasvika pakuyedza akagara .
vakomana vanozomuka
ndokuchirongana kuti vapinde musango
kunovhima vawane chokudya
.matirangana anobva ati "varume
tikaita zvokutamba tinofira musango
muno nenzara handeyi tinovhima asi
kana zvaramba nhasi zvakare
tinodzokera yedu kumuzinda pane
kugara musango kudayi". Vanobva
vatopinda musango asi Revai
ayingonzwa kupera simba zvayionekwa

nevamwe vake . vanoti vatifambe fambe
vanobva vamutsa tsuro yakava garira
neko garira ruzha rwevanhu vanenzara
vakavatira manyana . katsuro aka
ndekaya kokungwarisa kaya kanonzi
ruvhunambwa . kanobva kati pfe-e
nemumateya aRevai ako
nemuchikoronga changa chiripo pote
serikwechikomo ndiye nyangara hwa-a "
Ungarega nyama ichipinda namumateya
mako wakangoti una una asi hauna
nzara". Hapana zvavaka kwanisa
kumuita nokuti mwana wamambo . asi
vanga vashatirwa vakabva vatonetawo
nguva iyoyo ndokuchitanga kurongana
zvokudzokera kumuzinda

Comments plz

KUPERA KWECHITAUKO 4

[3/18, 19:40] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Group 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

GROUP 2

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/JtJ8pwAaYxGLjeOFIn7jdz>

GROUP. 3

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

WRITTEN BY PHIBION MANDONGWE

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 5

Zuva parakabuda varwi vaMazivei vanga
vasina kubayuwa vanonanga kuyimba
yamambo iyo yanga ichingo pfungaira
chiutsi . vanosviko ona mashura chaiwo .
kuona mutumbi wamambo usina
musoro uye mai Revai vanga vakango
gumbatira chitunha chemurume wavo .
vanosviko vabvisa ipapo ndokutora
mutumbi wamambo ndokunowuisa
muneimwe imba yeumambo .
vachipedza vanodzoka ndokunyararidza
mai Revai kusvika vanyarara . vamwe
vanonanga kuyimba yemwana sikana
wamambo Shorai ndokuona musina
munhu vakaziva kuti ndiwo manzwi
atayinzwa kuchema kwawo madeko . .
vanopinda mudzimba kutarisana kuti

vangani vafa uye vapenyu . vanoona
vakafa vachisvika makumi maviri .
vanobva vatounganidza zvitunha zvose
ndokuzvipisa zvose sezvo vakaurawa
ava vanga vari vatorwa saka zvanga
zvisingayiti kuti vaiswe muninga.
Vamwe ndivo vanga vakabayiwa
pasinga urayi vanobva vasungwa
maronda iwawo uye kumaisa mushonga
kuti vasanyanyo rwadziwa uye kukasira
kupora . vamwe vayichema
nokurwadziwa vamwe ndivo vainzikwa
kugomera semombe yoda kubara .
Mundione haana kufa akabatiwa
nechepachidya . "Varume motomirira
Revai kusvika adzoka nokuti ndiye
akasiya arayirwa zvokuyita . isu

hatikwanisi kuti tivige mambo mwana wavo asipo". Akadero Mundione . " Hino tingaziva kuti anodzoka nguvai here".

"Ayiwa Chinanga handiti urikuona vakuru vedu avo ndivo vanozviva zvinoitwa kana mambo vafa saka dana Chivhondoya na Gapare nevamwe varwi vauye pano". Mundione ayitaura na Chinanga . Chinanga anobuda ndokunanga kwaanga atumwa uko kunova kwayipiswa zvitunha . anosviko shevedza Chivhondoya na Gapare uye nevamwe varwi vaviri . vanobva vananga kuyimba yaiva naMundione . vanopinda ndokugara pazvituro zvaivamo . "

Vakuru vangu musaona ndakudayidzai kuno nokuti ndimi mune mazano nokuti

ndimi makakura kare saka tati mutiudze
zvinoyitwa madzimambo kana afa .

handiti murikuona kuti Revai haapo asi
tinofanirwa kubata rimwe basa
paanozosvika anowana tavamberi".

Akadero Mundione achitaura ne
harahwa mbiri idzo. "Saka tingaita seyi
kwacho". Akabvunza Gapare. Chivanhu
chedu chinoti kana mambo vafa
vanondo tsvetwa kuninga asi
hvangatsvetyi vasina kugadzirwa kuti
vasashata tinofanira kusana kuvaomesa
kt vaite chimukuyu ndosaka
ndakudaidzai nokuti ndobasa renyu
ramunozivikamwa naro .

panozosvikawo Revai tomupowo
mutumbi wababa vake asi tasana

kumugadzira ". "Ndizvozvo chaizvo
makasira kufunga nokuti ndanga
ndichitozviziva asi ndati handinga
kumanyiriyi kumberi imi musati
mataura". Akadero chivhondoya

" Saka nhasi vanhu vanofanirwa
kutsvaka huni dzakawanda nokuti
vanoita zvokusasika pamoto uye maura
avo anofanirwa kubviswa zvose
zvinoora zvinobva. asi tofanirwa
kuzviitira kumaRongwani munova mune
bako ratakaomesera baba vake . uye
totozviita nhasi pamwe Revai anenge
atosvika nokuti zvevadzimu
hazvizivikanwi pamwe vatova munzira
kuuya. nhasi mambo vanoswera zvavo
vari pano pamuzinda". Akadero zvakare

chivhondoya "Hino tsvimbo yamambo
zvayaenda uye ne mwana wavo ne
wangu tinokunda kuzvitevera here .
muvengi uyu watigura kunorira chaiko
Revai na Matirangana vanouya
vakapupira neshungu chete". Akadero
Mundione ayitobudisa misodzi . "Hino
mukagochema murimi munhu mukuru
hazviiti itoshingayi ". Akadero
Chivhondoya . " Chiyendayi henyu
muchinoita zvatataurirana handiti
zvitunha zvatsva here". "Hongu". " Saka
chiyindayi munorinda chitunha
chamambo uye mochituma
vanonotsvaka huni vonodziunganidzira
kujinga regomo Marongwani". Akadero
mundione uyo ayingo taura akavata

nokuda kwekurwadziwa paanga
abayiwa.

=====

=====

Vana Revai vanoona kuti masango
matema vanobva vati ngatidzokereyi
zvedu kumuzinda nokuti izvi zvine
vadzimu pasi kana kumbobata here?
Kungo gumira mhembwe iya
nemanyana chete. Vakomana vanobva
vatopinda munzvira vakananga
kumuzinda kwavo . vaifamba zvavo
zvishoma nokuti vainge vane nzara .
vanofamba kusvika vayambuka

Mupembezi urwo rwaitoverera mvura.
Vanokotama semombe vose vachimwa
asi vayinzwa payaiwira nokuti hapana
chavainge vadya . vachipedza kumwa
mvura vanobva vapinda munzira asi
Havana kutora nzira yavakabva nayo
vakananga nokuzasi kwemuzinda .
vaingo gura gura kuti vakasire kusvika .
vati fambe fambe vanoona mushavhi
uyo wanga wakazara shavhi hapana
akaudzirwa kuti ngati kwireyi tidye vose
vanoita museve vakananga mumuti
hapana akasara pasi vose vakakwira
vakadya kusvika matumbu avo azara .

Zuva ranga ragara makomo vanoti

vapedza kudya vanobva vapinda
munzira nokuti vaida kusvika mangwana
mangwanani . vanopinda nemuzisango
raityisa nokuti kwaiva kusina mwedzi .
hapana akamboti ngatizororeyi nokuti
vaiziva kuti munezvikara matiri .
Vanofamba dzamara rabuda zuva .
vanonanga nepadivi peGomo
marongwani ndipo pavanonzwa vanhu
vachitema uye kuvhuna huni vanobva
vaendaneko vachida kuona kuti
ndivanani vanoona vari vekumuzinda
kwavo vanobva vatorega kuenda neko
vanonanga nekumatanga uko
kwavakasvikoona kusina kana mombe
imwe zvayo havana kuita hanya nazvo
sezvo vaifunga kuti dzaenda

kundofudzwa nokuti mamwe mazuva
dzaienda kundofudzwa makuseni kuti
dziwane mukaka dzigosisa. vanoita
dungwe vanakanga kumuzinda nhava
dzisina kana chinhu makaoma
zvimuseve zvakaberekwa kumisana .
vanoti vachipinda mumuzinda vanoona
sandizvo zvavakasiya zvirizvo manga
makaita manyama mirenerogo .

"REVAI BABA AKUCHINA WASVIKA
MUSHARAVA DONGO TARISAUWONE
PABVA ZINO PASARA VENDE
UCHAVAONEPIKO BABA VAKO
MUVENGI AKAITA ZVAANODA USIPO
YUWII KANI" raiva inzwi ra mai vake avo
vaifamba vachiinda kwaiva kwakamira
vakomana. Revai achinzwa izvi anoringa

ringa mativi ose ndiye pasi dhii.!!!!

=====

=====

Varwi vachishapira vaifamba vachifara
hayikona. Nokuti ndivo vanga vaita
vokutanga kunyisa MAZIVEI. vaifarira
muripo yavainosviko piwa na mambo
wavo uyo wavanga vavimbiswa kuti
mukangono kunda uye kuuya ne
Tsvimbo chete ndokupai matsiri
mumwe no mumwe mashanu.
Kwavaiyinda kwaiva nomufambo
vakotombo zorora panorumwe ruware
panova pavakabaya dzimwe mombe
mbiri dzanga dzakakora uye dzanga
dzakanuna mafuta acho ayitodzima
moto pavaigocha . Shorai na Tadzei
vanga vakaita zvokukombwa
nemazirume mazihofoi chaiwo kuti

vasatiza . manzwi avo anga achidzivira
nokuchema . vanozorukaka rwendo
rwavo mushure mokunge vamboita zuva
rose vakazorora . vanoti vapota paseri
pechimwe chikomo chaiva pamberi
pavo vanoona chiutsi chaibudikidza
mujinga megomo raiva mberi kwavo
zvishoma . zvaireva kuti vakanga
vatosvika.

COMMENTS PLZ

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 5

[3/18, 19:40] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by PHIBION MANDONGWE

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 6

Mambo Chishapira vaiva noutsinye uye
noudyire hwakaipa vaigara
kushungurudza mamwe madzimambo
uye vachipamba vanhu pamwe chete
neupfumi . vanga vapfuma kwete
zvokutamba . asi panga pasina cheziya
ravo. Vaiti kana vakapamba muzinda
wemunwe mambo vaitosiya vauraya
mambo wemo kuitira kuti pasawana
anozokura musoro . Mambo chishapira
vaiva nemuzinda wavo Waiva mujinga
megomo rainzi MATIVANDE ranga
rakakura uye kuyenda mudenga uye
nechekuzasi kwaro kwaiva neRwizi
rwaigara rwuchiverera mvura ndimo

maimwa zvipfuwo zvavo .
nechekuchamhembe ndiko kwaiva
neminda yavo iyo yavairima rukweza
uye ndiko kwayiitwa nhimbe yamambo
yokuti kana munhu akatadza kuuya
kunhimbe vaimugura musoro .

CHISHAPIRA anga ayine vakadzi
vakawanda kwazvo vayitosvika makumi
maviri nemuraudzo . vakadzi vake vose
ava vaiva vekupamba . zvinova
zvaimuitira nyore kuti azive kuti
akapamba madzimambo mangani .
nokuti ayiti akayinda kunopamba
muzinda wevamwe ayibva nevakadzi
vaviri . zvaireva kuti anga akapamba
madzimambo Gumi ne mumwe .
Chishapira ayiva nevarwi vake vanga

vakawanda zvikuru . varwi vake dzaiva
hofori hambura makaka chaivo varwi
ava vanga vakatopindwa noutsinye
hwavainge vadzidziswa namambo wavo
. kuuraya munhu vakanga vasinga
chazezi vaiona sekuuraya huku. Mukuru
wevarwi vake ayinzi Kagura. Ranga
riririno rume dema dema hwasha dzairo
dzanga dziri tsvuku uye ranga riine
mazino maviri ekumusoro akabva
mushure mokudonha achidzika gomo
Mativande richibva kunodzidzisa varwi
kurwa . rume iri raiva nemoyo wakaipa
raingoti charataura hakuna anopikisa .
zvinova zvaifarirwa na Mambo
Chishapira zvaayiita . muteveri wake
ndimukombe .

Nerimwe zvuva Mambo Chishapira
vakagara zvavo pabvute vachitokwenya
zvavo tundeavu twavo vakabva vafunga
zvokunopamba muzinda wamambo
Mazivei . Vakabva vashevedza jinda
ravo Kagura kuti vapangane mazano
kuti varwisa seyi Mazivei . Asi kutaura
chakwadi nechemu moyo vaimutya
nokuti vaiziva kuti Mazivei akatsamwa
ayiruma munhu SeRovambira . vanobva
vadayidza Kagura uyo aingo famba
famba pamuzinda kuri kurinda mambo
kuti vasawana chinova wana . Kagura
anobva awuya ndokutaurirana vanobva
vavimbisa varwi vavo mombe kana

vakanokunda uye vauya ne Tsvimbo .
Varwi vavo vanobva vatomukira
vakananga kumuzinda kwaMazivei kuti
vano muundukura uye vachitora tsvimbo
yavainge vatumwa . iyo yaiserwo
fungwa misinenguva vachitotadza
kurara . Panoita mazuva akati kuti varwi
vavo vasati vadzoka zvinova zvakanga
zvovanetsa kuti varwi vake pane
chavawana ikoko waitofunga kuti pawe
vapinda mumukanwa meshumba
Mazivai . vaifunga vagere zvavo
pamushana uyo waiti ukabuda
wodzokwera mumakore musu uyu
kwayitonhorera . vanoti varipakati
pokufunga kudero vanobva vanzwa
miridzo ichiridzwa ichibva nedivi

rekumabvazuva uye kuchiimbwa nziyo
dzenhondo . mambo vakabva vanyatsa
kuteerera zvayiimbwa vanobva vanzwa
inzwi rachikweshe ririro raiva pamusoro
uyo murwi wavo ayizivikamwa
nokuyimba . mambo vakabva vasimuka
kuti vanyatse kuona zvaitora nzvimbo
vanobva vaona guruva rakati tsvete
raikonzereswa nemombe dzairova
chamuramba mhuru . vachiona izvi
vanonzwa manyuku nyuku nokufara
kuye kuzvirova dundundu . vanoona
gurusvusvu remombe dzichinangiswa
kumatanga . vanobva vadzoka
pachigaro chovo ndokugara zvavo
vachimirira kusvika kwemachinda avo
kuti vaone kuti tsvimbo yavo yauva here.

=====

=====

Varwi vachiona izvi vamwe vaviri
vanomanya kunotora zvirongo zvemvura.
Vanodzoka vachimanya . Mandongwe
anobva atora chimwe chirongo
ndokudira Revai uyo anga angoti rabada
achimindura maziso ake zvaireva kuti
kwaiva kuri kufenda .pasina nguva
Revai anobva amuka vanomusimudza
ndokuyenda naye mumba maiva
makarara mundione kuti vanonyatsa
kumutsanagurira zvakasara zvichiitika
pamuzinda . vakomana vose vakanga

vaendawo kunovhima vakateverawo
ikoko kuti vanonyatsa kunzwawo
mashura avaiwona pamuzinda ."Zvandiri
kuona pano ndirikuona chokwadi here
kana kuti maziso angu ndiwo ane
madzengerera. kasirai kunditaurira
muvengi akaita izvi".raiva inzwi ra Revai
uyo anga achigadzikwa pasi uye anga
ava kupupira neshungu . "Baba vako uye
hanzvadzi yako Shorai uye hanzvadzi ya
Matirangana Tadzei hapachina pano
vasikana vaendwa navo baba vasiwa
waurawa waitwa zvokudamburwa
musoro uye mhondi dzacho tatadza
kudziziva kuti ndivanani uye ndivo
vakasiya vapisa dzimba idzo dzamaona
dzichipfungaira chiutsi". Akadero

Chinanga .

" Dzayenda nokupi mhandu dzacho ndidzitevere ini izvozvi dzingatora hanzvadzi yungu Tadzei, ko atadzeyiko. Nditaurireyi mhani musaramba makango nditarisa munoti ndiri kutamba kani" .

Akadero matirangana uyo anga atobata bvumo rake achitofamba kuyenda panze kuda kutotevera. Nguva iyoyo akabva abatwa na chinanga uyo anga amire pamusiwo .

"Kumanya handiko kusvika teramira semvura iri muguvi . gara pasi utaurirwe zvakaitika hona baba vako avo vakavata apo kusafunga kuti kudakwavo asi vakabayiwavo". Akadero chinanga

achisedzera hasha dzaMatirangana .
Nguva iyoyo Revai anobva ayita
zvokutsvetuka pamwe chete nekumwiza
achibva pakati pevanhu apo paanga
akagadzikwa . anobva abuda panze
ndokuyita ushamwari nemhepo
akananga kuyimba yairara baba vake
uko kwayipfungaira chiutsi . anosviko
pindamo kunyangwe zvamo manga
makazara mazidota . akabva atora
rumwe rukuni rwe nhungo rwanga
rwurimo asi rwuri rwutete . anobva
atanga kuteta teta pasi pose asi haana
chaakaona . akabva abuda ndokumanya
zvakare kuyimba youmambo iyo yanga
iri parutivi peyimba iyoyo anosvikoona
pakamira varume vana vanga

vakarindapo. asi iye akangosviko rova
goni ndokupinda pasina waataura naye .
asi anoti achingopinda anobva ayita
mahwekwe ne mutumbi wababa vake
uyo wanga uyi pamusoro pedehwe
reNyati . anosviko wira pamusoro pavo
nguva iyoyo misodzi yake inobva yaita
serukova ichiyerera pamatama ake ."

SAKA KUYENDA KWANGU KUNOVHIMA
NDIKO KWAYITA KUTI TIPARADZANE
HERE KOMUSORO WENYU URIKUPI
NHAYI BABA. MANDISIIRA MUTORO
UNOREMA NDINOZVIKUNDA HERE ?.
HONAYI NDICHIRI KUBUDA KUKAKA
PAMHINO . MAYENDA NDISATI
NDAGUTA KUPANGWA MAZANO .
ZVINO ACHANDIRAYIRA NDIYANIKO .

KOAYITA IZVI NDIYANIKO .SAKA
ZVAIREVA KUTI KUTAURA KWENYU
KWAMAYINDIUDZA KWAIVA
KUTOONEKANA NENI HERE . SAKA
NDOBASA RAMAKANDITI UKASIRE
KUDZOKA NOKUTI KUNE BASA
RAKAKUMIRIRA HERE NHAYI BABA
TSVIMBO YENYU HANDISI KUYIONA
UNDAGOVA MUZINDA PASINA
CHINOUCHEGETA HERE MAIWEEEE".

nguva iyoyo mumba umu munobva
mapinda chinanga uyo akauya
achimanya . sezvo akafunga kuti Revai
angafenda zvakare. Anosviko bata Revai
uyo anga akango tsikitsira pane
mutumbi wababa vake .

"Chirega kuchema Revai itoshinga

zvawatodayi wakura . chiita zvokuti
uchichengetedza baba vako vazorore
zvakanaka sokuraira kwavakakuyita".

Akadero chinanga achitosimudza Revai
vanobva vatobuda panze goni rinobva
ravharwa vakomana vekurinda
vanosara vakarinda po. Vatifambeyi
Revai anobva ati .

" Komuvengi wacho amboyenda nekupi".

"Takanzwa manzwi avo achiyenda
nekumavirira".

" Ho-o saka imi mungafungidzira kuti
muvengi uyu angava ani".

Akadero Revai achibvunza.

COMMENTS PLZ

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 6

[3/18, 19:40] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

=====

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by Phibion Mandangwe

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 7

Vokomana vakanga vatumwa kunotsva
huni vakainda vakanoita sezvavanga
vaudzwa na Chinanga . vakatema
vachidziunganidza mujinga megomo iro
marongwani vaingova gumi zvavo
vaitema vachitotaura zvavo nyaya
yokupambwa kwakaitwa muzinda wavo
nomuvengi wavasinga zivi . vanoti

vapedza kutema vakabva vadzvara
matemo avo ndokupinda munzira
vakananga kumuzinda kwavo . vanoti
vasvika vanoona vakomana vakanga
vakayenda kunovhima vadzoka nguva
iyoyo vanoona mumwe museve
wakanga wasiiwa ne mhandu dzavo
vanounan'anidza vachida kuziva kuti
ndewekumuzinda kupi asi vakatadza
kuuziva vanobva vayenda nawo kuyimba
iyo yanga inevanhu vachida
kunovaratidza . vachifamba kudero
vanoona Revai akabatwa naChinanga
vachibva kuyimba yaiva nomutumbi
wamambo .

Revai anoti achiudzwa kuti mhandu
dzayenda nokumavirira anobva amanya
kunotora miseve yake iyo yaiva pasi
paya paayinge afendera . anobva
amanya akananga kudanga achiita
kupfumbura guruva. zvinova zvaiva
mumaziso evanhu vose . vaitofunga kuti
Revai ava kutopenga . Revai anosviko
pinda mudanga ndokunanga
pambongoro yake inonzi CHIKWIRA
NDAOMBEERA

anotanga awomberawo sezita raro
ndokubva ayitasva . ndokubuda
mudanga anoyitaridza divi remadokero
nguva iyoyo anotanga kuyirora kwete
zvishoma . Chikwirandaombera
raizivikamwa nokumanya zvikuru uye

raiteerera Revai chete hapana mumwe
munhu ayikwanisa kuritasva kunze
kwake . Guruva rakabva rati tsvete
mudenga togo zvokuti vainge vakatarisa
avo vaiva kumuzinda vanga
vasingachanyatsi kuona nokuda
kweguruva. Revai anorova Mbongoro
kusvika yavakuita zvokusvetuka svetuka
yanga yava kutomuka makwenzi
semhembwe . shungu dzaiva naRevai
ayitevera mhandu achida kuona kuti
ndivanani uye vanogara kupi .
mbongoro yanga yoita ushamwari
nemhepo zvino . yaiti ikatarisa rimwe
divi yotarisa rimwe racho yozotarisa
pasi zvino Revai anga ochihuta kuyita
serutsanga rwuri mumvura . asi

neshungu dzaiva dzakamubata haana
kurimisa . akafamba mutunhu wakareba
asi haana kuona vanhu ayingoona
matsimba emombe chete . asi haana
kurasa tariro yake.

Zuva paranga rachigara makomo anoti
apota rimwe zigoma ranga ririmberi
kwake anobva awona guruva kumberi
kwake uko kwaiva nezimukwidza .
akabva atoziva kuti ndabata mhandu
yangu . zuva rakabva rapinda muna mai
varo anobva atanga kufambisa
mbongoro yake zvishoma . paakasvika
pazimukwidza riya anobva awona
mhandu dzake dzakatozorora
pachiruware chaivapo . uye vairatidza

kuti vanhu ava vari kutogocha zvavo
nyama . ayinzwa nomufaro waivapo uye
kunhuwirira nyama. Nguva iyoyo
anonzwa kuchema kwehanzvadzi yake
Shorai pamwechete naTadzei . Moyo
wake unotanga kurwadziwa asi chokuita
panga pasina . anobva atsauka paanga
ari anobva ayenda pazimuti ranga riripa
davi pake anoona uri mu Mve-e akadza
ati vadzimu vangu mandinzwavo .
anobva asungirira mbongoro yake ipapo
ndokuyiunganidzira ma mve-e kuti idye
anobva atokwira mumuti iwowo
achinzwa zvake ruzhara rwaitaurwa uye
nokuona moto wavo . Revai haana
kurara anga akasvinura kuitira zvikara
zvinga uya kuzoda kudya mbongoro

yake anoramba aripo usiku hwese
kusvika kwayedza achingoona zvayiitika
. kwayedza zuva rati kwireyi ndipo
paakazoona vanhu vaya
vavakuchifamba vachitinha mombe
vakananga kumavirira . Revai anobva
adzika zvake ndokutasva mbongoro
yake ndokuchiita zvisihoma nezvisihoma
achitevera kumashure kwavo .
anodarika neparuware paya. Anoona
kuti zvechokwadi vaitogocha zvavo
nyama yemombe dzababa vangu
anorwadziwa nazvo asi chokuita panga
pasina . anotevera achivanda
nemakwenzi ayo ayiva akasvibira uye
ayiva manyoro zvokuti haayikwanisa
kuonekwa . vatifambei vanobva

vayambuka rwizi iye anobva ambomira
kuti vapote azowana kutevera . anoti
akamira kumhiri ikoko anonzwa vanhu
vaya vavakuyimba . anobva asungirira
mbongoro yake pajinga pechikomo
choivapo anobva amanya achivatevera
anobva apinda murwizi rwuya anotanga
kukambaira achivanda nenhokwe
pamwe chete ne shanga kuti asaonekwa
. anobira rwizi ndokutevera asi vanga
vapota paseri perimwe zidombo iro
ranga rakaita seruware kana uri kure .
anoti avakusvika ndipo paakaona
Tsvimbo yake yakatosimudzwa
mudenga nerimwe rume raionekwa
utema hwaro urikure uye irimhitsa .
anotanga kuyeredza misodzi achiyiona .

akatomboopera simba achiona izvi .
akatozoita zvokuzvishingisa
ndokuchitevera anoona vanhu vaya
vavakupinda pakapoteredzwa
nematombo . anobva aziva kuti ndipo
pamuzinda pemhandu yangu .anobva
atopaziva . asi anga aneta akabva
atodzokera kumbongoro yake
anoyambuka rwizi rwuya ndokusvika
pambongoro yake anowana iripo .
semunhu anga aneta akabva akwira
muchikomo chaivapo anoyenda
pamhanza pachosezvo changa chiri
chidiki . anoyenda pabvute remuuzhe
ndokubva azvambarara zvake somunhu
apedza nhamo dzake . semunhu anga
asina kumbovata hope dzinobva

dzamubata nguva iyoyo anotanga
kurota baba vake vachiuya kwaari
vakabva vati "REVAI MWANANGU
NDOVIMBA KUTI MUVENGI WANGU
WAMUONA CHASARA KUTI
UCHIDZOKERA KUMUZINDA IZVOZVI
UNONDIVIGA SOKUTAURA
KWANDAKAKUYITA UYE UNOFANIRWA
KUUDZWA ZVOKUYITA NEVAKURU
VARIKO VANOZIVA ZVINYOYITWA KUTI
NDISASHATA CHIDZOKERA SIMUKA
IPAPO NOKUKASIRA ". Revai anobva
apepuka nguva iyoyo uye hana yake
ichirova pamwe chete neziya ranga
ramunyorovedza muviri wese . nzara
ndiyo yanga yamubaya mudumbu
manga mongorira zvisina muganhu .

anoti atifambe fambe achidzika
chikomo anoona mukwakwa wanga
wakazara makwakwa anobva adya
kusvika aguta dumbu rake anobva
achiyenda kumbongoro yake
chikwirandaombera anosvika pariri
ndokutanga awombera ndokuchitasva .
anoirova akananga kumuzinda kwake
nhembe ichiita upepereswa nemhepo
miseve iri kumusana . haana kutora
nguva sezvo ayigurira zuva parakagara
makomo ndiyo nguva yaakasvika nokuti
chikwirandaombera raiyita seragarwa
neshavi.

=====

=====

Varwi vachishapira vapedza kutenhera
mombe vanobva vaita dungwe
rongondo vakananga pamuzinda
vachishaura zvaivharisa makomo ayo
anga ari pajinga nomuzinda . Kagura

ndiye ayiva kumberi Chikweshe ari
parutivi rwake sezvo ndiye ayiva
muvambi werumbo rwavayiimba
.Kagura ayiita kuyenderana nevanhu
pavayi kwidza manzwi iye okwidzawo
tsvimbo mugenga . yaiwonekwa
kupenya kwayo nomunhu arikure .
vayiita kufamba zvishoma zvavo sezvo
vanga vasina chavachamanyira nokuti
vanga vasvika.

Harahwa ,chembere pamwe chete
nepwere vakabvuda panze kugongorera
varwi avo vayikwamatata haikona
chakava chisionekwi humhandara
hwaamai . mambo Chishapira

vonosimuka pachituro chavo . vanobva
vatanga kusvetuka svetuka sepwere
dziri kufarira mvura irikuda kunaya
nhembe yavo ichisimuka mudenga
zvinova zvayishaisa chimiro pavanhu
kadzi . asi ivo nokufara hapana
chavaiwona . varwi vanosviko
tenderera mambo wavo vachivabatsira
kutamba pasina nguva guruva rakabva
rati tsvete mumuzinda wese pavapaya
pito yakabva yaridzwa yokuti vanhu
vachigara . vanhu vanobva vagara zvavo
pasi . mambo ne Jinda guru ndivo
vakasara vakamira . mambo vanozogara
zvavo pasi ziya richihururuka sevadirwa
mvura . Nguva iyoyo Kagura jinda guru
anobva afamba akananga pagere

mambo anosviko tanga kuvakwazisa
ndokuchizovagamuchidza tsvimbo iyo
vayainge vatuma varwi vavo kunotora .
mambo vanobva vaigashira
nenyemwerero vachiinan'anidza yose
kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi . nguva
iyoyo vanobva vasimuka ndokuti "Haa
varwi vangu ndiko kunozi kurwa kutu
ndatofunga kukuwedzerayi muripo
wenyu paneuya nokuti handayifunga kuti
munganokunda saka nyaya iripano
ndeyekuti muchindirondedzera kuti
makafamba seyi tizoonakuyenderera
mberi". Mambo vanobva vagara zvavo
pasi asi ziso ravo Havana kumboyisa
kumhandara dzauiwa nadzo . raingova
kuTsvimbo chete. Kagura nabva

asimuka ndokurondedzera mafambiro
avakayita uye nokuuraya kwavakaita
Mambo Mazivei uye nokudzoka kwavo
anobva aratidza mambo mhandara
dzavakabva nadzo . mambo vakabva
vasimuka ndokunanga panga pagere
Shorai ndokumutsvodza padama ndizvo
ndizvowo naTadzei .mambo vakabva
vati Shorai achiri mudiki asi runako
rwuripo zvikuru vose ndinovada asi
ndichavamirira vambokura asi kana
nyota yandibaya ndombopotawo
ndichibvisa . saka nguva ino chiindayi
novo kuyimba yemwana sikana wangu
Manzwei ndiko kwavachange vachigara .
imi mochiinda kumbono zorora nokuti
makabata basa guru kwazvo.

COMMENTES PLZ

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 7

[3/18, 19:42] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBION MANDONGWE

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 8

Chinanga ne vamwe varwi
vemumuzinda anokachyamadzwa uye
kutadza kuziva kuti Revai apindwa
neyiko . vanoramba vakadzvondora
meso avo kuona mujaya achiita kurova
nhongonya . "Mwana wangu asi

wavakupenga kani nhayi vadzimu ndoita
seyiko tarisayi kwaava kuyenda
anodzoka achiri mupenyu here
mutevereyi kani". Vanoungudza
vakatarisa kwaiyenda mwana wavo mai
Revai . "Ava murume mukuru uyo mati
angaoneyiko anodzoka ishungu chete
Idzo ". Akadero chinanga asi hanawo
yake yaibika manhanga . " Rume rimwe
harikombi churu anotevera anoti
angandorwisa akandokunda ega here ?.
Ko mambo muregedzereyiko ?".
Vakabvunza mai Revai .

"Revai ayitawo shungu sedze gurwe
chaiko chinyararai anodzoka".

Nguva iyoyo chinanga anofamba
achiyenda paiva nevakomana avo vanga

vadzoka kunotema huni vaanga atuma
mangwanani . anosviko ambidzwa
museve wavanga vainawo . anobva
awutarisa asi haana kumuziva kuti
ndewekupi . anobva ayenda nawo
mumba maiva Na Mudione jinda guru
uyo anga avete asi achitaura .
anopindamo ndokuona vanhu varimo
uye nyaya dzichitaurwa . dzaiya
dzepamusoro pokuurawa kwamambo
Mazivei . nguva iyoyo vanhu vakabva
vaita runyararo pakapinda chinanga .
meso avo vanga ava pamuseve waanga
akabata . anobva awutambidza
Mundione uyo anga akarara nedumbu
anoutambira ndokuutarisa nguva iyoyo
anoonekwa achishama muromo wake

kuratidza kuti awuziva zvinova
zvakashamisa vanhu vanga varimo .

" Asi chishapira anodaireyiko nhayi imi
ko takamutadzira chiiko isu . mambo
vakagara vachitaura kuti chishapira
pane chaari kutsvaka pano".Mundione
anotanga kudzungudza musoro wake
achidzamisa pfungwa asi hapana
chaaka batanidza chikabuda . Ayiziva
miseve yekwaChishapira yaiva
nemunhenga yechivangu iyo yaiva
pamasure yakasungirirwa po . akayiziva
mushure merimwe Gore ayenda
kunovhima vakati vava musango iro
raiva kumavirira. vakanzwa kubowa
kwevanhu vairwa . vakabva vamanya
kuyendako . vanosviko ona vari varume

vaviri vachirwa . vayirwirana nyama
yemhembwe iyo yavakanga vasina
kugovana nepakati nokuti mumwe anga
asiriiye anga ayibata saka vayiti
hatifanirwi kugovana zvakayenzana.
Saka Mundione nevamwe vaayiva novo
ndiyo vakazovanunura uye
nokuvabvunza kwavaibva . vakati
kwachishapira uye ndopaakatoona
museve yavo . saka ndomaziviro aakaita
museve uyu . Mundione anobva atoudza
vanhu vanga varimo mumba umu.

"Saka toita seyiko varume Revai wacho
zvaangoita kwakainda tsuro ndiko
kwakayenda imbwa" akabvunza Gapare

"Tinga tanga basa redu riya here iye
asipo . kokana adzokaka angazoti

fungira sevavengi tingaenda
kunogadzira baba vake iye asina kutipa
mvumo here". akadero Chivhondoya
"Ngatitomumirira adzoke asi nguva
ndidzo dzirikutifambira hatizivi kuti
angadzoka nguvai sezvo muchiziva kuti
afamba apota". akadero Mundione uyo
aitoedza kuda kumuka anobva
abatsirwa naMatirangana anova mwana
wake ngatimumirireyi kuwana rovira
anenge adzoka. vanomirira kuvira kwaro
asi Havana kuona munhu kuuya kwake
rakasvika pakugara makomo kusvika
pakuvira kwaro usiku hose vaifunga kuti
munhu achauya asi hapana chakauya.
ava mangwana acho vakabva vati nhasi
rikavira tavakutofanirwa kutoita

zvatakaronga iye anozosvika tava
kumberi . zuva paranga rogara makomo
ndipo pavakaona guruva richibva nedivi
raanga ayenda naro. Pasina nguva
vanoona ariye Revai anga atosvika
pachivanze . anosviko nanga muyimba
yaiva nomutumbi wababa vake akasviko
pinda ndokunopfugama pamberi pavo
anotanga kuti " Baba muvengi
ndamuona asi chinditungamitirai
kusvika ndapedza kukuvigayi uye
pandicharonga rwendo rweko
mundiringewo kusvika ndakunda kutora
tsvimbo yangu pamwe na Shorai
hanzvadzi yangu". Revai haana kutaura
mashoko akawanda musi uyu. anobva
abuda ndokuchiyenda kwayiva nevamwe

. anosviko gara pasi chaipo apo panga pana mundione . "Mukuru wangu toita seyi pakuchengetedza baba vangu " akadero Revai.

"Ndiwe wanga wakamisa zvole saka zvawava pano kudayi zvanaka nokuti basa racho rakagozha ". " Ho asi ndimi moziva zvinoitwa nokuti ini zvole handindizi motondibatsira".

"Zvirokwazvo pazviri waita mudiki chose panodiwa munhu ane hana pabasa iroro . asi richaitwa na Chivhondoya na Gapare ndivo vachanda omesa baba vako kuti vayite chimukuyu. Iwe chako kuvapa mvuno chete ". " Ho-o Zvakanaka basa racho ndaritoyitwa zvaro nokuti tiri kumashure kwenguva".

"Marwei Dana Chivhondoya na Gapare
vauye nokukasira ". Akadero Mundione .
Marwei anomanya akananga kunodana
harahwa mbiri dziya pasina nguva
anobva atosvika nadzo vanosviko
chingamidza Revai uyo anga agere
akazembera madziro ndokuchizo gara
zvavo pasi midonzvo yavo vanga
vakayisendamidza pamapendekete avo.
" Nyaya vandakushevedzerai varume
ndeyokuti Revai adzoka asa basa redu
rototanga nhasi chaiye .Saka Muchainda
zuva ranyura . nokuti kuti tiyende izvozvi
hazviiti kuti tifambe na mambo
kuchipisa kuye zuva rakacheka nyika
tongovapawo rukudzo rwavo". Akadero
Mundione . "Zakanaka asi tingainda

naye here sezvo uko hakudiwi vana
vadiki sana Revai". Akabvunza
Chivhondoya . " Revai anosara asi
munofanirwa kuyenda nevamwe varwi
vamunenge muyinavo kuti
vajuchengetedzeyi kana muchinge
mapedza mozotuma munhu achadzoka
otiudza . ndipo pachauya Revai ipapo
nokuti mambo havachazotenderwi
kudzoka kuno kumuzinda vanenge vava
kutoruramiswa kuninga kwavo".
Akadero mundione . Varume vakabva
vatenderwa . zuva parakapinda muna
mai varo Chinanga anotumwa
kusarudza varwi vashanu vachanorinda
Harahwa mbiri idzi dzinondo bata basa
achipedza kusharudza anobva ayenda

nevarwi vaya kuyimba one mutumbi
waMazivei vanosviko kuuputira
zvakanaka nematehwe ndokuubatirana
vachibuda mumba vanoyenda mokuseri
kwedzimba hevo vonanga kuchikoma
Marongwani ndiko kwavaindova
omesera. Vaifamba zvishoma sezvo
chitunha chairema uchocho.
Vakazosvika mwedzi wava pakati.
Vanosviko gadzika mutumbi pasi
vamwe ndokuchi notora huni dzainge
dzaunganidzwa kujinga kwegomo iroro .
vamwe ndokusara vachisamana kuvesa
moto netsotso dzaivapo .pasina nguva
zvinhu zvose zvanga zvavapo moto
anga ava mazhenje chaiwo vanobva
vatemala zvitanda gunu zvidiki uwe

mahwe makuru ndokumarongera
kunativi ndokuchi chinjikidza zvitanda
zvavatemala zviya vapedza vanobva
vachitanga basa zvino vanocheka
padumbu raMazivei ndokutanga kubvisa
maura ,mapapu ,chiropa ,makuru .
vapedza ndokuchivakanda pamusoro
pezvitanda zviya . vanotanda kuva
shandura shandura kuti vasatsa
vanofamirwa kutsvukira chete .
vaingoderero kusvika kwayedza . zvaitora
mazuva matatu kuti vanyatsvo kuoma
kuye kutsvukira kwazvo . huni dzanga
dziripo zhinji.

Comments

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 8

[3/18, 19:42] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 9

Shorai na Tadzai vanoyendeswa
kuimba yemwana wamambo. vanosviko
pinzwa

Mumba . asi vakasvikowana maNzwei
wacho asimo . "Ya-a vasikana muno
ndimo mamuchagara hakuna
kwamunoyenda uye kubuda chivanze
chino uye mukangoyedza kuda kutiza
chete munosiya nyemba ". Akadero
mumwe mukomana wevakomana
vavange vauyiswa navo. " Muriku
kuzvinzwa here zvamusinga daviri ".

Akadero mumwe wacho . Shorai
akaramba akanyarara anga akatotarisa
kuti Tadzei ndiye achapindura sezvo
ndiye ayiva mukuru ."Asi muri
zvimumumu kani ? Chigarai muno
muchiona musikana achauya ndiye
wamuchange muyinaye uye
wamuchagara naye". Vakomana
vakabva vatopfiga gonhi ndokuto
famba vachidzokera kwavanga vabva .
vanosvikoona vanhu vachibva padare
vava kutoenda kudzimba dzavo . ivo
vanobva vatoparadzana mumwe no
mumwe ndokutoyenda kwake .

Shorai na Tadzei vanosara vari murima
mushure mokunge gonhi rasiyiwa
ravharwa . nzara ndiyo yanga
yavasvuura sezvo pavakabva kumuzinda
kwavo vanga vasingadyi nokuda
kweshungu dzavaiva nadzo . Nguva
iyoyo Tadzei anobva asimuka
ndokuyenda pachoto panga
pakagadzikwa hari yanga yakagadzwa
uye yaka gadzikirwa chakaita chimbiya
pamusoro payo . anobva ayifunhura
ndokuona mune nyama yanga yakasvika
pakati uye ine dovi . anobva anonga
nhindi mbiri dzake uye nedza Shorai .
anobva adzokera panga pagere Shorai
uyo anga ari kuseri kwegonhi anobva

amutambidza nyama yakewo .
vanotanga kudya vanyerere vachifunga
nhamo dzavo . zveshuwa mwana
wamambo muranda kumwe . zvokwadi
chafamba chasvava. Vanoti vava
kunakirwa nokusvisvina mabhonzu
enyama yavanga vatora muhari muya
gonhi rinobva ravhurwa nguva iyoyo.....

Kwakafuma kwakasunama kuchiratidza
kuti kunoda kunaya mhupo yaivhuvhuta

ichisimudza ivhu mudenga makore
akabva atibikira nyika yose .makomo
ayionekwa akatunga denga . mambo
chishapira vanga vagere zvavo
pamusiwo weimba yavo yokurara
vakaisa Tsvimbo yavo pabendekete .
musi uyu ndiwo wavaida kugovera
warwi vavo mombe dzavo sezvo vanga
vavaitira basa guru kwazvo . asi
vakamirira kuti kunze kuite zvirinane
vozoshevedza jinda guru ravo kagura .
vanoramba varipo vachiyeverwa
netsvimbo yavo iyo yavanga vavakuita
ushamwari nayo se mukombe ne
chirongo . zvisineiwo nhambo
dzakafamba kunze kwakatanga kuti
shavava . makore ava kupararira . nguva

iyoyo mambo vanoona jinda ravo
richitoenda pa dare riine vamwe varume
vatatu vairatidza kuti varikutonakirwa
zvovo nenyaya . ndiyo nguva
vakasimukawo mambo Chishapira
ndokunanga pa dare apo panga pagara
Kagura nevamwe vake. Vanosviko gara
zvavo pachituro chavo icho chanda
chakaita sengoma inoridzwa mativi ose
uye ine rumuti rwakasiwa kumashure
kwayo rwekuzembera . "Mamuka seyiko
chitova". Akadero kagura achimutsa
mambo .

" Ndamuka zvirinane hameno imi
kumana kwenyu wo-o". Vakadero
mambo .

"Mepo chete kani nhasi hameno kuti

denga racho rinoda kudiiko rashingaira
kare asi haidi kuturuka".

" Ichadonha zvayo. Ko wambonoona kuti
vasikana vaya vapenyu here nhasi".

"Handisati ndasvikeko hangu
ndambofuma kutenderera nomuzinda
ndikazoyenda nokumatanga kunoonoona
zvipfuwo zvedu zvatakauya nazvo kuti
hakuna dzakapaza here". Akaura
Kagura.

"Ndokugona ikoko wabva
watondifungisa nyaya yandauyira pano
kuti ndikuudze".

" Taurayi zvenyu changamire zviri
munzeve".

"Haisi hombe zvayo ndeyekuti nhasi

kana zuva rodoka uye mombe dzava
kutenherwa ndoda kuchiti ndikuratidzeyi
mombe dzenyu . mumwe no mumwe
dzake " .

"Zvakanaka mambo saka regai
ndidavidze vamwe vamwe vangu vasati
vabuda " .

" Chitoyita nokukurumidza". Kagura
akabva atosimuka paanga agere anobva
ayenda pamabwe anga ari pashanga .
anosviko vhomora chishanga changa
chakaboorwa pakati pachu uye kuzasi
kwacho kwanga kwakapfekerwa chimuti
anobva achiisa pamurimo
ndokupfuridza nguva iyoyo yakabva
varira zvaivharisa makomo . varwi
vachinzwa pito yarira vanobva vatosiya

zvavayiita ndokunanga pa dare pito
yakudana varwi yaingorira katatu chete.
Vanosviko gara pasi ndokutanga
kuuchira vachimutsa mambo . vanobva
vazonyarara vachida kunzwa zvavanga
vadeedzerwa. Nguva iyoyo kagura
anobva atosimuka akabata bvumo rake
muruoko .

Varwi vaininge vakavayiwa panhondo
yakaitika pamuzinda pavo . vairapwa
zvemazviro kwazvo nokuti vamwe
vanga vava kutokwanisa kufamba asi
kwete zvokuyenga kure vaingo
tenderera pamuzinda pavo . Sa
Mundione anga ava nani zuva iri
akamuka kuenda pa dare kunova
kekutanga kubva zvaakabayiwa gumbo
rake . anosviko wana Revai agerepo
achitotokonya moto zvaireva kuti anguri
amuka kare . "Kutsvene here

kwavafumira kugara padere mujaya".

" Kutsvene hako mati kuvata
kunonakidza here zvinhu
zvakadayi.kurara hope rugare uye
kugarika".

"Ndizvozvo ko Matirangana ayendepiko
wausinaye pano".

" Achangobva pano izvozvi ayinda kuno
shevedza Chinanga".

"Ho kwakanaka hako "

"Tafunga kuti vanhu vasane kutsaka
mapango tivake dzimba dzakapiswa
idzi".

" Ho yaa mune musoro vakomana ini
ndizvo zvandanga ndatoti regai
ndikamhine ndinovaudza kuti Itai basa

pamazuva matatu iwawa munenge
mapedza . vari mukutaurirana kudero
varwi vavo pamwe nachinanga vanobva
vasvika mushure mokudeedzwa na
Matirangana . vanosviko gara pasi
matirangana anobva atosimuka
ndokuchitaurira vanhu nyaya yokuti
vachinotema matanda ekumutsidzira
dzimba mbiri dzokupiswa . anobva
agara zvake pasi .

"Kuti tikasire kupedza ngatiiteyi mapoka
maviri vamwe nevamwe paimba yavo".

Akadero Chinanga. Varwi vanobva
vasimuka ndokuchiita zvikwata zviviri .
vachipedza vanobva vatatora matemo
ndokubva vatopinda mugura umo maiva
ne miti yavaida mu Mhangara uye

neMugodo yakakora . havana kutora
nguva yakareba vakanga vatopedza
kutema mapango. Chainge changosara
kutakura chete asi vanobva vaitsa
zvishoma ne zvishoma kutakura kwacho
. vakazopedza zuva ragara makomo .
vanobva vachisvuura makavi akawanda
omupfuti varikusango ikoko . vapedza
vanobva vatoyenda kumuzinda
vanosviko bvisa madota uye ne zvimiti
zvainga zvasara zvisika kutsva.
Vakazozorora mushure mokunge zuva
rapinda muna mai varo . vanobva vaitsa
dunge vakananga pa dare pavaipiwirwa
chikafu sevanhu vanga vachiita basa .
hapana kutora nguva chikafu changa
chatouyiswa. Vapedza kudya vakabva

vachiyenda kunorara . musi uyu
vakarara sevakafa nokunyara
vakazotopepuka zuva ratobuda .
vanobva vatoshevedzana
ndokuchitoyenda pa basa ravo mazuva
matatu vanga vatopedza kuvaka
nokupfurira . panga pachinaka zvino.

Comments plz

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 9

[3/18, 19:42] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 10

Utsi hwayiita zvokutosvora chaiko
zvidhara zvayiita kuchururuka misodzi
pamatama avo kuri kushingaira kuti
vabate basa nemazvo sezvo chokuita
panga pasina vayiita kushandura
haikoma . ndokwavaidamwa vachinzwa .
Chivhondoya ndiro ranga riribasa rake
chairo . vayiita nemazvo kunyangwe

musoro zvawo panga pasina

.Vakapedza mazuva matatu avo
mutumbi wanga wanyatsa kuoma
zvamandorokwati . Chivhondoya anobva
ati "Yaa zvaita Gapare chasara
kuchituma mumwe achinoudza vari
kumuzinda nokuti pedu tasakura
tazunza". " Yazvirikuonekwa izvi chirega
ndishevedza Gwetsai ndiye
watichatuma". Gapare anosimuka
andokuyenda kwanga kumire varwi
vakavarinda anosviko nanga pana
Gwetsai sezvo ndiye anga akaita mudiki
panevamwe. "Mujaya chiinda kumuzinda
wondoudza Mundione kuti kwanzi basa
tapedza" ."Ho-o zvakanaka". Gwetsi
anoti achipedza kuudzwa anobva

abereka zvombo zvake
ndokuchiteremuka gomo akananga
kumuzinda anoti ava pasi anobva
atopinda munzira ayiita kumanya chaiko
. pasina nguva akanga atosvika .anobva
atonanga pa dare panga padere vanhu .
anoyita rombo rakanaka kusvikoona
vakuru vose varipo . vayito kanga zvavo
maputi ayinzikwa kunhuwirira .
anosviko nanga panga pagere Mundione
. anosviko chonjomara ndokubva
azevezera Mundione zvinova zvisina
kunzikwa nevamwe vose . achipedza
kutura anobva agara pasi . Mundione
anobva anyararidza vanhu avo yaitaura
zvavo . vanhu vose vanobva vanyarara
chero ayitsenga maputi akambomira

nguva iyi . Revai nawe Chinanga simukai munditevere izvozvi newe Gwetsai" .

Mundione anobva atosimuka ndokutofamba achienda kuyimba yeumambo akabata bvumo rake . Revai na Chinanga na Gwetsai vanosimuka ndokutevera vachifambisa .Vanga vasara pa dare vaitoshaiwa kuti kwaitei asi kuti vabvunze zvaisaita .

Mundione anosviko pinda mumba ndokubva agara svake pachituro vamwe ndizvo ndizvo vanogara vakaita dendededzwa . panomboita runyararo mbichama .Mundione anobva atanga ambokosora kugadzira pahuro pake .

"Revai newe Chinanga maona Gwetsai auya uyu hanzi tapedza saka basa riya

ratanga asi pane zvinobiwa
zvekuzoshongedza mambo wedu".

" Zvinova zvakaita seyi zvacho".
Akabvunza Revai .

"Panodiwa zvuma zvavo zviya
zvokupenya sendarama ye neimwe
ngohwani yavo ne nhembe
dzoumambo . saka tora zvuma zvavo
zviri munhava iyo uye nguwo dzavo idzo
woisa munhava zvose". " Revai anobva
atosimuka ndokutora zvose zvaaudzwa
ndokuyisa munhava . anobva atotora
bvumo rake . vachipedza zvose izvi
vanobva vatobuda ndokuyenda neseri
kwedzimba hevo nekumatanga pasina
avaona vanobva vananga kugomo
Marongwani . vanofamba vachiita

zvishoma kuitira Mundione uyo anga
asati anyatsa kupora havana kuita
nguva vanga vatosvika . vanosvikoona
varume vakato zembera zvavo
matombo moto wanga watodzimwa
zvaireva kuti basa vanga vatopedza .
vasati vagara pasi vanotanga kuuchira
zvakasimba . vanobva vadavirwa maoko
avo ndokuchizogara zvavo pasi. "Yaa
basa tapedza varume ndosekera
takutumirai nhume". Akadero
Chivhondoya achiuchira akaita
kurerekera musoro akatarisa Mundione.
" Munotengwa zvikuru nebasa renyu.
Revai ipa varume ava nhembe
dzamambo vachivapfekedza. Tomirira
zuva kudoka kwaro tochiinda navo

kuninga hatinga fambi navo nguva ino ".
Revai snobva atambidza harahwa
nguwo dza mambo Chivhondoya na
Gapare vanobva vatopfekedza mambo
guwo dzavo . Revai zvaingova
mumaziso ake achi Kachyamadzwa
nazo misodzi ndiyo yanga yoita
makwikwi kubuda . Harahwa
dzichipedza kupfekedza mambo
dzinobva dzatodzokera padzanga
dzigere .

" Varume dayi zvipfuwo zvangu zviripo
ndingadayi ndakupayi muripo kutenda
basa renyu ramaita hazvingaiti kuti
ndikutendeyi ne mbongoro . asi ndogara
ndokuvimbisai muripo kana ndichiri
mupenyu".

Akadero Revai achitopukuta misodzi
yake yanga yati mokoto .

"Kungo batsirana uku mujaya sezvo tose
takawirwa nedambudziko asa rega
kufunga zvose zvokutiripa nokuti ndiro
basa redu chairo mumuzinda". Akadero
Gapare.

Vakabva vaswera zvavo varimugomo
vachigadzirira zvokuno Chengetedza
mambo wavo .vanotema zvitanda
zvakareba ndokuzvi gadzira zvakanaka
ndopavaizo gadzika

Mambo kana vava kuyenda navo
kuninga . nguva dzakafamba zuva
parakazopinda muna mai varo vanobva

vatoisa mutumbi wamambo pa miti
yavanga vagadzira kuti vaite nyore
kusimudza . vanobva vatobatirana vose
ndokuchidzika gomo vakananga ku
Chikomo Chinonzi Chinyamapfuri
kunova kwaiva neninga yavo .

vanofamba usiku uhu vachiita nhereka
vanozosvika nguva dzafamba . vanobva
vatsveta mutumbu pasi Mundione
anobva atoyenda pasiwo yeninga
anobva achonjomara ndokutanga
kuuchira achiti " TISVIKEVO PANO
PAIMBA HURU YENE VEHUMAMBO
TAUYA NEMUTUMBI WEMUSHAKABVU
VA MAZIVEI UNOVA UNO
CHENGETERWA IMOMO . UYE TAUYA
NEJAYA RACHO RIRIPANO AUYA

KUZORADZIKIDZA BABA VAKE .
TAPEDZA KUVAGADZIRA SEMHIKO
KENYU".

Nguva iyoyo ninga yakabva yabvurika
yoga asi manga makaita dima .
Mundione anobva adzokera paanga
asiya vamwe vake . "Yaa varume umu
hamupindi vanhu vakawanda . kasa
varwi mose chisarai mose makarinda
pano . iwe Chinanga na chivondoya neni
pano na Revai tisu tichapinda mukati
umu . saka chitobatai kumativi tipinda
asi Revai Titungamirire ndobasa rako
iyezvi". Akadero Mudzione . Revai
anobva atotungamira nguva yaakapinda
ninga yose yakabva yaita chiyedza .
chavasina kuziva kuti chabva nepiko

Revai haana kumbo vhunduka akaramba
achifamba . chiyedza ichi chakaita kuti
vakwanise kuona zvose zvaiva mukati .
vanoramba vachifamba vachiyenda
kumberi nechekuma cheto kweninga .
sevanhu vakarondedzerwa pavaida
kuradzika mambo . hazvina kuvanetsa
vanoti vati fambe fambe vanobva vaona
pakanga pakaiswa baba Va mazivei .
vanobva vatovaisa padivi na baba vavo
apo panga Paine ibwe ranga
rakatambarara uye richihwinya
zvakananyanya vanobva vawaridza
dehwe ravanga vainaro dzokuva radzika
ipapo. Revai nguva iyi anobva
atorazvuma zviya munhava make
ndokuvapfekedza muhuro mavo

ndokuchitora nguwai yavo ndokuyiisa
muhuro . achipedza izvi anobva ati"

BABA PANGU NDASAKURA NDAZUNZA
NDAITA SOKUREVA KWAMAKAITA

PAYA MUCHIRI MUPENYU UYE

HONAYI,,,,,". Nguva iyoyo Revai anotadza
kutura nokuda kweshungu dzainga
dzamubata misodzi ndiyo yanga yoita
makwikwi anga avakuyita zvokukakama .

Zvinova zvakarwadza Vana Mundione
vachiona Revai achiita zvokukotama
akabata dombo riya rokupenya misodzi
yake ichidonhera pangundu yababa vake
. Revai anobva atora bvumo rake
raanga asendamisa kumadziro .

ndokubva atotendeuka kudzokera panze
ayifamba akatsikitsira pasi . anoti

avakubuda nguva iyoyo siwo reninga
rinobva ravharika zvinova
zvakamushamisa. Anobva atendeuka
ndokutarisa kwanga kwasara vana
Mundione avo vanga vakatomutarisawo .
nguva iyoyo munoerekana mava
kuridzwa mhururu ndokunzikwa inzwi
richiti" WAITA BASA WANANGU
KUNDICHENGETEDZA PANZVIMBO
YANGU . UYE NDOTENDA VARUME
VAKAKUBATSIRA . UYE NDIRIKUONA
KUTI URIKUNETSEKANA KUTI HANDINA
MUSORO USAZVINETSA
WAKATODYIWA NEMAKARWE . UYE
WAKATARISANA NEBASA GURU
KWAZVO MBERI KWAKO
WAVAKUFANIRWA KUTOSHINGA

KWETE ZVOKUCHEMA KWAURI KUYITA
UKU HAZVIRATIDZI KUVA MURUME
.ITA MURUME AKAGWINYA
UGOTEVERA TSVIMBO YAKO".

pakanyarara inzwi iri mhururu inonzikwa
zvakare . ninga yakabva yanhurika .

Revai anobva atobuda ndizvowo Nana
Mundione vanobva vatoteverawo .

vachibuda vose ninga yakabva yavharika.

=====

=====

"Varume mambo vati nhasi ndiro zuva
rokuti vachitigovera muripo wedu Uya .
kuti mumwe no mumwe achiziva dzake
mombe . saka ndasi nhakuna
kwamunofanirwa kuyenda nokuti
tichazviita zuva ragara makomo uye
vakomana vemombe vanofanirwa
kukurumidza kuuya nadzo kuyitira kuti
tizokasirawo kupedza kuchiri
kuchena".akadero Kagura achibva
atogara zvake pasi nokuti pake anga
apedza. " Ndizvo chete
zvandakudevedzerai chiyendayi zvenyu ".
Vadero mambo . Varwi vanobva

vasimuka vachifara nyemwerero
ichisvika kugotsi . Mambo vanosara ne
Jinda ravo vagere po. " Tofanirwa kuti
tibike doro toita mabiko ekuti
tipemberere Chitsigiso chedu ichi uye
tofanirwa kunyika Tsvimbo iyi mudoro
tiipire iyite yemumuzinda muno nokuti
izvozvi ichiri ne mhiko dzekwa Mazivei
saka tofanirwa kuyitendeura yaita
yomuno".

"Saka tozviita rini honayi mumera
hatisati tanyika". Akadero Kaguro. "
Tofanirwa kutozviita nokukasira nokuti
pane Rwendo rwumwe rwandafunga".

"Mafungepiko nhayi Chitova".
Akabvunza kagura. Mambo vava kuda
kutura nguva iyoyo pakabva pasvika

mukadzi wavo ayine chikafu mai
Manzwei. saka mambo Havana
kuzokwanisa kutaura rwendo rwavo.
Mukadzi wavo anosviko vagezesa
maoko vose nokuchidzokera zvavo .
Mambo ne jinda ravo vanobva vasara
vachidya sadza iro ranga riri rerukweza
uye riina derere raionekwa kupenya
kwaro zvaireva kuti ranga ranyatso
kukurungiwa zvakaivonaka.

Nguva dzavainge vataurirana dzakabva
dzasvika sezvo zuva ranga rachigara
makomo vanounganidzana varwi
ndokuchifamba vakananga kudanga uko
kwaitoonekwa vakomana vemombe
vachitodzipinza mukatanga adzo .

vanosvika zvavo ndokuchimira
vakapoteredza danga. " Chikweshe
pinda mudanga ndoda kuti utendeke
mombe dzandinenge ndataura kuti
ndedzani". Vakadero mambo.
Chikweshe anobva apinda
ndokuchitendeta mombe dzaitaurwa na
mambo . hapana akashota pavarwi
vose vachipedza vanobva vachidzokera
kumuzinda sezvo zuva ranga rachipinda
muna mai varo.

Comments

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 10

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

Call or upp

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 11

Manzwei somunhu ayifarira zvokutamba
uye nyaya . akasiya abika zvake nyama
yake ndokusiya ayiisa dovi zvakanaka

anobva atobuda mumba make
ndokuchiyenda kune vamwe vasikana
vezera rake kunotamba semazuva ose.
Anoti aneta nokutamba uye nzara ndiyo
yanga yava kumubvunza mutupo .
anobva afunga nyama yake yaasiya
agadza pamoto nguva yaabveko .
"vasikana regai ndimbomanyira kumba
honai zuva rava kutodoka ndinofanirwa
kunoita basa remumba". Akadero
Manzwei achiudza vamwe vake. Anobva
atosimuka ndokuchitoyenda kumba
zvake sezvo zuva ranga rava kuda
kutopinda muna maivaro . anoti
achisvika pagonhi anoshamisika kuona
sandiwo mavhariro andasiya ndayita
gonhi rangu. Manzwei anobva avhura

gonhi rake zvehasha maziso ake anga
akangoringa hadyana yake yaasiya
pachoto . anoona yakavharwa
zvakanaka . nguva iyoyo anobva
acheuka kuseri kwegonhi mushure
mokunzwa kurira kwegodo raiva
mumuromo maShorai.anovhunduka
kuona vari vasikana vaviri varikutodya
nyama . semunhu anga avhunduka
hapana chaaka kwanisa kutaura . kunze
kwekungo udzvura maziso chete.
Anobva agara pasi kunerimwe divi.
anoramba akatarisa vasikana vaya
sezvo zviso zvavo zvaiva zvitsva kwaari.

Tadzei na Shorai vanovhundukawo

nemavhurirwo akayitwa gonhi
vakatofunga kuti vakomana vaya
vadzoka zvakare . asi sandizvo
zvavakazoon ari musikana uno murefu
uye akasimba zviri pakati nepakati .
rukanda rwake rwanga rwakakangavira
senzviru makomo uye maziso ake anga
akati kurei .anga akakura kupinda
Tadzei .Havana kuyisa magodo pasi
nokuda kwekuvhiringidzika .

Vanobva vatarisa musikana Uya vose
apinda hana dzavo dzainzikwa kurova
kwadzo . dzayiita sedzichabva . munoita
chinguva muyine runyararo vaishaiwa
kuti anitanga kutaura ndiyani. Tadzei
akabva atoziva kuti ndiye chete
musikana anga achitaurwa nezvake kuti

achauya muno ."Tokumbirawo
ruregerero sisi nzara ndiyo yatibaya
zvaita kuti tichachure gapu renyu nokuti
kwatakabva hatina kumbo famba
tichidya" . akadero Tadzei achiita
kunzwise tsitsi uye akatarisa Manzwei
uyo anga akango udzvura meso
sechidharimbo.

"Ndimi vanani imi uye maiswa muno
nani uye mabvepi".

" Tinokumbirawo mvura yokumwa
tigowana kutaura pahuro pedu
pakaomwerwa".akadero Tadzei
Manzwei anosimuka ndokutarisa mvura
muchirongo changa chirimo asi akaona
musina . anobva abuda ndokuyenda
kuyimba yamai vake yokubikira anosviko

chera mvura nomukombe anobva
atotendeuka . anoti ava pamusiwo anoti
dhumha dhuma na mai vake "Ko uri
kuyendepiko ne mukombe uyoyo hona
wavakupedzera zvinhu zvose kuyimba
kwako ikoko kwava kwekubikira here
undiudze".

" Hakusi mhayi asi pane varikuyida
vandituma".

"Ndiyaniko asina rukudzo kudero
vashaiwa wekutuma pakuzotuma iwe
here".

Manzwei akaona kuti nyaya yacho
kwayava kuyenda hakusiko . haana
kupindu akabva aramba achifamba
anosviko tambidza Tadzei mvura .

Tadzei anotambira mvura nokumwa
semunhu abudirwa chaiko anoti aguta
anobva atambidzawo mumwe wake
Shorai anga arebesa huro kuri
kudongorera mumukombe kuti Tadzai
ava kutondipedzera mvura .
vapedzakumwa Manzwei anobva agara
pasi asi anga achiswedera padhuze
nevasikana .

" Ya-a Chindiudzai kuti akuuyisai muno
ndiyani?".

"Vatiuyisa muno kutaura chokwadi
hativazivi". Akapindura Shorai .

" Aaa Saka kana muchiti munhu ati
muuye muno hamumuzivi zvinorevei .
hanzi muno munofanirwa kuyita seyi uye
muri kudeyi ".

Muno hapana chatirikuda asi tangonzi garai muno zvega".

" Ho komuridzi wemuno munomuziva here".

"Hatimuzivi sezvo tasvika musina munhu tatofunga kuti tisu tatova vemuno macho".

" Ho-o saka nyama yamuri kudya maipiwa nani".

Akaramba achingobvunza asi apa hapana akadavira nokuti twumubvunzo twacho twaibhowa kupindura .

"Chindiudzai henyu mazita enyu mose".

" INI ndinonzi Tadzei uyo ndi Shorai ".

" Hoo asi mabva kumuzinda kwa

mambo Mazivei kani " .

" Nemhaka yei watiisa ikoko" .
akabvunza Tadzei .

"Nokuti ndiko kwabviwa uye ndaona kuti
murivaviri . baba vangu vanoti
vakapamba muzinda vanotora vasikana
vaviri vakanaka vavanozoita vakadzi
vavo" .

Shorai achinzwa zvataurwa anokachya
madzwa nazvo misodzi inotanga kuti
mokoto pamatama ake uye akashama
muromo !!

.....

.....

"Varume nhofunga tapedza basa
ngatichipindai hedu munzira". Akadero
Mudione achiudza varwi avo vanga
vasara vakarinda kunze kweninga
.vanobva vatodungamidzama
vachiteremuka mudzaswa wechikomo
chavanga vakwira . vaibatsirwa kuona

zvakanaka ne Jena guru iro ranga
rakacheka nyika yose . hapana ayitaura
nomumwe vaifamba vakatungamidzana
semakwai zvombo zvakapakatwa .

pasina nguva vanga vatosvika
pambuzinda . vanosvikonzwa magwiriri
(ngonono) vaivhumuka chete kureva
kuti vanhu vanga vatoshanduka
rwawanda uye pwere dzanga dzatoweta
ruviri ruviri.

Vanobva vatoparadzanawo mumwe no
mumwe ndokuyenda kumana kwake .

Revai nokuda kwenzara yaayinzwa
akaona hope dzisinganobati. Anobva
ananga kuyimba yamai vake yokubikira .
anosviko vhura gonhi ndoku shukudzira

moto uyo wanga wanhova . mumba
makabva maita chayedza . anobva
atarisa sadza asi akarishaiwa . anobva
atora midzonga miviri pane yaiva
yakasasikwa pamapfihwa ndokugocha
apedza ndokudya yose . anosimuka
ndokuyenda mberi kweimba anochera
mvura nomukambe ndokumwa anobva
adzvova nguva iyiyo kuratidza kuguta .
anobva atobuda ndokunanga kugota
rake anosviko sendamidza bvumo rake
kuseri kwegonhi ndokutozvikandira
pamusoro pezvitehwe zvake . nokuda
kwemanyaro hope dzakabva
dzatomubata . anozopepuka mushure
mokunzwa manzwi evanhu panze
zvaireva kuti kwanga kwayedza kare .

nguva iyoyo anonzwa pamusiwo pake
pachigogodzwa . anobva amuka
ndokunovhura musiwo anobva awona
ari Matirangana . Matirangana anobva
atopinda ndounogara zvake
akazendama pamadziro .

"Asi Revai ungadai wakacharara Rugare
rwupi irworwo".

" Manyaro ndiwo anga akandibaya
wangu ndazotopeputswa neruzha
rwevanhu urwu. Ko kwakanaka here
kwawandishanyira rungwanani rwuno".

"Kwakanaka hako ndaona baba vangu
panze apo ndikatoziva kuti wadzokawo .
saka ndabva ndatoti ndiuye timbo
onesana Newe".

" Waita zvakanaka mumwe wangu ".

" Makamboyita runyararo Matirangana
achishaiwa kuti oyitumbura nepapi.

"Ndovimba kuti basa makafambisa
zvakanaka . asi chasara kuti tichitevera
vakunda vedu sezvo kugara
hakuchabatsiri . tofanirwa kugara zvinhu
zvole zvaunga panzimbo."

Akadero Matirangana. "Nyaya yako
ndainzwa asi tofana kutanga
tandodzidzisanakurwa a tapedza
panofana kubikwa doro rokuti tipire
vadzimu tindokunda kuhondo yacho
nokuti varume vandakandoona imhitsa
ivavo handifungi kuti vanetsitsi nevanhu
ivavo ".

"Hatifaniri kuzvitorera kure segomo
nokuti tikaita zvokutamba hanzvadzi
dzedu ne zvipfuwo zvinoroverako ".

"Saka zvavapano tofanirwa kuti
tionesane nejinda guru nokuti simbi
inorohwa ichapisa".

Akadero Revai achitosimuka
ndokuyenda kuseri kwegonhi anobva
atora bvumo rake. " hande pa dare
tinopira nyaya yedu mudione ".

Vanobuda vakadungamidzana Revai ari
kunberi . Vanosviko wana Mundione na
Chinanga vagere zvavo vachitozeya
nyaya. Vanobva vanobva vatogara zvavo
pamusoro pematanda anga aripo.

" Kuti kwakanaka ikoko
kwamatungamidza

na muchiuya kuno " .

" Kutsvena hako . mamukaseyi Baba".
Akadero Matirangana achimutsa baba
vake.

"Ngwanani shumba" akadero mundione
achimutsa Revai .

Revai anobva adavira asi waingoona kuti
mufaro haupo.

"Nhayi mambo nhasi mukagoita sokuti
hamuna mufaro manyaro here".

" Chokufararira handina nokuti rimwe
ropa harisi muno mumuzinda".

"Saka mafungei vakomana " .

" Tatouya kuti tionesane mushure
mokunge takuonayi mugere pano " .

" Magona sezvo mazano marayiranwa uye pangwa uyine rakovo ". Akadero Mundione .

" Ndafunga pfuma yangu uye Tsvimbo nevasikana avo vakatorwa pamwe varikutambudzwa izvozvi tikaita izvi chero vadzimu vanofara . uye panofanirwa kubikwa doro asi sezvo mumera usipo zvakadii kuti isu tochipinda mugomo mumo Muchinyahambe tinodzidzisana kurwa vakadzi neharahwa vosara vachinyika mumera uye nokuvamba patinozodzoka tochiita zvokupira vadzimu vatiratidze gwara nokuti ndiri kurwadziwa ini haungasi muzinda usina chitsigiso ". Revai ayitaura akatsvukisa maziso ake

uye achishandira shandura bvumo rake
ranga riripamapendekete ombododonya
pasi odzosa pamapendekete dzaiva
shungu dzainge dzamubata ."

Ngatikwirei Mugomo mangwana chaiye
makandibata paya ndichida kuvatevera".
Akadero matirangana achimwizawo
maoko ake sezvo hapana chaanga
akabata .

"Kukurumidza kutsenga iwe kumedza
uchada hazvina zvazvino batsira .
ndakatogona kukubata nokuti dayi
ndakakusiya ingadayi wakandofireko
kutura kuno". Akadero Chinanga
achipindura Matirangana anova ndiye
akamubata achida kutevera ." Chinono
chinengwe varume ndoseka bere

rakadya richifamba. Vakuru pavakati
simbi inorohwa ichapisa vainyepa here".
Ko.....

Comments plz

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 11

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

0714160959

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 12

Varwi vakafara nokuita kwakaita
mambo vavo kuvapa mombe dzavo
sekuvimbiswa kwavanga vakaitwa .
vanoparadzana mumwe no mumwe
ndokuyenda kumana kwake sezvo
nguva dzanga dzaenda zuva ranga
ratopinda muna mai varo . Mambo
yanobva vananga kuyimba yomumwe
mukadzi wavo vayito famba
vachidonzva zvavo netsvimbo iyo

vayanga vasinga siyi pasi . vanosviko
wana vakatomirirwa ne chiponda moyo
chavo .sadza ranga riri pajinga pemoto .
mukadzi wavo anotora sadza mushure
mokunge mambo vagara pasi .
ndokuvapa iro ranga riri mundiro yemuti.
Vanodya zvavo vachipedza vanobva
vatondundurudzana newavo mukadzi
ndiye kuyimba yokurara . mambo
vanorara vachifunga kuti mangwana
kuchiyedza vanhu vanotofanirwa kuto
nyika mumera doro riitwe zvichipera
ndofanirwa kuno pamba mambo
MARINGAPASI nditore ndarama yake
yaita mukurumbira nekuno zvoreva ava
kutodada nayo uye ndiye oga wandisati
ndambosvikira . asi Rwendo rwuno

anondiona chete . uye mhiko dzangu
dzinoti kana ndichipira chinhu
ndofanirwa kurara nemhandara
chokutanga hazvichandinetsi
ndonyengetedza mumwe mumwe
musikana pane vakabva kwa Mazivei .
Chidoko chacho chakanditora moyo
ndicho chandinoda uye ndichachipa
ndarama yandinondotora kwa
Maringapasi. Uyo akayita mukuru
ndinofanirwa kumupawo Kagura ndokuti
afare nezvandinoita. Mambo vaito gaya
hora vakarara vakaita manhede uye
ziso rakabuda sevachatosvorwa ne
chin'ai . havana kuzoziva kuti hope
dzava nyangira seyi vakazo pepuka
kwatoyedza . vanomuka ndokuzamura

kaviri vanobva vasimuka ndokutora
tsvimbo yavo hevo pa dare . panga
patova ne jinda ravo . vanosviko gara
ndokumutsana zvavo .

"Dana vanhu vose vauye pano tivaudze
nhau yemabiko ndovimba kuti nhasi
vanofara nokuti takazviguma kare".
Vakadero mambo .

" ishoko rinofadza iroro mambo".

"Chimbidza tirishure nenguva usaona
kudayi". Kagura anobva asimuka
ndokuridza pito kanokwana kashanu .
anobva adzoka kugara zvake vachimirira
kusvika kwevanhu. Vanhu vose
vachinzwa pito vanomanyirana
vakananga pa dare nenguva isipi vose
vanga vavepo . vanosviko gara

ndokunyarara vachimirira kunzwa kuti vadanirweyi . Mambo vanosimuka kuti vataure vomene .

" Nhau yandakudaidzirai pano ndeyekuti tigadzirire mutombo wedu . asi ndinokumbira kuti madzimai moita muchikasira pane zvandichataura ndoda kuti munyike mumera wedoro tiite mabiko . toda kupemberera tsvimbo yatiinaya iyi". Mambo vayitotauta vachiisimudza mudenga . zvinova zvakaita kuti Shorai na Tadzei vaione ndokutoyiziva nguva iyoyo.

Mambo vanobva vayenderera mberi vachiti "Ndoda kukubayirayi mombe shanu dzakakora dzaticha pfachanura pamabiko". Vanombo nyarara kutaura

vachipukuta ziya ranga rava pamhanza yavo. Varume vanotanga kuridza mheterwa madzimai nhururu. Kuri kufarira zvataurwa na mambo chishapira .

" Saka vakadzi mose mochiinda kutsapi uko kuchauya varume vachakupayi zviyo moita nokukasira nokuti tiri kumashure kwenguva chitoindai izvozvi ". Vakadero mambo ndokubva vatogara zvavo pasi . vakadzi vanonanga kutsapi kwanga kwarehwa .

"Kagura doma varume gumi vanopa vakadzi zviyo . asi iwe Sara pano ndinemashoko newe".

Kagura anobva asimuka ndokudoma
varume gumi. Vandomwa vanobva
vatoyenda kunopa vakadzi mabhagidhi
gumi nemaviri e zviyo . vakadzi
vanotanga kuyita basa ravo . varume
gumi vaya vachipedza vanobva
vatodzoka pa dare panga Paine vamwe .

" Varume mochitora matemo mochindo
tema matanda ekuti tigopisa doro . kana
mapedza mokweva nemombe muyite
nokukasira" .akadero kagura.

Varume vanosimuka ndokutora matemo
avo . vanobva vatotanga kurodza
vachipedza ndokunanga kugomo.
Kagura anosara na mambo pa dare vari
vaviri.

"Nyaya yandakusiira pano heino . Zuro ndakazotadza kukuudza nyaya yandaiti rwendo rwandafunga nokuda kwamai Manzwei vakazosvika".

" Mafungepiko nhayi mambo wangu".
Akabvunza Kagura.

"Ndafunga kunotora ndarama yekwa Mambo Maringapasi . nokuti isu muno hatina ndarama ndochasara tapedza hapachina chikwe chatichada".

" Ho-o ha-a Maringa pasi mutete uyo . regai titange tapedza mabiko tigoona kuti toita seyi".akadero Kagura.

"Nhau yevasikana vamakauya navo ndafunga kuti iwe utore Mukuru wacho ini ndotora mudiki wacho . ndakupira

kuti iwe urikundibatira basa
ririkundifadza saka tora zvako mukadzi
sechipo changu kwauri kunyangwe
ndakakupa zvipfuwo. Uye ndovimba
newe kuti kwa Maringapasi uko
uchando mugura gura sezita rako.....!

.....

.....

"Saka zvinoreva kuti isusu takauya kuzoita vakadzi vamambo vepana". Akabvunza Tadzei .

" Ndizvo zvandareva".akadero Manzwei. Nguva iyoyo Manzwei anosimuka ndokupakura nyama iya . ndokubva apa vana shorai naTadzei kuti vadye . vanotanga kudya vavapakati pokudya kuderu mumba munobva mapinda mumwe murume anga akapakata zvombo zvake uye pameso pake pairatidza kushinga. "Ya-a iwe Manzwei pane vanhu atatuma kuuya nevanhu ava . asi vatiudza kuti wanga usipo . saka iwe uchange uchigara nevasikana ava uye uchirara navo muno ndozvataurwa na mambo".

"Kovatadza here kunovatsveta
kunedzimwe dzimba" akadero Manzwei.

"Izvozvo handikwanisi kukupindura
hazvisizvo zvandatumwa . kana uchida
kunzwisisa inda unobvunza mambo .
woita zvandareva"rakadero

rume riya ichibva ratobuda . ndokusiya
Manzwei akangoshama muromo .

Vanodya nyama yavo kusvika vaguta .
zvisineyiwo zuva rakabva rapinda muna
mai varo . vanobva vatovata imomo
hapana nyaya dzaitaurwa kusvika
kwayedza .

Vanoti vava nemazuva matatu vavapo
Vanhu vanounganidzwa padare . Shorai

ano shamiswa nezvaitaura mambo
Chishapira kuti vanoda kushandura
tsvimbo yababa vangu . anotsikitsira
kutarisa pasi zvinova zvakaonekwa na
Tadzei . Vanhu vanobva vazopararira
havo . Shorai na Tadzei vanobva
vananga kuyimba yavo yokurara . asi
Shorai anga akatsamwa chaiko.
vanosviko wana Manzwei atovamo. "
ko kuita sewakasuwa chii nhayi
kwakanaka here Shorai". Akabvunza
Manzwei . Asi Shorai haana mudavira
akaramba anyerere uye aka tsikitsira
pasi Misodzi inoonekwa ichidonhera
pamusoro petsoka dzake. "Woto shinga
kujaira zvepano Shorai nekuti
handifungi kuti muchadzokera

kumuzinda kwenyu nokuti baba vangu
ndovaziva Havana tsitsi". Akadero
Manzwei akatarisa Shorai.

"Ho-o asi ndoziva hangu kuti kangoma
koririsa kode kubvaruka". Akadero
Tadzei uyo akapindira nyaya dzevaviri
avo. " Warevei nhai Tadzei ini tsumo
handidzizivi ".akadero Manzwei . " Inini
Ndinoziva hangu kuti Nhambe tambe
inoregwa ichatapira nokuti Mangwana
unochema chete ukaita usina kufunga".
Akadero Shorai achitaura achiita
kukakama uye achidzoserwa madzihwa
mukati ayo ayibuda pamwe chete
nemisodzi . nguva iyoyo vanonzwa
mutsindo panze wayi uya kuyimba
kwavaiva . nguva iyoyo vanoona gonhi

ravhurwa . Shorai anomanya kupukuta misodzi yake kuti asaonekwa kuchema kwake. Asi anga atononoka kare .

"Urikuto chema hako wauno chemere pano ndiyani".

Akadero mumwe Murume wevarume vanga vapinda ayitaura achito rovarova musoro wa Shorai Netsimbo iyo yaanga akabata . "kuno kwasiya nokumuzinda kwenyu kwamai jaidzwa kuyema . kuno tinokupinzai mugwara kwaro . wakamboona mukadzi wamambo achi pwipwinyika sezvauri kuyita izvi".

Akadero mumwe wacho anga akanyarara pakutanga. " Arikuchema ndiye Shorai wachoka watatumwa nokuti ndiye akaita mudiki". Rume

raitotaura richitono bata Shorai .
vanobva vatomusunga nemakavi ayiva
munhava yavo ndiye naye. Tadzei
anosara akangoti kwati kwati kuseri
kwegonhi achiderera serutsanga rwuri
murwizi ma mutitikwi. Uye achishaiwa
kuti mumwe wake avakuyendeswa
kupizve uye achadzoka here Tadzei
anozvishaiwira donzvo.

.....

.....

"Nyaya yenyu ndayinzwa. Saka
zvavapano chidaidzai vanhu vauye
titovapira nyaya yacho . ini
ndayizvifunga asi ndayiti tichazviita
tambo zorora". Akadero Mudione .

"Kuzorora hapana nokuti tinofanirwa
kudzidzisana kurwa zvamandoro kwati

nokuti ndakaona Hambura mukaka
dzevarume vaionekwa nyama
dzakaremba pamaoko uye ne tsapfu .
Tikaita zvokutamba tinondoperera
ikoko". Revai ayitotaura achitosimuka
omene kuyenda kunoridza pito . anobva
ayiridza. pasina nguva vanhu vanouya
vachimanya . vanosviko gara pasi vose.
Mundione anosimuka mushure
mokunge vanhu vagara pasi. "Ndipeiwo
nzveve dzenyu mose Nyaya
yatakuunganidzirai pano ndeino . Basa
rekuchengeta mambo takapedza . asi
chasara munhu wese anoziva kuti tine
vasikana vasimo muno uye ne Tsvimbo
yedu haimo zvakayenda ne mhandu.
saka zvava pano varwi ndovimba

makapora vekubayiwa vaya mangwana
totonokwira gomo MUCHINYAHAMBE
munova matinodzidzisirana kurwa .
kune vachasara pano tinoda kuti musare
muchinyika mumera uye nokuto
mukuya pamwe nokurivamba . toda
kudzoka toyita mabiko pamwe nokupira
vadzimu vedu . saka munofanirwa
kuzviita nokukasira. Tiripamwepo here".
Akabvunza Mundione . Vanhu
vanodavira vachifara kuratidza
kutenderana .

" yavakadzi chiyendayi penyu mapedza
mosara muchibatsirwa nevamwe
vachasara pano. Vakadzi vanobva vati
dzvamu sengoza vakananga
kudzimba.Varume vanosara

vachirongana.

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 12[3/18,

19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6>

WAhrb9Rit

WRITEN BY PHIBIE

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 13

"Saka uchibva pano wotuma vamwe
varwi vaviri vondotora musikana mudiki
wacho pane vamakabva navo .
mondomutsveta muyimba yangu
ichangovakwa . nokuti havachafaniri
kugara vose nokuti vanga furirana uye
nhasi ndoda kunge ndiyinaye manheru
nokuti nhiko dzangu dzinoti kana
ndichifanirwa kupira chinhu
ndinofanirwa kutanga ndarara ne
mhandara . asa Uya ndovimba kuti ichi

mhandara". Vakadero mambo vachiudza kagura jinda ravo.

" Zvakanaka asi munenge musina kukasira here kumungwadza. Madii kuti musi unobuda doro manheru acho morara naye nokuti ikozvino panodiwa mazuva manomwe kuti doro ribude".akadero kagura.

"Ndinoda kuti asane kundijaira ndozomutaimira arivara panongati doro robuda mangwana chete ndotogadzirisa chikaranga. Saka nhasi ndoda kuti azive kuti ndini murume wake sezvandareva". Vakadero mambo.

" Zvakanaka mambo saka vangainda zvarini honai vakutoyenda kunotema huni".

"Itosimuka izvozvi mutoyenda nokuti pandanga ndichitaura zvetsvimbo ndamuona anditarisa ne ziso rizare mubvunzo nokuti ndaona kutsikitsira kuraridza kurwadziwa nemashoko angu".

Kagura anobva asimuka ndokunanga pa varume vanga vachitorodzera matemo kuti vatevere vamwe vanga vatungamira "Iwe Magarapa na Matema nditevereyi izvozvi".

akadero kagura achitobva atendeuka

ndokunanga kuyimba yamabo yanga
ichangovakwa.

Matema na Magarapa vanosiya
zvavanga vachiita ndokutora zvombo
zvavo chete matemo ndokusiyira
vamwe vanga varipo .vanotevera
kumashure kwakagura vanoti vasvika
payimba pavayiinda kagura anobva
amira akazembera mutu wanga uripo
"Nyaya iri pano indayi munotora
musikana mudziki Uya pane vatakabva
navo kwa Mazuvei. Varikuyimba ya
Manzwei uko muuye naye pano
nokukasira nokuti tirikumashure
nenguva"akadero kagura . Varume
vanomanya kuyimba yaManzwei
vanosviko vhura gonhi iro ranga rakango

tsegerurwa . vanosvikowana musikana
wacho wavavinga achitochema. Havana
kuda kumunzwira tsitsi vakabva
vatomubata ndokumusunga ndiye naye .
shorai akambozama kushanyarika asi
zvakashaya basa . nokuti anga
akabatwa ne varume mazvindo.
Vanonanga naye kuyimba. Kuya
vanosviko vhura gonhi reyimba
yamambo itsva . vanobva vatomutseta
pamusoro pedehwe ranga
rakashongedzwa zvine unyanzvi .
vanobva vatomusunungura makavi
avanga vakamusunga nawo . Magarapa
anobva atobuda ndokunanga panga
pana kagura. " Tauya naye munhu
wacho ". " Zvakanaka handeko pane

zvandoda kusiya ndayita".akapindura
kagura. Vanobva vato dungamidzana
vanosviko pinda muimba kagura
hapana chaakataura kana kunyenama.
akango nanga paseri pederwe ranga
rakaganhura mumba imomo asi rakati
swederei kune rimwe divi zvokuti wanga
usingaoni zviri kuseri .

Kagura anobva apota kuseri kwacho .
anoita chinguva ariko uye asingaonekwi
zvaayiita.

Papera chinguva akabva abva kuseri
kuya anga akabata kachimuswe
kanenge ke mombe asi chiri chidiki .
kune rimwe ruoko anga akabata
chitende chidoko changa chaka svibira.
Anobva asviko chonjomara kumberi kwa

Shorai uyo anga agadzikwa panguva iyi .

Kagura anonyikidza chimuswe chiya
muchitende ndokuchibudisa chichi
donha donha mvura yanga yaka
tsvukuruka se mvura yemumhango.
anobva amwaya Shorai kumeso imwe
ichipinda mumaziso ake sezvo anga
akasvinura achishamisika nezvaayiona .
kumwayiwa kwaakayitwa zvakayita kuti
atange kukotsiro . kagura achiona izvi
anobva atonyemwerera.....

Magarapa na Matema vanobva
vatobuda ndokuchinanga kwaiva
nevamwe vavo.vanosvikatora matemo
avo ndokuchitoenda kunotema huni.....

.....

.....

Kusara kwakaita varwi pa dare
vanosara vachionesana panyaya yavo
vekuenda kunodzidzisana kurwa .
vachipedza vonobva vapararira zvavo
mumwe nomumwe ndokuyenda kumba
kwake .Revai anonanga kuyimba kwaiva
na mai vake kunovanyaradza

nemashoko akanaka ekutevera mwana wavo . anosviko wana vava kutopakura chikafu . anobva agara pachituro chake . "Mhai mangwana tavakuchitanga basa rokudzidzisana asi ini moyo wangu urikundiudza kuri shorai haana rugare kwaari". Anombonyarara zvisihoma . "Chirega kudero mwanangu kunyarara kuno kushaiwa zvokutaura asindovimba muchando Mira semukono" . Revai anozochinja nyaya awona kuti mai vake vachinechironda pakati pemoyo .

Anozobuda hake apedza kudya ndokumbo tenderer a tenderera kusvika ravira zuva.

Mangwana kuchiyedza Mundione
anofuma kumutsa varwi vose . pasina
nguva vanga vatomuka sezvo vose
vaiziva urongwa hwemusi uyu. Ndizvo
ndizvo na Revai anga atosvinura kare .
vanondoungana pa dare . "varume
tirikumashure nenguva nyaya iripano
tose tinoyiziva . Vamwe ngavasimuke
vanотора zvombo vauye nazvo
tigoverane nokukasira . Marwei ito
simuka newe Gwetsai nomumwe".
Akadero Mundione . Vakomana vanobva

vananga kuyimba yezvombo vanosviko
tora museve uye nema pfumo .

vanodzokera kwaiva nevanhu vakaita
kuyigukuchira sevanhu vakabata huni .

vanodzoka ruviri kuti vanhu vakwane .

Vanhu vanogovana zvombo vose

hapana akashaiwa . vachipedza

Mundione anobva adoma harahwa

dzaifanirwa kusara dzichibatsirana ne
madzimai uye kudziudza panezviyo.

Vachipedza kurayira harahwa vanobva

vatopinda munzira ndokunanga ku

gomo kuChinyahambe. Gomo iri ranga

risirikure asi kwairi kwirwa nako ndiko

kwaiva seri kwaro kwakadziva

kuchamhembe . vakafamba zvavo

vamwe vachiita kumanya asi vamwe

ndivo vaingoti varume kumanya handiko kusvika. Vanosvika pachikoma chiya ndokukwira havo changa chisinganetsi pasina nguva vanga vatova pamhanza paro . Pamusoro pechikoma ichi panga pakanaka uye pakapfumba zvokuti chero masoso ne zvidhongi panga pasina . "Yaa varume zvavapano ngativakeyi musasa wedu watinokwana tose nokukasira " Akadero Mundione . varwi vanobva vatonovhuna mashazhu emuzeze nomumwe muti yakasiyana vanobva vatanga kugadzira pasina nguva vanga vatopedza kugadzira . zuva ranga ragara makomo rumhepo rwonzikwa kupfepfetera uye tumakore twuchisimuka kumabvazuva .

zvanombozorora sezvo nguva dzanga
dzayenda zvaireva kuti waitanga basa
rako mangwana . zuva rakabva rapinda
muna mai varo vanobva vavesa moto
wavo kuti vadziye. Nguva dzakafamba
vaibatirwa nehope vaibva vatotsveta
shaya pasi. Hapana kuita nguva vose
vanga vachirara nokuda kwemanyaro.
Mundione anopepuka kunze kwava
kutonhora . anobva atarisa
kumabvazuva anoona hweva yatokwira
uye hutunga hwanga hwato tsvuka
anobva atoziva kuti kwayedza .
anomutsa varwi vose hapana akasara
avete ."Indayi pakachena apo mose
zvokurara zvapera"akadero Mundione .
Varwi vakabva vandomira kwanga

kwakachena kuya .

"Munhu wese zvombo muruoko uye hapana chinofamirwa kuwa pasi . uye kana uchirwa nomunhu haufanirwi kutangirwa nokuti ukatangirwa ndiwe unofa . Tsvimbo ine mapotsererwa ayo haingo potserwi semunhu ari kupotsera matohwe uye inema nzvengerwo ayinoitwa. Uye kana uchida kubaya munhu nomuseve haikona kuverengera nokuti pakuverengera ipapo ndipo pakutobayiwa uriwe . Tirikunzwanana here varume" .varume vanoita mahon'era kureva kuti varipamwepo . ayitsura Mundione asati atanga kuita zvavaida . "ikozvino mirai muri vaviri vaviri muvhikane tsvimbo hapana

anofanirwa kurohwa". Vakomana vanotanga kuita zvavaudzwa pasina nguva tsvimbo dzakatanga kunzikwa kurira kwadzo uye dzanga dzisinga vhuniki nokuti dzanga dzakagadzirwa nemoyo wemumhangara uye dzanga dzakasvibira.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 13

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by PHIBIE

Call or app....

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 14

Kusara kwakaita Tadzei na maNzwei

vaifunga kuti Zvimwe kuda Shorai
anokasira kudzoka . asi kwaiva kufunga
kwe mukadzi ari kufunga
kwaakarambwa achiti achadzokera .
"Ukati kwakanaka ikoko kwayendwa
nevarume na shorai nhayi Tadzei".
Akabvunza Manzwei .

" Mhumba yangu haisi kuda
kugadzikana . ndinoona sekuti pane
zvavari kuda kunoita mumwe wangu
chete".

"Tatadzawo kutevera kuti tione kuti
ayiswa muyimba ipi ndayinomutarisa
hangu nokuti zera rengu harimboiti kuti
muzive varume . uye baba vangu
ndovaziva ini zvimwe iwe ipapo
wakatorongerwavo nokuti runako

rwenyu hapana chavanombozeza nokuti
gudo rabata kumeso ". Akadero
Manzwei.

"Hino tofira runako here Manzwei kuda
kungotitambisa chete vototisema unoti
rwungava rudo rwekuti ivo vane vakadzi
makumi maviri votutsira ini kana Shorai
ipapo hauwoni kuti kudzvanyirira here
ikoko . Kusina mai hakuendwi zveshuwa
nhaka totambiswa chamutava nhava .
uye ivo ndivo vakatimanikidza kuuya
kuno kutitora nechisimba kuti sunga
makumbo nemaoko kuuya
kuzotitambudza here ?. Vadzimu
pindiraiwo ko Revai arikupiko nhai
hanzvadzi iri muchoto kudayi asl Revai

wakafa here usati watevera". Tadzei
anorwadziwa kusvika pakubudisa
misodzi zvinova zvaayisaita . nokuti
akaona zuva ratogara makomo Shorai
asati azoka .

" Ini kuyita kuti INI ndiri munhu kadzi uye
dayi ndanga ndiine hanzadzi ndayiudza
kuti ikubudiseyi mumukamwa me
shumba . ini baba ndinovatyawo....

Shorai anotanga kubatwa nehope
nguva iyoyo anobva atoradzikwa .
kagura anobva asiya amwaya mumwe
mushonga zvakare . anobva atosimuka
ndokusiya asunga gonhi ndokunanga
kwaiva na mambo.

"pachipamwe mambo wangu " akadero
kagura . yaa tamuyisa muyimba
vamareva . asi izvozvi tasiya akarara
nokuti tasiya tamumwaya mushonga
wekuti anzwe hope".

"Hoo chirega ndozoyendako zvangu
sezvo achimuka usiku nokuti mushonga
Uya ndokuziva. Waita zvakanaka. iwe

wako wochiona zuva raunomutora asi kwete nhasi ndoda kuti utange wapedza zvemabiko wozorara naye".

" Ndapanzwa mambo chiregari ndichiona kuti vanhu varikuyita nemazvo here".

Akadero Kagura achitosimuka ndokunanga kune vakadzi avo vaionekwa kushangazhika kuti doro riite.

Zuva parakazopinda muna maivaro

mambo havana kuda kutambisa nguva
yavo vagere panze . vanosimuka pasi
pomuti pavanga vagere ndokunanga
kuyimba yomumwe mukadzi wavo asi
havana kusvikogara vakasviko Mira
pamukova "Mozouya ne chikafu changu
kuyimba yangu itsva iyo". Vakadero
mambo.

"Konhasi zvayita seyiko kukasira
kuyenda kunorara kuye kuyenda kuimba
yamusati mambo gara". Akadero
mukadzi wavo .

" Iwe unofanirwa kuteera zvandataura
wanzwa hauwoni kuti tatarisana
nemabiko ekupira Tsvimbo hauzivi hare
kuti handitenderwi kusangana
nemukadzi akambozvara kana

kutandara".

"Ndanga ndakoshiwa mondiregererawo"
. akadero mukadzi mushure mokuona
murume wavo atoshanduka chiso chake.

Mambo Havana kuzomirira kunzwa
zvaitaurwa nomukadzi wavo nokuti
moyo wavo wanga watova kure chaiko .
Vanobva vananga kuyimba yavo itsva
kunova kwaiva naShorai . vanosviko
vhura gonhi ndokubva vabatidza tsatsi
yavanga vakabata kunerimwe rwuoko .
nguva iyoyo mumba munobva maita
chaedza . zvakaita kuti vaone Mhandara
yakatorara zvayo seyakafa. Mambo
pavakangoona Shorai kahana kavo
kanotanga kuti tibvu tibvu asi
ichirovera nechekure . Vanobva vafamba

zvishoma nezvishoma vachienda panga
akavata shorai vanosviko gwadama
kuzasi kwemakumbo aShorai .

Vanobva vasimudza makumbo ake
mudenga nguva iyoyo nhembe
yakabva yapekuka zvinova zvakaita kuti
mambo vananzvire na nzvire senyoka .

nguva iyoyo Vanobva vasimuka
ndokuyenda kuseri kwezidehwe riya
kunova kwakamboyendwa na Kagura .

Vanobva vatora nhava yanga
yakatsikirirwa mamatehwe anga akaita
matema. vanopinza ruoko rwavo imomo
ndokubudzisa chinhu chakaita
sekanyoka asi chiri chidoko uye
chakakora semubato wemukombe
wedeteni uye chairatidza kuti

chirikufema . Vanobva vadzokera pana
shorai . ndokudzokera pavanga
vakambo gwadama ndokupekura
nhembe yaShorai zvakare zvokuti vanga
vavakukwanisa kuona zvose pamuviri
wake . vanotara chinhu chiya
ndokuchinangidza pana shorai
vanozama kuchindonyera mukati asi
chakatadza kupinda mukati zvinova
zvaita kuti vanyemwerere uye
vachigutsirira musoro wavo . Vanobva
vasimuka ndokunodzoserwa chinhu chiya
munhava . vanodzokera pakwavanga
vadza kunogara pasi vachangogara
vanonzwa kugogodzwa pamusiwo pavo
vanomanya kugadzirisa shorai
ndokuchisimuka kunovhura gonhi

vanoona ari mukadzi wavo auya
nesadza Vanobva vatodzokera mumba .
mukadzi wavo anopinda ndokugadzika
sadzo pasi .

"Mozodzoka mangwana motora ndiri
dzengu" . vakadero mambo . mukadzi
wavo hapana chaakataura nokuti ayitya
murume wake uye akaona mhandara
yakavata akaziva kuti nhasi basa
ririkubatirwa muno rakaoma . anobva
atosimuka ndokuyenda .

Mambo vanodya sadza ravo
ndokusiirawo shorai rakewo kuti agodya
kana achinge amuka.

Mambo vachipedza kudya vanoona
Shorai akachangorara Vanobva
vapindwa napfungwa yokutoda kurara
Shorai . Vanoti vavakutanga kudakuita
zvavajaira kuna Shorai . nguva iyoyo
Shorai anomuka achiita zvokusvetuka
chaiko achinomira kwakadero uko uye
akatarisa mambo kumeso kwavo .

"Ukagoita sewaona nyoka kudero
kwakanaka here dzoka pawanga uri".
Vakadero mambo vachitogara pasi uye
vachigadzira mhapa yavo iyo yavanga
vasunungura. Shorai haana kupindura
mambo asi kungoyeredza misodzi chete
.

Mambo vakabva vasimuka ndokuyenda
panga pakamira shorai . Shorai

anoyedza kudza kutiza asi haana
kukwanisa kutiza anga atobatwa.

Mambo vanodzoka pachitehwe chiya
ndokugara pasi vanotanga
kumunyengerera " Ndiri kuronga zvokuti
ndikudzoserei kumuzinda kwenyu
ndoseka waona ndakuunza kuno
sakaiwe chindiudza kuti unoda
kudzokera here?".

"Zviri kutokunakidzayi here kuchema
kwangu asi ndoziva kuti misodzi yangu
hayibude zvenhadzo". Akadero Shorai .
mambo vanomunyengerera
vachimuudza zvakawanda kusvika iye
achinyarara nguva iyoyo mambo
vachiona shorai anyorara uye ava
kupindura zvavabvunza vakabva vati "

Kana uchida kudzokera kumuzinda
kwenyu rega ndingorara newe kamwe
chete zvoga". Shorai nguva iyoyo
anobva atarisa mambo avo
vaitonyemwerera kakabva ati
"kanand.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHITSAKUKO 14

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe: :

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by* *Phibie* *Mando's*

***Call* *or* *app***

0714160957

0774512473

***CHITSAUKO* 16**

Harahwa dzakasara kuti dzibatsirane
nemadzimai kunyika mumera .
dzakasara dzikayita sokuudzwa
kwadzakaitwa . vakanyika mumera
mushure mezuva rimwe varwi vabuda
kuyenda kunodzidzisana . Zviyo

zvavakanyika zvaiva zvorukweza nokuti
ndizvo zvaishandiwa pakupira vadzimu
vavo. Vanoita mazuva matatu
ndokuunyurura sezvo wanga wamera .
mumera wayi nyikirwa mumakuvi
akadzika . vanobva vatounanika
paruware kuti uwome vazoonza
kuzokuya . asi nokuda kwezuva raiveko
pamazuva maviri wanga watooma
zvokugona kukuya . Harahwa dzinana
Chivhondoya pavakaona kuti mumera
waoma vanodayidza vakadzi vose
ndoku chivagovanisa kuti vakuye nokuti
vaitya kuzowanikidzwa pasina zvavaita
nevakaenda kugomo . Zuva paranga
rogara mokomo Chembere vakadzi
vechidiki vayinzikwa kuyimba nziyo

kuitira kuti vasaneta mabvi ayiita
kukwizirwa pasi seacha svuuka makuyo
achinzikwa kubvumirana .mangwana
acho vazhinji vanga vapedza kukuya
vashoma ndivo vayitopedzisa . hapana
kuzoita nguva yakareba vanga
vatopedza vose . changa changosara
kurivamba . vanovesa moto pajinga
pomuzinda panga pane mazitanda uye
ndipo pavanosibikira doro mazuva ose .
vanobva vatora hari yavo
ndokuchipisa.....

.....

.....

"Asi kana ndimiwo munototi hezvinoi
ndatowana mukadzi muchiona ndiri
mwana mudiki kudayi". Akapindura
Shorai . mushure mokunge anzwa
mambo vachiti kana uchida kuti
ndikudzosere ndotanga ndarara newe
kamwe chete.

" Kasisi kutsonga handikuti inyana
yatova shiri huru". Vakadero mambo .

"Zvamuri kutaura hazviiti
zvakangofanana kuti murare nemwana
mwenyu Manzwei".

" Ko Manzwei akwana papi panyaya
dzedu". Vakadero mambo.

"Ndiye akada kuyenzana neni uye atori
mukuru kwandiri".

Mambo vakaona kuti nhasi hazviiti
vakabva vatoti nhichamutayimira musi
wekuti doro rino buda mangwana

ndorara naye usiku hwacho kuzadzisa
mhiko yangu.

Nokuda kwemhambo dzanga dzafamba
mambo vanobva vayisa shaya pasi.
Pasina chinguva ngonono vanobva
vadzitanga .

Shorai anotanga kufunga kuti kusvika
riini ndiri muchoto chinopisa chakadayi.
Uye ko Tadzei arikumboti ndirikupi
chaizvo . kuti ndibude panze apa
ndinotya marume ekubva neni kumba
kwa Manzwei . Vadzimu vangu ndiri
Nhiyo yenyu ini honayi makondo

ongozeya pandiri apa pokuvanda
handina chimarovai ne tsvimbo inoyera .
Shorai ayiva mukufungisisa misodzi
yanga yatoneta kubuda inenge yanga
yatopwa pachitubu pacho . shorai
akabva angobatirwa nenhope
ndokuchitopekupa kwachena . anoona
mambo vasimo uye gonhi rairatidza kuti
ranga rakasungwa nekunze.

Mambo Chishapira pavakaona kuti
kunze kwachena vakabva vatomuka
ndokusiya vasunga goni zvakasimba .
Mazuva akafamba mambo vayingo
nyengerera shorai asi zvaikona n'anga
murapwa achida . rakazosvika zuva
rokuti manzwana ndiro zuva remabiko
mambo vakabva vatosana kugadzirira
chaiko kuzorara na shorai . Hakuna
kwavaimutendera kuyenda uye kubuda
Mumba maayiva chikafu ayidyiramo .
Zuva parakapinda munamai varo
Mambo vakabva vatopinda mumba
maiva na Shorai . vanosvika ndokumbo
tandarara zvavo sezvo vanga
vavakumbo taura nyadza dzimwe
vachipindurwa . Zvino mumuzinda

manga machinyararwa pasina ayinzikwa kukosora . asi kwaingo nzikwa kurira kwema zizi ayiva mugomo Mativande . Mambo vanomira kuti Shorai abatirwe ne hope kuti vagowana kumunyangira arara. Vachibata basa sezvo ndiro ranga riri zuva rokupedzisira pamhiko yavo yekurara nemhandara saka waitofanirwa kutokunda chete . no kuti vakasangoderero hazvaizo famba negwara rakanaka .

Vakabva vanyahwaira sekatsi vachienda pana Shorai uko anga ava kuridza ngonono .

Shorai semunhu anga achiri mudiki
hapana chaayiziva sezvo kuziva mbuya
huudzwa . akati zuva ravakugara
makomo akatanga kunzwa kuneta uye
muchiuo make nomudumbu
nayirwadza uye pazasi pe guvhu .
ayirwadziwa asi wekuudza panga pasina.
Sezvo anga akango vharirwa mumba
akango zvishingisa sezvo chokuita
panga pasina . awona kuti zuva rainda
munamai varo akabva atovata
pazvitehwe zvanga zvirimo achiteerera
muviri wake nokuti zvaainzwa izvi anga
asati amambo zvinzwa anoita chinguva

akaterera anonzwa kunyorova kuzasi
kwake zvechiita kuswinya anobva
atungidza tsatsi kuti aone chiri kuitika
paari anotungidza ndokuona wanei iropa
riri kubuda rakaita kukora anovhunduka
nazvo achishaiwa kuti chii ...kuti haasi
chishapira akatondiroya nokuti kurara
kwandaita muno pasina mazuva
kwakubuda ropa...anoti arimundangariro
kudero anonzwa gonhi richivhurwa
anoona vari mambo vachito
nyemwerera zvavo . Shorai
paakangoona mambo akatanga
kuvaseka uye kuona mahobi avo
seawedzera . haana nyaya dzaakataura
novo asi kungodavira chavabvunza
anobva atorara zvake somunhu

arikurwadziwa . nguva iyoyo mambo
vachiona shorai avata vanobva
vatodzima tsatsi kuti vasanzwira munhu
tsitsi . vanobva vatoswedera paiva na
shorai uyo anga ava kutoridza ngonono
vanga vatogadzirira kupinda
mujerusarema . vanobva vatopenengura
nhapa yake ndokutanga kubata bata asi
vakanzwa kunyorova muruoko rwavo .
vanoshamisika nazvo kuti mhandara
yakura kudayi inoswera kusweta . asi
mambo vakabva vati weti hapana
chaino ndikangaidza vanobva vanyatsa
kuswedera vakaramba vachibata asi
vakabva vanzwa kuti iyi haisi weti
chaiyo . kozvii zvirikuramba
zvichingobuda vainzwa neruoko rwavo

urwo rwanga rwuine man'a vanobva vati
Regai ndibatidze tsatsi ndione vanobva
vabatidza tsatsi nguva iyoyo shorai
akabva asimudza musoro sezvo
vakamutsika pavakasimuka akabva
adzokera muhope . mambo vanotarisa
maoko avo vanoona akazara ropa
vanobva vashama ziromo ravo kuri
kushamisika nazvo . vanobva vatoora
moyo wavo nokuti vaiziva zvanga zvaita
Shorai . nokuti mhiko yavo haibvumiti
kurara ne munhu arikunguva yake
(kumwedzi) mambo vakaona pasina
chokuyita vakambokwenya musoro
vachifunga kuti ndodii vakambofunga
kuyenda kuna Tadzei asi vakazoona kuti
handinga zowirirani ne jinda rangu

Kagura nokuti vakanga vamupa kare .
vanoti vari mundangariro kudero hope
dzakabva dzavabata sezvo dzisina
mugoni . shorai akazopepuka kunze
kwatoyedza uye achinzwa madzimai
omumuzinda vachiimba nziyo dzokufara
. akabva atoziva kuti hoo nhasi ndiro
zuva remabiko . anoona mambo vasimo
akabva aziva kuti vayenda kuri
kuyimbwa...

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 16**

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

: Written by Phibie MANDO'S

Call or app...

0714160957

0774512473

PAMUZINDA PAMAMBO MARINGAPASI

.

CHITSAUKO 15

Muzinda wamambo Maringapasi wanga uri kumaodza nyemba kwemuzinda wamambo Chishapira . Muzinda wavo wanga wakavakirwa pamusoro pechikomo . asi chikomo ichi changa chingori chevhu badzi chisina matombo . vhuracho ranga riri dzvuku seregan'a .

zvokuti vari pamusoro ipapo vayiona
zvirikure nokuda kwekukwitira kwacho .
muzinda uyu waiva nevanhu vakawanda
kwazvo . asi vanhu vaiva mumuzinda
umu vanga vari vapfupi asi vakasimba
ndovanga vakawanda vacho uye vamwe
vasiva vokupamba. mambo Maringapasi
vanga vasina kumbonyanya kukurisa
zvavo . vaitogona kufamba vanga
vachirikutemwa dzino buda ropa .

Vaivawo nevakadzi viri chete uye
nevana vashanu mukomana ayiva
mumwe uye ndiye ayiva mudiki
pavamwe vose avo vaiva vasikana .
Mukomana ayinzi Tonderai . asi changa

chichiri chindumurwa nguva iyi .

Manga muine varwi vanga vakachenjera
kuchengetedza muzinda wavo . mukuru
wacho ayinzi Dzitiro ayiva ne
mutevedzeri wake ndi Gatawa .
vomumuzinda umu vayirarama
nendarama yavaichera mumuzinda
mavo. inova yaichiviwa nemamwe
madzishe akavapoteredza . varwi Va
Maringapasi vairwa semvumba kana
vachinge varivo vatanga kukuonayi .
Dzitiro na Gatawa ndivo vayiona
nezvokucherwa kwendarama uye kupa
vanhu mabasa okuyita mumuzinda.

Varwi vose vaigara vakapakata zvombo
zvavo . nokuti vanga vasingazivi kuti
muvengi angauya nguvayi .

Ndarama yavo iyi vayiichera
panechikoma chiri pajinga pechikomo
chinemuzindawavo . ndarama iyi
yaigadziriswa zvakasiyana siyana .
zvaizo pfekedzwa mambo uye
mhandara dzose dzomumuzinda dzai
pfekedzwa ndarama muhuro...

Mambo Maringapasi chainyanya
kuvanetsa mazuva apfuura . vayinge
vasina vanhu vanovashandira.
Semabhanditi avo pakuchera ndarama

yavo uye vaida vanhu varefu uye
vakagwinya . Saka rimwe zuva vakagara
zvavo pabvute remubvumira uye
vachiona kushanda kwayiita vanhu vavo
vomumuzinda zvinova zvakavarwadza .
Nguva iyoyo vakabva vafunga mambo
wavanganotorera vanhu vavo uye
vosiya vauraya mambo wacho kuti
pasambozowana anozovatevera uye
anokura musoro . Vakabva vafunga
zvokunopamba vanhu Va Mambo
ZVOUSHE sezvo ndivo vaiva nevanhu
vavaida vanga vakaremba uye dziri
hwitakwi dzinesimba . Mambo vayitoona
basa rako ravakutoyendeka kana vanhu
ivavo vakauya .

Vakabva vatonyeurira Jinda ravo Dzitiro pfungwa yavo . Dzitiro haana kumborambirawo mambo wake nokuti akaona iripfungwa yakanaka uye inoita nokuti iye nevamwe vakewo vaizenge vasingachashandi.

Mambo Maringapasi vachipedza kuonesana na Dzitiro vakabva vatoronga Hondo yavo yakasimba yekuno undukura Mambo Zvoushe .

Varwi vavo vakabva vatosimuka chifumi chamangwana wacho ndokunanga kwa Zvoushe . Vakafamba mutunhu murefu kuti vasvike. Vakazoti vasvika vakabva vambomira ndokuongorora muzinda waZvoushe . vanoona paine vanhu vairatidza kufara zvikuru . vakabva

vafunga kuti panwe panemabiko zvapo .
vanobva vamirira kudoka kwaro zuva
kuti vawane kuno sakadza Zvoushe.
Vanoti zuva rapinda muna maivaro
Dzitiro anga anerimwe bundo raayiva
naro musi uyu ranga rakaita se Mowa
dhongi asi iro rakati pfupikeyi uye riine
maruva seemarete . kumusoro kwaro
rinenge richibaya . Dzitiro anodambura
mashizha aro ndokupa murwi wese
ndokuridya vose vachiindirana . bundo
iri rayiita kuti vaite ushingi uye hapana
wavaizeza kwati zvarara vanobva
vachisumuka ndokuchiita dungwe
rongondo mapfumo ari mudenga .
vanga vasingadi kutambisa mukana
vakabva vatokomba muzinda wese .

vakanga vatsidzirana kuti musabaya
vanhu sezvo ndivo vatavinga kuno .
vakaita rombo rakanaka kuwana vanhu
vakararadza chaiko . zvokuti hapana
munhu akaona kuti mumuzinda
mapinda vanhu vaingoona sevemo
nokuda kwedoro ranga razara
mumusoro . vanobva vavasunga vise
kuti pasazowanikwa anga tiza . vanobva
vatoshara varume vakagwinya chete .
vachipedza kudero vanobva vatobata
mambo Zvoushe ndokusiya vavauraya
uye nomukadzi wavowo uyo ayiva
mumwe chete .vachipedza kudero
vanobva vatora mhandara dzose dzanga
dziri mumuzinda Kuti dzigozondo
vazvarira vanhu varefu uye vakagwinya

sezvo kwavo kwanga kuyine vapfupi .
Havana kutambisa nguva vakabva
vatoyenda kumatanga ndokuchito tinha
mombe dzose ndokuyenda nadzo
pamwe nevanhu vavanga vapamba .

Mambo Maringapasi pavakaona varwi
vake vasvika nevanhu vavaida vakafara
zvikuru . vakabva vatoti kutanga
mangwana vanhu vamauya navo ndivo
vachaita basa rokuchera ndarama yedu
nokut ndizvo zvatavatorera kwavo .

Pavarume vakatorwa kwa Mambo
Zvoushe paiva nemwana komana
wamambo Zvoushe ayinzi Tapera uye
pa mhandara payivane Mwanasikana
wamambo Zvoushe zvakare ayinzi
Mayidei .

Tapera ayirwadziwa nokutorwa kwake
pamwe chete nehanzvadzi yake Mayidei
. chakanyaya kuzomurwadza kuurawa

kwakaitwa baba vake . asi chokuyita
panga pasina kwaiva kungo kuvarira
mukati . kuti atize zvanga zvisingaiti
nokuti vaiswera vakarindwa
vakabatirwa museve . uye vaiti kana
vachaisa basa rokuchera ndarama
vaibva vaendwa navo kune rimwe
ziimba ravaikwana vose . ranga
rakavakwa nemazitombo . zvokuti
hawaikwanisa kubuda . chayi
mushungurudza chimwe ndechokuti
kubva zvavakauya pamuzinda apa
haana kumboonana nehanzvadzi yeke
kumbo taurawo nyaya nokuda kwebasa
iro ravaishandiswa zvisina zororo .
kugwinya kwese kwaayiva nako pamwe
nevamwe vaka vanga vachisakara

vapera chaiko.....

=====

=====

Basa raifamba zvaifadza mambo

chishaipira nokuti mumera wanga
watanyikwa uye nokuoma makuyo
ndiwo anga ava kunzikwa kuchemedzwa
nevakadzi hapana ayirara nokuti
mumwe no mumwe anga apiwa wake.
Vachipedza doro rakabva ratovambwa .
mazuva akafamba rakabva ratimosvika
zuva remasvusvu manheru acho
ndokuchito svina madzira ndokudira
kwacho chembere dzaingoridza
mhururu kuri kufarira basa radzo .
zvaireva KUTI mangwana ndorichange
ririzuva remabiko pamuzinda pamambo
chishapira . hari dzaisukwa uye
kudzudzura pasi pomuti pavayiitira
mabiko avo . ranga rangova besanwa
kugadzirira zuva ramangwana rinova

rakamirirwa nemhunhu wese.

.....

Mugomo Chinyanhambe manga
musingadanwi anonzwa . Ziya
raiwonekwa kuchururuka kumajaya .
Manga musinga nzwirwa ani tsitsi .
nokuti nokuti vakadero hapana

chavanenge vachiita . Chero Revai
zvokuti ayiva mambo zvaitombo siiwa
izvo nokuti paidzidziswa munhu haikona
. vayizoti vapedza vazorora ndipo
paayizo remekedzwa . Matirangana
zvanga zvava muropa zvose zvayiitwa
uye ayivawo mhare sababa vake
Mundione . Vaidzidziswa kukanda
mapfumo pamwe nokupotsera
museve . zvakatanga zvicharwadza
asi zvakanga zvava muropa vavakuyita
sevarikudya makosvo .

"Ya-aa varume ndinoona sekuti tabva
mangwanani tisina kumbo zorora saka
ikozvino yava nguva yokuti
mumbozorora uye mutsvakewo
chokudya saka ndinokupai nguva shoma

shoma ". Akadero Mundione . varwi
vakabva vazorora zvavo
ndokuzosimuka vava kunotsvaka
chokudya mugomo imomo . Vamwe
ndivo vayionekwa vachitsvaka mvura
mumhango vamwe vayichera
Tsambatsi ne zvimiti zvakapinza
kumberi kwazvo . vamwe ndivo
vayionekwa vakaremba mumikosvo .
varwi vanoti Vaguta uye kunze kwanga
kwava kutonhorera kwava kufefetera
zvimhepo . Mundione akabva aridza pito
yake. Varwi vakabva vatoyenda
kwavaidayidzwa vanosvika gara pasi
vose .

" Hamuna kunyanya kugutisa here
matumbu akafuta kudero . kana vanhu

vachida kurwa hazvitenderwi kuti munhu
arwe akagutisa hapana chaunoyita
unonzwa mabayo ". Akadero Mundione .
Vakabva vadzokera mudariro zvakare .

" Ya-a ikozvino toda ndavakuda kuti
muchisvetuka mabwe nokuti hauzivi
chingazo kuponesa kana muvengi
kachikudzingirira . saka itayi mutsetse
ndoda kuti muyite vaviri vaviri
muchidzingirirana . ango batwa chete
anouya tombomupa mutsvimbo
mumwe . saka vamwe imbayi nziyo
dzehondo Revai na Marwei Tangai
tione". Vakabva vatotanga.....

COMMENT

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 15

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe: *: <https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

Written by Phibie Mando's

Call or app.....

0714160957

MABIKO *PAMUZINDA* *PA*
MAMBO *CHISHAPIRA*

CHITSAUKO *17*

Yakave nhange mutange pakumuka.
Hazvineyi kuti munhu akaita seyi ingava
harahwa here kana chembere uye
majoya ne mhandara . zuva rakazosara
kubuda vatomuka kare manzwi avo
ayinzikwa kubvumirana vachiimba uye
vachiridza zvimiti zvanga zvakavezwa
me mukamba . vaifara vachimirira
hurongwa hwemberi .

Kagura akamuka ndokunanga padare
achimirira mambo kuuya kwavo vaone
kufambisa urongwa .vakaseva moto
padare ndokugara pa dare nevamwe
vake. Hapana kutora nguva mambo
vakabva vasvika pa dare . vanga
vakapfeka zvuma zvaiwonekwa
kupenya muviri wose . kupenya kwacho
kwayienderana ne Tsvimbo yavo iyo
yavanga vakabata. Vanosviko gara
pachigara chavo icho chavanga vasana
kagadzirirwa na Kagura . Maoko
akatanga kurohwa ekumutsa mambo .

"Ya-a varume nguva yatanga takamitira yasvika . saka tiri kumashure kwenguva zvavapano hapachina chokumirira nokuti basa mangwanani , chiindayi muchinotora Ngarakata shanu mosarudza dzamunoda motondo cheka". Vakadero mambo . varume vanosimuka ndokutora makashu ndokunanga kudanga . vanosviko shara mabhuru mashanu ndokusunga munyanga vakabva vatoyenda nadzo kuchiruware chavanosiurayira mombe . pasina nguva vanga vatopedza chuvhiya vakadzi ndivo vanga vomanyidzana kusvina matumbu ne maura . vamwe vanga vogocha makakava ndiro ranga ratova basa . vanobva vatoyenda nenyama kumuzinda

. hapana kutora nguva pito yakabva
yaridzwa . vanhu vose vanomanyirana
padare sezvo ndiyo nguva yanga
yotanga mabiko .vanhu vose vavapadare
Kagura akabva asimuka mushure
mokunge azevezerwa munzeve na
mambo zvokutaura .

" Ya-a varume nemadzimai nguva ino
chochiteke teka magate edoro
mochienda nawo pamakadzudzura apo
nguva yekufara yasvika. Uye tineimwe
hari yatichada pane zvatichaita ndiyo
ichashandiswa. Chiitai izvozvi
nokukasira vamwe nevamwe pa basa
ravo varume motema tema nyama
.tichange tichifara pano nhasi kusvika
mangwana". Akabva atogara pasi zvake .

Rakava besanwa pamuzinda . vaiteka
teka doro ne vai gadza nyama pamoto
uye vamwe vachitema tema nyama .
pasima chinguva zvose zvanga
zvavamugwara rakanaka .

Vanhu vakabva vachiunganidzwa
zvakare vasati vatanga kudya vanhu
vanogara pasi mambo vakabva
vasimuka nguva iyi.

"Chavapano toda kutanga tapedza
zvatakaitira mabiko . saka nguva ino
tavakuda kuchipira Tsvimbo yedu isati

tatanga zvose.....". Mambo vakabva
vambo Mira kutaura mushure
mokuuchirwa uye muridzo ne mhururu
yaibva nekumadzinai .

Vanozoenderera mberi vanhu vanyarara
"Chavapano ndechokuti tavakuda kuti
muchiiimba nziyo dzomudzimu uye
ngoma ngadziridzwe . Kagura huya kuno
ndiwe uchanyika tsvimbo iyi mudoro ini
ndichidetembera vadzimu vangu ".

Nguva iyi Chikweshe arorwukwetsura
rwumbo remashavi .Kagura
ndokusimuka kuyenda panga pakamira
mambo anobva atambidzwa tsvimbo
ndokuyinyika mudoro muzigari
rayaiperera yose. Mambo vanotanga
kubvongonyodza doro maiswa tsvimbo

vachibata nemazioko avo vachiita
kudzungudza dzungudza zidzoro ravo .
vachipedza kudeketerera vonosiya
tsvimbo irimo muhari vayida
kuzoinyurura mangwana . " Chigarai
zvenyu mumabvute Mabiko atanga".
Vakadero mambo . Vanhu vanosimuka
ndokuchigara mumwe no mumwe
paanoda . doro rakabva ratanga
kumwiwa uye nyama yanga yochidiyiwa
.Akava machikichori pamuzinda pa
Mambo Chishapira .Varume vaiita kudya
nokunwa kana vari sevaigocha vaipera
shavi nyama yaionekwa kununa kwayo
nokudzima moto nokuda kwemafuta
ayaiva nawo hapaidanwa anonzwa
rakavira zuva vachingodya chete kusvika

pakuyedza vamwe vanga vachingoti
tuzu kuita kuitarisa nokuda kwekuguta
harahwa dzaionekwa kupakanura
twunyama twaiva twamanga
mumavende adzo vanhu
vanozodeedzwa mushure mokunge
kwaedza vaikwanisa kufamba ndivo
vakaenda pa dare apo paiva nezigari
raiva rakanyikwa Tsvimbo.

"Chiuchirai tichiwana kubudisa tsvimbo
yedu vamwe vachiimba vakadzi mhururu
varume mheterwa" .vakadero mambo
vachiudza vanhu vanga vakaungana
vanhu vanotanga kuita zvavaudzwa
Tsvimbo inobva yanyururwa
naKagura.....

.....

.....

Maideyi anorwadziwa nokushandiswa
kwayiitwa Hanzvadzi yake Taperu. Uye

nokurwadziwa kuti ndichapiwa murume
sokurehwa kwazvakaitwa kuti tofanirwa
kuzvariswa vana vaferu uye vakagwinya
nokuti vanhu vomumu zinda umu vaiva
vapfupi .Mayidei ayishaiwa kuti oyita
seyi kuti atize achisiya Tapera
zvaimuremera . Anotanga kuona huipi
hwamambo Maringapasi hwakakura
Segomo asi akangoti nerimwe zuva
Gava richadambura musungo kudya
zvavapfupi nokureba . Mayidei anga
akanaka zvokuti kungo mutarisa kamwe
chete kana uri murume unobva
watodonhedza rute . saka musi
wekutanga achisvika akafunga zano
rekuvanza runako rwake rusaonekwa .
Saka mangwana acho akafumo tora

mazimbe ndokuma tsanya tsanya
ndokuzanganisa ne mutuvi wemukaka
ndokukurunga ndokuzora kumeso
kwake . mutuvi uyu uyu akaumimina
mushure mokupiwa shadza nemukaka
mangwanani awa. Ndoanga ava mafuta
ake iwawa akanga asingachaomekwi
kuti pane chaanozora ganda rake ranga
rava dema dema sehari chaiyo chero.
vakomana vose vomumuzinda vakanga
vasingambo mupfimbi nokuti vaiti
tomudii dzikana rakashata .
chaimurwadza vamwe vake vaakabva
mavo vanga vachipiwa varume iye
hapana ayimuda nokuda
kwezvaakazviita saka.....

Mambo Maringapasi Havana kudzora
tsvimbo nokuti gudo rabata kumeso .
vairamba vachingo shandisa vana
Tapera nevamwe vake vaakabva mavo .
Mambo vanga vasina basa nokuonda
kwanga kwaita vana Tapera ne vamwe
vake .Vamwe varume vekubva
kwamambo Zvoushe vanova vamwe
vana Tapera vavaichera navo ndarama
ya Maringapasi Vakafa nokuda
kwekurwadziwa nebasu uye vanga

vanoda zvaipisa tsitsi. Zvinova
zvakarwadza Tapera Anova mwana
wamambo Zvoushe uye ari hanzvadzi
ya Mayideyi .Tapera akabudisa misodzi
zvaipisa tsitsi sezvo ayiona kurikowo
kurikuyenda upenyu hwake . Ayichema
vachiti ndoitwawo nzekupiwa
sezvakaitwa vamwe vangu vafa avo ini
ndiri mwana wamambo ndinofanirwa
kuradzikwa muninga . chimwe
chaimurwadza kuvharirwa muchizarira
muziimba ranga rakakura ridinga budiki
uye rakavakwa nemazitombo . ayidawo
kuona uye kutaura ne Hanzvadzi yake
Mayidei .

Neriwe zuva pavakakasira kupedza
kuchera ndarama vakabva vayendeswa
padare kuti vambofurwa ne mhupo uye
vachionekwa zviso zvavo . hameno kuti
mambo vanga vambofarisawo seyi
kusvikawo pakuti ngavambo furwa
nemhupo varidare. Vakagara padero
kudero Taperu ayimanyisa maziso kuri
kuda kuona Mayidei . asi akamushaiwa .
akazoona vamwe vasikana vachibva
kumvura vakasenga zvirongo vava
kusvika padhuze anoramba akatarisa
vasikana vava anovhura ziso kuti awone
kuti pane Hanzvadzi yake here asi
akayishaiwa anoramba akangotarisa
nguva iyoyo anobva aona mumwe

musikana anga ari mutema tema asi
chiso chake chakafanana nehanzvadzi
yake. Asi akati Mayidei mutsvuku uyu
handimuzivi . vano bva vatarisana
mumaziso nemusikana uya Taper
anoshamiswa kuona musikana Uya
achitanga kuyeredza misodzi
vakatarisana kudero . Taper
zvinomunetsa kuti munhu uyu ndiyani .
Vasikana vava vaakabva vapinda
mumba vakasenga zvirongo zvavo .
Akabva ati ndoda kuzomuona
zvakanaka kana abuda mumba .
Vasikana vava pavanga vavakubuda
mumba muya Taper anga akatovhura
maziso ake wavari sezvo waayida anga
vasati abuda . nguva iyoyo pakabva

pasvika jinda guru ra Maringapasi
Dzitiro . "Yaa varume mazorora
chisimukai muchiyenda kuyimba yenyu
nguva dzenyu dzakwana". Rume raitaura
rakatosunga chiso charo uye zvaisada
kipikisa nokuti raikwanisa kungokubaya
ne bvumo raanga akabata muruoko
rwake rworudyi. Taperamwe vake
vakabva vatosimuka ndokunangiswa
kuyimba yavo iya . Taperamwe
zvakanubhwa nokuti ayida kuona
musikana Uya achema
akamutarisa.....

.....

.....

" Varume tasarwa nemazuva maviri kuti
tidzike muno nokuti ndaona kuti maibva

" Raiva inzwi raMundione achitaura
navarwi vakeavo vangavave kudadisa
kukanda napfumo nemiseve kana ari
saRevai anga avekukanda museve chero
achimhanya pamusoro pematombo
vanoswera varino namangwana wacho
zvuva paranga ravekugara makomo
ndipo pavakaburuka mugono vonanga
kumuzinda kwavo . vakasviko sana
VANHU vomumuzinda vari bishi kusvina
doro zvinova zvakafadza jinda guru
Mudione kuti VANHU vakasara vachiita
basa nemazvo . Varwi vakasvika
vachiimba nziyo dzehondo
vachibvumirana zvinonakidza .
vakasviko tenderera a muzinda
vachimanya vakasimudza mapfumo

mudenga zvinova zvaka vhundutsa
vanhu nokuti zviso zvavo zvairatidza
ushingi hwakatutsirwa rutatu pane
hwavaiva nahwo . vonobva votonanga
pa dare.....

COMMENTA

***KUPERA* *KWECHITAUKO* 17**

[3/18, 19:44] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written* *by* *Phibie* *mando's

***Call* *or* *app***

0714160957

MABIKO *PA* *MUZINDA* *PA*
MAMBO *MAZIVEI* .

****CHITSAUKO* *18***

Varwi vanogara padare ndokumbo
chererwa madirwa ayo anga ava

kuonekwa kushinyira kuri kuduka kwawo
pamusoro pehari . rimwe doro ranga
richiri kutosvinwa . kusvinwa kwaiita
doro Vayishandisa makavi anga
akarukwa sedendere asi makavi acho
akatsinhanha kurukwa kwacho uye
rakakura sedengu. Vanozopedza
kusvina nhambo dzatofamba . ndipo
pavakazoyenda kunozorora vachisiya
richishinyira . Varwi vakati vapedza
kumwa madirwa vakabva vatoti mumwe
no mumwe akadza atonanga kumba
kwake kunozorora manyaro ekugomo .
Sevanhu vanga vakaneta hapana
kutora nguva vakanga vato biwa nehope
. mangwana Vanhu vanofuma
vachimutswa na Mundione . varwi

vanga vakacharara nokuda kwemanyaro
vanozomuka vose sezvo vaiziva
urongwa vanoungana padare kuti
vachitanga hurongwa hwemabiko.

"Varume sezvo pasina mombe dzekuti
tiuraye pamabiko edu totongomwa
doro rakadero . asi chokutanga kupira
vadzimu vedu yofanirwa kudira doro
pasi topisa fodya yopwiritika chiutsi
chichiyenda mudenga . Saka chiendai
munotora doro racho mouya naro pano

uye mochidaidza vakadzi vauyewo
toita chionera pamwe chuma
chemuzukuru". Akadero Mundione
achibva agara hake . Varume
vanosimuka vakananga muimba yaiva
nedoro vamwe ndivo vaidaidza
madzimai .

Kusimuka kwakaita Vanhu Matirangana
anosumuka ndokuyenda panda pagere
Revai anosviko mubata ruoko
ndokumukweva vachiyenda kuseri
kweimwe sasa yanga iri padivi pedare

Matirangana anoramba akabata Revai
vanonanga nekumatanga vakabereka
zvombo zvavo .

" Kwakanaka here zvauri kungondikweva
usingandiudzi kuti tirikuyenda kupi ".

Akadero Revai achibvunza Matirangana .

" Imbomira kubvunza asi ngatitoita
zvokumanya chaiko nokuti handifungi
kuti ndaresva kuona ini
unondo zvionera wega". Hana ya Revai
inotanga kukindidza achishaiwa kuti
chii chaonekwa nemumwe wangu
chaasingadi kundiudza . anoona
Matirangana akango dzvondora maziso
asinga mbohwaيري . nguva iyoyo
Matirangana anotanga kumanya
achienda ne divi rekumusoro

kwematanga uko kwaionekwa chikomo
chaivekumberi. Revai anobvawo
angoteverawo kurikumanyirwa akangoti
Regai ndingoitawo gudza dungwe .
sezvo ayida kunozvionera pamhino
sefodya . vanoti vava kusvika
kuchikomo chiya Matirangana anotanga
kufamba zvishoma akangotarisa mberi
anobva adzosa ruoko rwake kumashure
ndokubata bendekete raRevai . anobva
azevezere Revai kuti "kotama pasi".
Matirangana anobva akotamawo
ndokududuka achidzoka kuti ayenzane
naRevai uyo anga ari shure .
Matirangana anotaridza Revai zvaayiona
uye zvavavinga . Revai anoti aratidzwa
ano shamisika kuona Dziri nhoro

dzaisvika ina uye dzaitofura zvadzo .

Matirangana anoti akagara padare anga akatarisa kudivi rekudanga anoona mhuka dzaasina kunzwisisa kuti imhuka rudzii . Saka nguva yakasimuka Vanhu ndiwo mukana waakatora .
ndopaakabva akweva Revai kuti vanoona kuti imhuka rudzii ndipo

pavakasviko on a dziri nhoro
ndokuratidza Revai waanga ayinaye .

" Nyaya iripano ndeyekuti hatifanirwi
kushaiwa iwe pamhuka idzi pamwe doro
redu ringa mwika ndezvevadzimu izvi
zvaunoziva kuti muno hamuna
mhuka.saka iwe wochienda ne divi iro
ini ndoenda ne mberi ndichakusimudzira
ruoko wobva waregedzera museve ini
ndoregedzerawo.saka chiyenda
uchivanda nemakwenzi usaonekwa".
Akadero Matirangana . vanobva

vaparadzana mumwe ne divi rake .
Matirangana anobva apota neseri
kwemakwenzi anobva agenda kumberi
kwenhoro Anoti avakusvika ndokuona
Revai aripadhuze ne Nhoru dziya anobva
asimudza ruoko vose vanobva
vayenderana kutatamura museve
hapana akapotsa mumwe no mumwe
akabaya yake dzimwe dzichiona kuti
paipa dzakabva dzatiza Vakomana
vanomanya panhoro Idzo dzaipfanhura
dziripasi vanosvikopedzisa. Ndokubva
vasimudzirana imwe ndokunanga
kumuzinda .

Vakasara kumuzinda vanosara
vachitsvaka Revai na Matirangana . asi
vanozoshamisika kuvaona vachisvika
vakabvatirana nhoru . Mundione
anoshamisikawo ndokubva ati tambirai
hombarume mbiriidzo . Vanhu
vanotambira nomufaro wakapetwa runa
Matirangana akabva atuma vamwe
vakomana vashanu kunotora nhoru
yavanga vasiyo.

Vanhu vakazounganidzwa doro
ndokudirwa pasi uye kupisa fodya
chiutsi chakabva chaenda mudenga .
zvaireva kuti vadzimu vadavira
chichemo chevana vavo zvinova
zvakafadza Vanhu kuona chiutsi chati
Togo mudenga . vachipedza kudero
nhoro dzakabva dzavhiiwa Vanhu
ndokugoverwa vose yakatanga
kugochwa vachimwa nedoro vakanga
vavakuchifara haikona zvaida
kuzvionera panhino sefodya madiko

anga achirongeka haikona Vanhu
vaiyimba vamwe vachidzanha Majaya ne
mhandara dzaiyita sedzichadonhedza
nhembe nokutamba . vakafara kusvika
kwavira nokuda kwero ranga
rakawanda uye nenyama Vanhu
vakavata vachifara mabiko akazopera
mangwana acho ndokubva vacho.....

=====

=====

Shorai paakasiiwa ari mumba hapana
kumboita nguva yakareba . anoona
varume vaviri vakauya kumutitora
ndokuyenda naye kwaiva nevamwe .
varume ava ndivo vekundo mutora
mumba kwaManzwei vana Matema na

Magarapa . Vakamuudza kuti ukangoda
kutiza chete ndirwo Ruru rwako . Shorai
hapana chaakapindura asi kungo
gutsirira musoro chete . vanoti agara
pasi panga pane vamwe vakadzi .
akabva asanganidza maziso ake na
Tadzei uyo anga akatogara na Manzwei .
kuti asimuke kuendako zvaisaita nokuti
Vanhu vanga vakagara mambo ndivo
vaiva mberi vachitaura .

Shorai anashamisika nokunyikwa
kwakaita Tsvimbo yababa vake muhari
yedora akabva angodzungudza musoro

wake uratidza kusafara nazvo .
kunyangwe vamwe vaifara nazvo .
pakazotanga kufara Vanhu vachidya
ndipo paakazonoonana na Tadzei .
Vanosviko mbundikirana nemumwe
wake misodzi ichibuda . Manzwei
achiona vasikana ava vachichemedzana
anomanya kunova nyararidza nokuti
ayiziya kuti vakangoonekwa vachichema
vaigona kungourawa vose .

"Ngatibvei pano vasikana tiyende
kuyimba yangu shorai unotiudza kuti
waivepi uye chii chakaitika". Akadero
achitotendeuka kuyenda muimba yake.
Shorai na Tadzei vanobva vatotevera
kumashure wake . vanosviko pinda
mumba ndokuvhara gonhi vanobva

vagara kumadziro vakaita sevakakomba
mangai vachimirira kuti Shorai
chivaudza zvakaitika uye kwaayiva .
Shorai anovaudza zvose zvakaitika uye
zvaiyitwa na mambo musodzi yake
ichinge Rwizi Mutorahuku . vose
vanochemedzana nokurwadziwa
zvaiyitirwa mumwe wavo. Varipakati
pokuchema kudero gonhi rinobva
ravhurwa.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* *18

[3/18, 19:46] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written by Phibie Mando's

Call or app.....

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 19

Tsvimbo yanyururwa na Kagura anobva
ayitambidza mambo wake . Mambo
vanonyemwerera vachitambira tsvimbo
yavo iyo yai hwinya kupfuura zvayayiita
isati yanyikwa mudoro. Vakabva vati
kuna Kagura chiita kuti vakadzi
vachienda zvavo uye mochidaidza
vamwe varwi tichirongana kuti tinotora
Ndarama kwa Maringapasi . "Pamusoro
Vanhu mose zvava pano vakadzi
chiindai zvenyu kudzimba dzenyu pano
tavakuda varume chete . Chikweshe
ridza pito vamwe varwi vauye
nokukasira nguva hatina " .

Akadero Kagura achiita kukwamatata
nhofunga doro ranga richiri mumusoro .

Vakadzi vakabva vatosimuka vanonanga kudzimba dzavo vaifamba vachirovana maoko vachitaura makuhwa zvavo .

Varwi vanga vadaidzwa vanosviko gara pa dare panga painevamwe na mambo .

" Ya-a zvemabiko ndovimba kuti zvarika . Nyaya iripano ndeyiya yandakambokuudzai mazuva adarika kuti toda kunotoro Ndarama kwa Maringapasi . saka tofanirwa kuti tichiyenda kunomupidigura nguva ichipo . imimi ndinovimba nemi ikozvino mukandokunda muripo wenyu uchange wakawedzera . saka manga mati moenda zvarini". Mambo vakambo nyarara vachida kunzwa mhinduro

kuvarwi vavo.

"Kufunga kwangu hangu zvakadii kuti tiyende tichinemufaro watiinawo uye takachagwinya ngatipindeyi munzira mangwana chaiye zuva rotivirirawo tavekuda kusvika zvinenge zvirinane ndomaonero angu hameno vamwe kuti vanotichii". Akadero Kagura achibva atogara zvake pasi .

" Zviri munzeve mambo Simbi inorohwa ichapida hatidi kudya manonoko mangwana iwayo akatonaka". Akadero Magarapa achibva agara pasi . vamwe ndivo vaingonzikwa mahon'era kuratidza kutenderana nezvaitaurwa na mambo uye vachiratidza kufara.

"Saka zvavapano mangwana zuva

richibuda ndinofanirwa kukuyeresai ne
tsvimbo iyi ndokuti takatoishandura
zvoreva kuti yatova vemumuzinda muno
uye ndiyo ichaku tungamirirai pahondo
yamuri kunoyita . kudzidzisaka kurwa
hazvichaiti nokuti nguva hatichina uye
ndoziva kuti muri mhare chaidzo. Saka
mochinogovana zvombo mumwe no
mumwe ovata nezvake . panobuda
zvuva momukira kuuya pano musati
mapinda munzira . chisimukai henyu asi
Kagura Sara pano ndine nyaya newe".
Mambo vanobva vatogara pasi . Varwi
vanosimuka vakananga kuyimba
yezvomba . vanosvika ndokugovana
mumwe no mumwe zvombo zvake .

Kagura anosara agere na mambo padare.

" Ndinozviziva kuti unenhau yepamusoro pemhandara yandakakupa hazvigoni kuti urare noyo nhasi nokuti tatomutsa rwendo . zvakadii kuti uzorara naye wadzoka kunyangwe ini ndichatozorara newangu kana madzoka . todakuva nyangerera nendarama ndinoziva kuti havarambi kurara nesu chete". Vakadero mambo .

"Murikureva kuti imi hamuna kurara ne mhandara yenyu iya here?". AKabvunza Kagura achiita kushamisika . mambo vanoramba vakanyarara vakango tarisa panhu pamwe vachibaya baya pasi ne tsvimbo yavo .

" Pane nyaya yakakurisa asi handinga kwanisi kuti ndikuudze nhasi nokuti tiri kumashure nenguva". vakadero mambo.

"Hino mhiko yenyu yakaita here nokuti ndinoziva kuti kana muchifanirwa kupira chinhu munofanirwa kurara ne mhandara kuti zvifambe negwara rakanaka". Akadero Kagura .

"Yadeuka yadeuka haichaworereki sezvandakuudza kuti zvinoda kuti ndizokuudza zvizere kana wadzoka

tanyatsa kugara pasi".

"Zvakanaka mambo wangu ,asa manga matichii panyaya yamandisiira pano".

AKabvunza kagura .

"Ndiri kuda kukuvimbisa kukupa mwana wangu Manzwi kana wauya neNdarama uye nerimwe Bindu rangu riya riri kujinga kwegomo uko . nokuti ndinovimba newe pazvose". Vakadero mambo .

Nguva iyoyo Kagura anosimuka

ndokuyenda kumberi kwa mambo .
anosviko chonjomara ndokutanga
kuuchira akarereka musoro wake padivi
achitenda mambo vake .

"Simuka zvako udzokere pawanga uri
usazvinetsa ini ndini ndinofanirwa
kutokutenda ". Vaitaura mambo
vachimubata musoro wake uyo waanga
akarereka.

"Chiyenda zvako ndiwo mashoko angu
wochino gadzirira nokuti mangwana
muri kupinda munzira . uye ndaona
sokuti vasikana vaya varivose . asa
tuma Vanhu vanotora shorai ayendeswe
kwake izvozvi".

Kagura akabva atosimuka ndokunanga
kuyimba yezvombo uko kwanga
kwakaungana varwi vachigovana
zvombo.

Matema na Magarapa vanotumwa kuno
tarisa Shorai kuyimba kwaManzwei .
vanoyenda vakabata zvombo vachiita
zvokumanya nokuti vanga vatumwa
nomunhu wavanotwa Kagura.

Vanosviko vhura gonhi zvehasha
ndokuona vasikana vakazviunganidza
kuseri kwegonhi asi kuri kumadziro .

Vanongosvika vachibata Shorai chete
uyo ayiratidza kuti pane zvaayitaura .

Vanobva vamusimudza ndokuyenda
naye kuyimba yake yemazuva ose .
vanoti vamutseta ndokusiya vasunga
gonhi .

Zuva rakasvika pakuvira shorai
akavharirwa mumbo misodzi ichiita
makwikwi kubuda . Musi uyu mambo
havana kuinda kuyimba kwa Shorai
zvinova zvakamufadza nokuti ropa rake
ranga risinga chabudi .

Mambo zvavakasara vagere pa dare
vanoti zuva rapinda muna mai varo .
vakabhoyekana kuinda kumba kwa
Shorai vanosimuka ndokuyenda
kuyimba yemukadzi wavo mukuru zezvo
vakanga vava nemazuva ati kuti
vasingaindiko asa ndiko kwavakazo
siyira hope dzavo kusvika kwayedza.....

.....

.....

Sevanhu vaiziva kuti tichipedza mabiko
tine rwendo rwekwa Chishapira .
Chifumi chezuva rakapera mabiko
Mundione akaunganidza Varwi vake
kuti vachipangana mazano nokuti nguva

vanga vasisina . uye vanga vava
kuvaviwa kuri kuda kunoundukura
Chishapira . Vanobva vagara padare
varwi vose .

"Varume ndinozviziva kuti manonokerwa
kunotumbura Chishapira asi hatingo
tangi nokuyenda tisati tatuma Tsori
dzedu Sezvo tikangoyendera Njo-o
tinganowira mumukamwa mamupere .
saka tave kusaradza kuti vanga yinda
ndivanani vazouya vatiudze kuti
kwakamira seyi kwaChihapira".
Mundione akabva anyarara .

"Idama iroro zvava kuda kuti tiite
nokukasira nokuti tinosvika hanzvadzi
dzedu dzangova churu chakapinda
nyoka". Akadero Matirangana .

" Zvekutuma tsvori hazvina basa izvi
nokuti chokumirira handichioni ndiri
kurwadziwa ne kutorwa kwakaitwa
Tsvimbo ya baba vangu. Ikozvino
mumuzinda muno hamuna mambo
nokuda kwetsvimbo iyoyo". Akadero
Revai achidhadhonya pasi nebvumo
raanga akabata rinova ra baba vake .

"Vanangu hazvidi hashu nokuti uko
kumaziva ndadzoka ko zvatanga
tatopedza zvakanaka wani".

Akadero Chinanga .

"Shungu dzino ndikurira ini munhu
haafani kuregwa achienderera
semukaha wenhembe Sezvaakaita izvi".
Anotaura Revai zvakare achitogara pasi .

" Hatidi kuwanza mbambo pachitehwe cheshindi ngatingoti ga ga ga kutaura kwevarume . saka vatinotuma ndivanani kwa Chishapira". Vanhu vose vanoramba vakanyarara .

"Marwei na Gwetsai ndini ndimi muchayenda hazvidi kuswererwa . Tokuzivai kuti pakufamba Murishasha ". Akadero Chinanga .

" Zvarongwa hakuna kupikisa vadamwa ndivo vachayenda . zvava pano mofuma kubata jongwe muromo ". Akadero Mundione .

"Varume munofanirwa kufamba chaiko nokuti kure ndakakuona pandakatevera paya". Revai anorondedzera mafambirwo eko uye aakaita Mangwana

zuva rinofanirwa kuzokubudirai
matogura mutunhu yaka Wanda sezvo
manzwa Revai achiti kunogona kuda
mazuva matatu kuti musvike
kwachishapira . saka imi Itai kuti
mufambise zvokuti pamazuva maviri
munenge masvikako rechina kunowo
munenge masvika saka Vanhu chiindai
henyu .Vakabva vatoparadzana zvavo
sezvo zuva ranga ragara makomo

.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 19[3/18,
19:46] Parumane Nzombe:
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA *INO*
ROVERAKUODZA

Written by Phibie MANDO'S

Call or app.....

0714160957

KUFA KWA KAGURA *JINDA* RA
CHISHAPIRA .

CHITSAUKO 20

Kwayedza varwi Va Chishapira
vanofumo nanga pa dare zvinova
zvavaka tenderana kuti vanofanirwa
kuyereswa ne tsvimbo iyo yavanga
vabva mukutendeutsa . Kagura awona
kuti varwi vose vaungana uye
vakatogadzirira kuchitoyenda ku Hondo .
Anobva atomanya kuyimba yamambo
kunovamutsa . pasina nguva Kagura na
Mambo vanouya vakadunga midzana .
vanosviko gara pachigaro icho changa
chatotsvetwa nechekare . Mambo vanga
vakabata tsvimbo yavo muruoko
rwerudyi . Mambo vanozosimuka
mushure mokumutswa nemachinda avo
.

"Nyaya iripano idoko doko machinda

angu ndinoda kuti mufambe kuchiri
kutonhorera uye achiri mangwanani ,
saka mose itai mutsetse muchiuya
pandiri ndikuyeresei netsimbo iyi kuti
munowana simba rejukunda
Maringapasi . Saka ndichange
ndichipuruzira musoro yanyu ne
Tsvimbo . Saka ndichatanga nemudiki
pane vose ndopedzisira mukuru wenyu
Kagura . Mose muno zvivana
zvinzvimbo zvenyu itosimuka nguva
yapera.....

Varwi vanosimuka ndokumira
mumutsetse zvaiyenderana nehukuru
hwavo. vanofamba vachipfuura
nepanamambo . Mambo vanopuruzira
misoro yevarwi vavo ayiita kukasira
kuri kuda kumhanyidzana ne nguva .
inozoti yasvika nguva ya Kagura mambo
vanombo mira kwechinguva
vakamutarisa uye vachinyemwerera
vanozoisa Tsvimbo mumusoro ma
Kagura . Pakaita makara sionekwi
humhandara hwaamai Tsvimbo
yakashanduka kuyita rino Zirovambira
mumusoro imomo . zvinova zvakango
kwaniswa kuonekwa na Mambo na

Kagura vari vaviri chete . Mambo
vanovhunduka kuti chavachii zvinova
zvakaite kuri vaikandira kwakadero
mushure mokuona yaruma Kagura
mumusoro vanobata muromo wavo
vachidedera vachiona Kagura uyo anga
adonhera pasi avekutanga kuridza
mhere akabata musoro wake .

Chikweshe achiona mambo vapotsera

Tsvimbo anobva amanya kunoitora.
Ndokuuya nayo anosvikoda kutambidza
mambo asi mambo vanovhura meso
avo vachiduduka .zvinova zvakashamisa
varwi vase kuti chii chirikutora nzvimbo .
Kagura furo ndiroranga roonekwa
kubuda uye muviri wake wanga
wavakutanga kusviba . Pasina nguva
anopidigura maziso ake
ndokutopfanhura pfanhura ndiye kana
mabika nyemba dzikaibva modya mega.
Mambo zvinovarwadza pamwe
mokushamisika vachiina jinda ravo
rafa. Vanovhomora meso vakatarisa
Tsvimbo iyo yanga yakabatwa na
Chikweshe.

"Iwe inda unokochechera tsvimbo iyoyo

kuyimba yangu kunova kuna shorai
Handidi kuyiona pano tsvimbo iyoyo
izvozvi". Vakadero mambo vachiita
kudedera chaiko .

Chikweshe anomanya ne Tsvimbo
yaanga akabata kuyimba yarehwa
kunova kwaiva na Shorai . hapana
chaakafungidzira ayifunga kuti mambo
vapedza basa nayo rekuyeresana vanhu .
anosviko pinda mumba
ndokuyikochechera tsvimbo iyo pahoko
yanga yakaroverwa kumadziro panova
panga pane zvitehwe . anobva atobuda
ndokusiya asunga gonhi kuti Shorai
asabuda uyo anga avhomora maziso
ake akatarisa Tsvimbo yababa vake.

"Simudzai Jinda rangu iri muyende naye
kujinga kwechikomo uko muno
munonupisira ikoko . Chimbidzai
vakadzi vasati vazviona" vakadero
mambo .Varwi vano teka teka Kagura
uyo anga asviba semazimbe omuuzhe .
vanonanga naye kujinga kwechikomo
chaiva mumuzinda imomo vanosvoka
ndokutanga kutomupisa sezvo anga
asiri wemumuzinda imamo hazvayiita
kuti anotsvetwa kuninga . Varwi zvaiva
netsa kuti Kagura afa neyi nokuti

Havana kuona zvaiyitika . Vaibvunzana variko kuchikoma asi hapana akavapa mhinduro inovagutsa . vanoti vapedza vanobva vatodzoka zvavo kumuzinda vanosviko nanga pa dare pavakasvika vachiona mambo vachingo tenderera tenderera segunguwo ririkutadza kuziva paraisa nyama yaro .Mambo vachiona varwi vavo vadzoka vanobva vafamba vachienda kumberi kwavo .

"Tine hurombo nokutapudzika kwataita asi hazvititadzisi rwendo rwedu . saka ikozvino wandava kugadza semutunga miriri wenyu ndi Magarapa ,ndichazouya ndonyatsa kumugadza negwara rakanaka kana madzoka . uye ndinovimba kuti kwa Maringapadi

padhuze zvokuti kana mukasimuka
izvozvi munosvika kuchiyedza . asi
mukafambisa chaiko munogana
kusvika pakati paho husiku . asa
chiyendai motora mumwe no mumwe
midzonga mishanu mofamba muchidya".
Mambo vanobva vatogara pasi .

Varwi vanobva vatosimuka mumwe no
mumwe nezvombo zvake

vanondoza dzava nenyama .
vanobva vatopinda munzira vakananga
kumaodzanyemba kunovo ndiko kune
Muzinda waMambo Maringapasi .

Magarapa ndiye ayinge akatungamirira
varwi paifambiwa kwete zvokuseka
hapana ayitaura nemumwe panguva iyi
kwaingonzikwa shoka dzaivhuna zvimiti
uye kutsika mauswa . vakagura mitunhu
vakawanda vaipota vachidya nyama iyo
yavaiva nayo minhava dzavo . mvura
pavaifamba yanga isiri yenhama
vaifamba vachimwa muzvitubu uye
muzvikova . Zuva rakasvika pakugara
makomo vasina kumbozorora vaidya
kuzadzisa chishuwo chamambo wavo .
rakasvika pakupinda muna mai varo

vachingokwenya pasi .Vanoti hutunga
hwavakubudza vanoshamisika kunzwa
machongwe achirira kumberi kwavo
vanofamba vachida kunyatsa kunzwa .
vanoti vati pote paseri pechikomo
changa chirimberi kwavo vanoona moto
wairatidza kuti unenge uri pamuzinda
asi moto uyu waiva pakakwirira zvinova
zvakanetsa kuti uri kubaka munenge
mugomo . "Ngati zororeyi hedu pano
tinenge tasvika hanai moto uyo uye
machongwe arikurira awo . saka ngati
Mirireyi kuyedze tione kuongorora
muzinda wacho". Akadero Magarapa
achiudza vamwe vake . vanobva
vatozorora

=====

=====

Jongwe rakutanga parakarira Mundione

anomuka ndokunanga kuyimba yaiva
yakarara Marwei na Gwetsai asi
anowana goni ravo rakatsedeuka
anobva apinda mukati anowana
vakomana vatopedza kurongedza vava
kutoda kutobuda . Mundione akabva ati
"moti kachara kachara varume mokasira
kudzoka".

Vakomana vakabva vatobuda
ndokunanga nokumavirira kunova kune
muzinda wamambo Chishapira
vanofamba vachisimudza shoka chaiko
hapana chainzikwa kuti chokoto husiku
uyu kunze kwema zizi. Hapana
chavaitya nokuti vaiziva kuti masango
eko haana zvikara zvakanyanya uye
vanga vakazora mushonga wekuti

vatyiwe nezvikara . Zuva rakazobuda asi
vanga vavakure zvakanyaya rakasvika
pakurova nhongonya vachingo rukakata .
Nechishuwo chavaiva nacho vaimbo
pota vachimanya kuti vakasire kusvika .
Nobva vapinda nemunerimwe zijaru
ranga riiname misharu yakawanda
mairira nyenze dzaivharisa nzeve dza
Marwei na Gwetsai .

"Shamwari ini nyenze ndinodzifarira
hako tadii tambo mira tidzi bate tigoche
inzwa zvadziri kuyita". Akadero Gwetsai
achiudza mumwe wake .

" Nyenze unodzidii nhasi Gwetsai
wambopedza nyama izere munhava
mako here ?".

"Asi hauzivi kuti ndakarumurwa ne

Nyenze kani". Akadero Gwetsai .

" Usada kundisetsa iwe zvokurumurwa kwako nenyenze zvine basa reyi , ko dayi tisina kuuya nekuno waidzionaepi nyenze dzacho".

"Tatouya nekuno vadzimu vangu vatoita kuti tiuye nekuno". Akadero Gwetsai achibva atosvetukira nyenze dzanga dzakarumana dziri mumuti waiva padivi pake . anobva atodzibvisa mapapiro ndokudzikanda mumuromo make ndokutanga kutotsenga zvake ndokumedza . Marwei anoseka zvake achiona kuyita kwemumwe wake .

Zuva rakanga rachipinda muna mai varo
vakomana havana kuda kuzorora
vakaramba vachifamba nokuti vakaona
kuti kuvata kunovadyira nguva vaid
kusvika kwa Chishapira nemazuva
maviri chaiwo pamwe neusiku hwacho .
vakafamba haikona vakafamba mazuva
maviri zvakasimba retatu Mambakwedza
ndipo pavakasvika . vanofara kuona
muzinda wacho uri pajinga pegomo .
vanobva vatoyenda muchikomo chacho
vava pamhanza pachu ndiyo nguva

yakabuda zuva. Vanobva vaita
semakwerevezhe arikudziya mushana
vakazvambarara pamusoro pefuri
ndokutanga kuchiongorora pamuzinda
apa .

" Ndiri kungoona vakadzi nezvana chere
ini kuti maziso angu arikuresva kuona
here". Akadero Gwetsai .

"Zvirikwese uye harahwa Idzo
dzirikudonzva dzichipota series
kwetsapi iyo ". Akapindura Marwei .

" kuti mune varwi imomu".

"Handioni sekudero nokuti dayi vanga
varipo tavaona kufamba kwavo".

" Saka ngatidzokeyi shamwari tinooudza
vamwe nokuti mumuzinda umu

makabooka chaiko".

Vakomana vanobva vatodzokera nokuti
zvavaida vakanga vatozviona uye kuona
kuti mungori nemasuwo maviri chete.

Vanopinda muzvira vachimanya nokuti
wanga wangova mudzakiswa chete
vanofamba kusvika kwavira asi Havana
kuda kuzorora mangwana acho zuva
ravekugara mako ndipo pasasvika vana
Marwei pamuzinda pavo . Zvinova
zvakashamisa vanhu kuti vakomana ava
vakasvika here. Asi Tsori idzi

dzinoonekwa kufemerekedza zvinoreva
kuti vanga vabva mutunhu murefu
kwazvo .

Mundione achiona Tsari dzavo dzasvika
anobva atodaidza varwi vise pa dare kuti
vanzwe nyaya yavanga vakamirira .
machinda ose anobva atoungana ose .

Marwei na Gwetsai Chitipirai tinzwe kuti
makafamba seyi kuye kuriseyi
kwamabva". Akadero Mundione .

Marwei akabva asimuka
ndokuvatsanangurira mafambiro
avakaita vachienda uye nokuvaudza kuti
kumuzinda kwa Chishapira hatina kana
kumboona murume tangoona vakadzi
ne harahwa chete ndinofunga kuti
vanenge vakaenda kuhondo .ndoseka

maona rauya tichifemedzeka kudayi
saka kana zvichigona ngatipindei
munzira nhasi chaiye zvimwe kuda
vakunda vedu vachiko".

"Tombokupai nguva yok zorora asi
Tichamukira toyengako saka vahu
movata ngakagadzirira tofuma
tichienda".

Akadero Mandioe. Zuva rakabva
ratovira vanhu vose vanobva
vatoparadzana vavakuchitoyenda
kunorira.....

COMMENT PLZ

...KUPERA KWACHITAUKO 20

[3/18, 19:46] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*

KUODZA

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by *Phibie* *Mando's*

KUYENDA *KWEVARWI* *VA*
MAZIVEI *KWA* *CHISHAPIRA*

CHITSAUKO *22*

Mundione anomuka mangwanani
kuyenda padare asi zuva ranga ratobuda
zvaro anobva atoridza pito yokudana
varwi vake . Pasina nguva varwi vanobva
vatouya vose vakabata zvombo mumwe
no mumwe zvake mapfumo
akasimudzwa mudenga . vase
vanosviko gara pasi asi vachiimba nziyo
dzehondo zvaivharisa muzinda wese
harahwa ne pwere dzanga dzangoti
tumbi dzakangoti maziso dzvondo kuri
kutarisa zvayiitwa nevarwi vavo .

"Chinyararai varume ndokumbirawo
nzeve dzenyu ".Mundione Ayitaura
vachiita zvokudaidzira Chaiko kuti varwi
vazvinzwe. Varwi vanobva vatonyarara
sezvo vairemekedza mukuru wavo .

" Ya-a varume ndovimba kuti hakuna mwena usinga gumi, zuva redu ratanga takamirira rasvika zvinoreva kuti nhasi tofanirwa kuti tichipinda munzira tiende kumuvengi wedu Chishapira tichino muvhethedza zvemandorokwati ndovimba kuti vadzimu vedu vanotinzwa zvichemo zvedu sezvo N'anga rucheche inonayisa nemuti musina gwenzi ". Mundione anombomira kutaura mushure mekunge chikosora chamushanyira anobva akosora ndokubvisa chikararwa icho chaaka gamha reruoko ndokupukuta achiita semunhu ari kugeza maoko apedza anobva ayendere mberi.

" Ndinofunga kuti Tsori dzedu dzazorora

ndoseka ndanonoka kukumutsai saka
izvozvi hatichadi kuwanza (mbambo)
hoko pachitehwe cheshindi .ndovimba
mose mauya makatogadzirira pane
anechokutaura here tichipinda hedu
munzwira". Anobva atonyarara achida
kuona kuti pane anenyaya here....

Revai anobva asimuka nguva iyoyo

ndokuramba akatarisa Mundione uyo
anga akamira kumberi kwevanhu Revai
vanotanga kubudisa misodzi pasina
chaataura haana kumboipukuta uye
anga asingambo hwairi ziso rake
raiwonekwa rakatsuka sechiropa
chembongoro . anobva abuda pakati
pevanhu paanga ari anotanga kufamba
akananga pakati pechivanze
chomuzinda panova pakanangana
neyimba ya baba vake anobva
achonjomara ndokutanga kudetemba
achiita kudeketera zvanga
zvisinganzikwi nomunhu wese
achirudza ivhu . achipedza anobva
asimuka ndokunanga panga pakamira
mai vake nedzimwe chembere Idzo

dzanga dzakatomutarisawo anosviko
mbundikira mai vake ndokubva
avatsvoda matama avo kaviri ndokubva
ava zevezera zvisina kunzikwa nevamwe
vose achipedza haana kuda kupedza
nguva anobva atofamba akananga
kuyimba yeumambo anosviko tora
bvumo rababa vake inova riya
raakavakumbira vachiri vapenyu achida
kuyenda kunovhima . Anobva atobuda
ndokunanga pa dare apo panga padere
vanhu avo vaitoshamiswa nokuyita
kwake .Anosviko gara kumashure
wevanhu vase . "Varume Revai wacho
adzoka ngatichiendai chinono
chinengwe varume bere rakadya
richifamba tatononokerwa kuno

paradza Chishapira". Akadero
Matirangana.

Varwi vose vanobva vatoita dungwe
rongondo vakananga kumadokero
kunova kune Muzinda wachishapira.

Pavakasimuka zuva ranga ratokwira
vanotanga kukwidza mukwidza yaivako
Vakatevedza nzira yakashandiswa ne
tsori dzavo sezvo ndidzo dzanga
dzakatungamira . Vanofamba vachiita
kukanda nhanho chaiko hapana ayida
kusara kumashure nokuti sango racho
raityisa zvakanyanya . vaifamba chaiko
nokuti vaida kusvika kwaChishapira
nemazuva matatu kana pasina
chavavhiringa . Zuva rakasvika
pakugara makomo vachifamba kwete
zvishoma vanga vasinganzwi kubayiwa
nokuti vanga vakapfeka masekesa
mushoka . zuva parakapinda muna

mai varo varwi vakamboda kuti vasavata
asi Marwei na Gwetasi vakanga vo
chema chema kuneta zvinova zvakaita
kutivari vose vazorore vanobva
vatosvuura makavi ndokukwira mumuti
ndokuzvisunga kuti vasadonha
kunyangwe pakauya chikara . vanovata
vachinzwa kuchema kwemhuka
dzakasiyana siyana uye ma zizi
ayinzikwa kurira mumuti mavakanga
vakakwira. Kunosvika pakuyedza pasina
chavaona.....

.....

.....

.Tsvimbo zvayaka tsvetwa mumba ma
Shorai . Shorai anoti Chikweshe
achingo vhara goni kubuda . anobva
atosimuka ndokufamba achiyenda
kunotora tsvimbo iya anobva atoyibata
Misodzi yake inotanga kuita makwikwi
pamateru ematama ake . anotanga
kuyipuruzira musoro wayo achitaura
zvaiva pamoyo wake zvose achitaurira
tsvimbo iya . Apedza anobva angonzwa
inzwi rakavharisa nzeve dzake .

" SHORAI SHORAI SHORAI KUCHEMA
KWAKO KURI KUNDISHUNGURUDZA
ZVIKURU ASI NDINOTI (TSUNGA)
SHINGA CHAIKO NOKUTI PAUMIRE
PAKAOMA ASI RIMWE ZUVA GAVA
RICHADAMBURA MUSUNGO USATYA
ZVICHAIWANA NGWARATI KUDYA
IVETE . PUKUTA MUSODZI
NOKUKASIRA UYE DZOSERA TSVIMBO
IYOYO PAWAITORA".

inzwi riya rinobva ratonyarara zvinova
zvavhundutsa Shorai . anobva
atodzose tsvimbo pa (hoko) mbambo
yanga yakaroverwa kumadziro panova
paanga ayitora . anobva atodzoka
pachitehwe chake . musi uyu chikafu
hachina kuuya kusvika kwavira anobva

atorara nenzara mudumbu make
muchirira muchiita kuti gru-uuu
kunosvika pakuyedza pasina chikafu
dzambouya . Nguva iyi Shorai anotanga
kufunga mai vake sezvo akanga asina
kumboradzwa nenzara kubva.
zvechokwa chafamba chasvava. Nguva
dzanga dzafamba Zuvu ranga radara
makomo nokuti raiwonekwa kutvuka
semarasha Shorai anovhunduka
achiona gonhi rake richivhurwa
zvineukasha anonzwa munhu Uya anga
vatopinda Ndokuti

"Kasira kusumukapo ipapo izvozvi
uyende pa dare pakaungana vamwe
ndiwe chete watinonotsa". Shorai haana
kuda kuyita nharo anobva atosimuka

ndokuyenda panze anofamba kuyenda
pa dare anosviko ona pakaunganidzwa
vanhu vose kusanganisira na Tadzei na
Manzwei.....

.....

..

Tapera zvinomushamisa zvikuru musi
uyu zuva kusvika pakurova nhongonya
chikafu chisina kuuya uye
zvinomunetsa kuti nhasi kwaiteiko
kusayendeswa kunochera Ndarama uye
anonzwa kuti nhasi mumuzinda muri
kuratidza kuva mune runyararo ko
havangauiwo here vatizarurire
timbofurwawo nemhepo kana vasingadi
kuti nhasi tivashandire pane kuti
gadzika kudai kunyangwe zvedu tiri
nhapwa asi izvi zvazonyanya . vanoda

kuti tifiye muno Maringapasi aneutsinye
chaihwo kuti haasiye mumwe vevarume
vairova Mwana komana wamwari
neshamhu ine minzwa mberi kwavo
here, ha-a ndiye chete . zuro ndizuro
vakativharira kuchakachena
vakatonditadzisa kuona Musikana
akachema akanditarisa uye ndaida
kuonawo hanzvadzi yangu . Pamwe
kuchema kwakaita musikana Uya ayida
kutondiudza kuti hanzadzi yangu
Mayidei akafaTaper a nokurirwa
neshungu anotanga kuyeredza misodzi
akamboda kuzvishingisa asi
zvakamuremera zvinova zvakaonekwa
nevamwe vake avo vanga varimo .

"Zvaita Seiko Tapera zvawava kuchema

pasina zvawaitwa " .

Akabvunza mumwe mukomana anga
ariwezera rimwe naye asi iye anga
akareba kupinda Taperu . Taperu
anotadza kupindura nokuda kwashungu
uye kurwadziwa kwakasvika panyama
nhete chaipo .

"Samatenga ndakatadzeiko tarisai
taperu tose sezita rangu muzindawangu
saka watova dongo here, Baba vangu
kufa pasina chavatadza uye ini ndofawo
zvakare here vadzimu vangu
mandisiireiko nditoreyi henyu pane
kurwadziwa ndichiri mupenyu kudayi ".
Taperu ayitaura akashunya
chibondokoto akachingidzira misodzi
yake nezvanza zvake anobva ayimwa

nguva iyoyo anobva atovata pasina
waataura naye.

COMMENTS

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* *22*

[3/18, 19:46] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*

KUODZA

Written by Phibie Mandongwe

Call or app.....

0714160957

KUFA KWA* *MAGARAPA* *NA

MATEMA *UYE* *KUTIZA* *KWE*
VARWI *VACHISHAPIRA*

CHITSUKO *21*

Dzitiro anoti amuka anonanga kuyimba

yamambo . anosviko chonjomara
ndokutanga kuuchira achimutsa mambo
wake Maringapasi avo vanga vagere
pamusiwo yeimba yavo asi vari
nechemukati .

" Nhasi Madhanditi edu votanga kuchera
divi ripi". Akadero Dzitiro .

"Inda unoona chero divi ravatanga naro .
nhasi panofanirwa kushandwa zvokuti
panofanirwa kufa mumwe wavo
zvikasadero chete. Nhasi havaxorori
kusvika mangwana acho munenge
muchivhinjana kuitira kuti vasazovsta
uye vasagara".Vakadero mambo .

" Saka regai ndichitonovamutsa
achimangwanani kuday".

Vanoti vari pakati pokutaurirana kudero panobva pasvika chimwe chikomana chidiki chaizvo . Chakangosviko bata Dzitiro pamapendekate zvinovhundutsa chaiko . uye icho chairatidza kuti pane zvachaona zvamubvundutsa zvikuru nokuti ayionekwa nokucheuka cheuka zvakanyanya panguva iyi

" Ko kwakanaka here mukomana zvauri kuratidza kudedera " .

" Hakuna asi handisi kuziva kuti ndaresva kuona". Akadero mukomana uya.

"Waoneyiko haudero waona dzvinyu ukatofunga kuti ndaona Nyoka".
Akadero Dzitiro akatotarisa chikomana chiya .

" Munga funga kuti ndingatya Dzvinhu here inini asi murikundiona sechanana kani . ndati ndichibuda mugota mangu pandanga ndichida kunorasa mvura ndaita sokuti ndaona vanhu vashanu vati Mvee-mvee kujinga kwechikomo chekwa sekerere asi maitiro avo vanotadza kuti havangasi vashanu chete".chikomana chinombomira kutura .

"Wavaona nguvai " vakabvunza mambo vachiratidza kushamiswa nemshoko avanzwa.

"Mambo wangu kubvunza kwamava kutoita mavakutopeza nguva nokuti tikada kuti tiite zvenhoroono kana ari muvengi kunaura kuno avakutosvika kana achiiuya". Aknobva anyarara zvake .

" Dzitiro tarisa zvirikurehwa nemukomana uyo nokuti haungazive chinga kuoonesha nokuti vamwe vakaudzwa Hondo nenurwere wefungwa vakazviramba ". Vakadero mambo .

" Saka mambo murikutonditi ndiri murwere wefungwa here?". Chinotaura chichitoratidza kushatirwa.

"Kwete asi ingori fananidzo chete . Chiperekedza Dzitiro kwawaona vanhu vacho".

" Aa-a mambo ndinga muperekedza
kunevanhu uko toinda tiri vaviri
kotikanowira mumukanwa mamupere.
Zvirinane nditomuratidza ndirikuno pane
kuti tiyendeko. Pamwe tingavaona
zvakare nokuti pano pakakwirira".
Akadero mukomana Uya . Vanobva
vatosimuka na Dzitiro ndokufamba
vachiinda divi rechamhembe asi varimo
mumuzinda vanobva vasvika pakanaka
panoonekwa zvirikure . Vanotarisa
kuchikomo chekwa sekerere chiya
charehwa Dzitiro anorohwa nehana
achiona vanhu variko zve chokwadi
vaitofamba famba uye vairatdza kuti
vakapakata zvombo . Dzitiro haana
kudza kuswero kufadza meso akabva

atodzoka achimanya sejaya chairu .

"Zve chokwadi mambo inenge Hondo yakatomirira kuti kuvire yozotiparadza . nokuti nhasi ndaona sekuti varikuyita zvokuongorora masvikiro chete".

Anombomira kutaura uye mambo vanoshamisika kunzwa izvi uye nokushaiwa kuti ndi yaniko muvengi wandifungira kundiparadza . Vakazviziva kuti hakuna chimwe chinhu chirikudiwa kunze kwendarama yangu .

" Hazvichadi kutomira Dzitiro chito unganidza varwi vose vauye pano kusara kwevari muchizarira siyai varimo . itayi nokukasira tinofanirwa kutovatangira nokuti vakatitangira vangatiparadza". Vakadero mambo .

Dzitiro anobva atosimuka achimanya
anondo Mira pakati pemuzinda
ndokuridza mheterwa rutatu anobva
atopopinda muyimba yake ndokuzora
zvombo zvake anobva atofamba
achidzokera kuna mambo. Varwi vose
vanosvika vachimanyirana ndokugara
pasi vose .

Varume tashanyirwa nomuvengi asi
ndovimba kuti tinoda kumusakadza
chaiko nokuti Anyangira yaona . saka
mumwe no mumwe enda unotora
zvombo zvako udzoke pano
nokukurumidza nokuti tiri kumashure
nonguva".

Akadero Dzitiro achiratidza kutoshatirwa
chaiko . Varwi vanoita chipata pata

nhaka yemakonzvo vachimanyirana
vakananga kuyimba yezvombo vanobva
vagoverana nenguva isipi vanga
vatodzoka ndokugara pasi nezvombo
zvavo .

"Zavapano mochoitoyendako asi kuti
musaonekwa munodzika pano ne divi

iro rechamhembe kwemuzinda uno
mopota ne divi reseriuko mobva
machipinda murwizi mochikwidza
narwo kusvika mavakusvika kwavari
mochivanda zvokuti musaonekwa
nokuti hakuna imwe nzira kunze
kwekutouya nepajinga perwizi irworwo
.kana vavakuuya mochiitawa
zvamakadzidzira . vakakutizai ndinoda
kuti mochiita zvokuvadzingirira kusvika
kumuzinda kwavo chaiko mukawana
mambo wacho ariko
momuuraya".Vakadero mambo
vachiratidza kushatirwa zvaiwonekwa
nekuhutisa muromo kwavayiita uye
Varwi vavo vanga yatononokerwa
kunosangana nehondo iyo yavasiri

kuziva kuti ndiyani chaizvo .

" Chitoendai izvozvi henyu .

Varwi vanobva vasimuka ndokunanga
ne divi ravaisaonekwa nemuvengi wavo
uyo wavari kuvinga akavarairwa .

Vanoteremuka materu vachiita zvokutita
mutserendende kusvika vadzika
ndokuchinanga murwizi urwo rwanga
rwakazara shanga nyoro uye

dzakasvibira zvokuti hawaiwona munhu
anenge apindamo . Vanobva vanobva
vakwidza nerwizi urworwo vakaita
dungwe uye vaifamba vachiita
kunyandira vakakotamira. Vanoti vati
kwidzei nerwizi urworwo ndokubva
Dzitiro ati vanhu mose imbomirai
ndinoona kuti varikuyiteyi
uyevakawanda zvakadii .

Varwi vake vakabva vatomira iye
ndokuchikwidza nerwizi kusvika asina
paduze navo chaipo . Anoona Paine
vanhu vanga vakawanda asi kwete
kupinda ivo . uye vanga vakachonjomara
vazhinjivacho vakatarisa kumuzinda
kwavo uye Dzitiro . zvaireva kuti ndiko
kwavaitouya. Zuva paranga ragara

Makomo anoona vanhu vaya
vavakuchiiuya ne divi raiva nevarwi vake.
Dzitiro anobva amanya zvakaipisisa
haana kutora nguva anga atosvika
nokuti kumanya yaiya Shasha. Anosviro
udza vamwe vake ndokuchitomira
zvakanaka vakavanda mushangauye
vakapakata zvombo.....

=====

=====

Kuchiyedza Magarapa anobva ati
varume tinenge yasvika . saka toswera
zvedu tirikuno tichimirira kuti zvuva
rigare makomo tozochipinda
mumuzinda tinoundukura Maringapasi

Hapana ndarama yatirikuda kusiya
varume.

Vanobva vatoswera vachitotenderera
zvavo kujinga kwechikomo pavaiva
vachitofara zvavo . Havana kutoziva kuti
vatoonekwa kware uye vatonyangirwa .
Vanozoti zuva ragara makomo vanobva
vatopinda munzira Vakananga
kumuzinda wa Maringapasi vanga
vakaita zvikwata zviviri vakati chimwe
shure chimwe mberi . nguva iyi museve
yavo vanga vakachangoiberera
kumisana . vaifamba vachiita
kusimudza shoka haikona zvaireva kuti
vatononokerwa . vanoti vati fambe
fambe vanoyerekana mumwe wavo
ayiva kumberi abyiwa nomuseve .vose

vanobva vamira vachishaiwa kuti
museve uyu wabva nekupi chaizvo .
ndiyo nguva yavakatodzisa yavo miseve
yaiva kumusana . Vari mubishi kuyibvisa
kumusana . Mimwe museve gumi
yakangouyirana nguva imwechete
ichibva yabaya Magarapa na Matenga
uye nevamwe varwi vasere . vachibva
vawira pasi ndokutosiya nyemba .

Varwi vachishapira vanotanga kumanya
manya vakatendeka miseva kumativi
ose maziso avo akabuda kuti dhe-e uye
atsvuka sechiropa . yakava svadogo pi-i
kuwa kwemazino echembere.

Varwi VaMaringapasi vanoona kuti
vambotapudza vamwe vavengi vanobva
vabuda mushanga mavanga
vakahwanda vanobva vainda vamwe
kumberi vamwe kudivi rekurwizi iroro.
Vakabva vatanga kuyiregedza miseve
ichiita zvokunaya chaiko kuvarwi Va
Chishapira Vakambodawo kukandavo
asi nokuda kwezvivanhu zvifupi zvekwa
Marigapasi Havana kukwanisa kubaya
chero mumwe zvawo . Vanoona

Zvavaremera kumusoro setsvimbo
ngupana akada kuudzirwa zvokuyita
nokuti mumwe no mumwe anga
angorwira upenyu hwake . Varwi
Vachishapira vaona kuti takurirwa uye
vamwe vavo vafa vakawanda vanobva
vatanda miseve yovo pasi ndiye
chitsoka ndibereke vakamanya zvokuti
waingoona guruva uye shoka
dzichipesaniswa zvitsitsinho zvichirova
makotsi . makwenzi nemasoso
havaizvinona sechinhu panguva iyi .
vamwe waitiza vachipinda
nemumakomo vamwe nedondo .vamwe
ndivo vakarurama kumuzinda kwavo .
Varwi Vamaringapasi vanobva
vateverawo vachimanya vaingoti

wavabata kuuraya vanga vasingamisi .
Vakabva vazobata Rimwe rume ranga
ratobayiwa nechitsiga ndokumubvunza .
kuti matumwei kuno uye nani. Rume
rakabva ravaudza kuti tatumwa na
mambo Chishapira kuzotora ndarama
yenyu . Vachipedza kumubvunza
vanobva vatomubaya nebvumo .

Vanobva vatotevera vachimanya sezvo
vaikuziva kumuzinda kwa
Chishapira.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* *21

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA* *INOROVERA

KUODZA

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFfwD6WAhrb9Rit>

Written by *Phibie* *Mando's*

KUYENDA *KWEVARWI* *VA*
MAZIVEI *KWA* *CHISHAPIRA*

CHITSAUKO *22*

Mundione anomuka mangwanani
kuyenda padare asi zuva ranga ratobuda
zvaro anobva atoridza pito yokudana
varwi vake . Pasina nguva varwi vanobva
vatouya vose vakabata zvombo mumwe
no mumwe zvake mapfumo
akasimudzwa mudenga . vase
vanosviko gara pasi asi vachiimba nziyo
dzehondo zvaivharisa muzinda wese
harahwa ne pwere dzanga dzangoti

tumbi dzakangoti maziso dzvondo kuri kutarisa zvayiitwa nevarwi vavo .

"Chinyararai varume ndokumbirawo nzeve dzenyu ".Mundione Ayitaura vachiita zvokudaizira Chaiko kuti varwi vazvinzwe. Varwi vanobva vatonyarara sezvo vairemekedza mukuru wavo .

" Ya-a varume ndovimba kuti hakuna mwena usinga gumi, zuva redu ratanga takamirira rasvika zvinoreva kuti nhasi tofanirwa kuti tichipinda munzira tiende kumuvengi wedu Chishapira tichino muvhethedza zvemandorokwati ndovimba kuti vadzimu vedu vanotinzwa zvichemo zvedu sezvo N'anga rucheche inonayisa nemuti musina gwenzi ". Mundione anombomira

kutaura mushure mekunge chikosora
chamushanyira anobva akosora
ndokubvisa chikararwa icho chaaka
gamha reruoko ndokupukuta achiita
semunhu ari kugeza maoko apedza
anobva ayendere mberi.

" Ndinofunga kuti Tsori dzedu dzazorora
ndoseka ndanonoka kukumutsai saka
izvozvi hatichadi kuwanza (mbambo)
hoko pachitehwe cheshindi .ndovimba
mose mauya makatogadzirira pane
anechokutaura here tichipinda hedu
munzwira". Anobva atonyarara achida
kuona kuti pane anenyaya here....

Revai anobva asimuka nguva iyoyo
ndokuramba akatarisa Mundione uyo
anga akamira kumberi kwevanhu Revai
vanotanga kubudisa misodzi pasina
chaataura haana kumboipukuta uye
anga asingambo hwairi ziso rake
raiwonekwa rakatsuka sechiropa
chembongoro . anobva abuda pakati
pevanhu paanga ari anotanga kufamba
akananga pakati pechivanze
chomuzinda panova pakanangana

neyimba ya baba vake anobva
achonjomara ndokutanga kudetemba
achiita kudeketera zvanga
zvisinganzikwi nomunhu wese
achirudza ivhu . achipedza anobva
asimuka ndokunanga panga pakamira
mai vake nedzimwe chembere Idzo
dzanga dzakatomutarisawo anosviko
mbundikira mai vake ndokubva
avatsvoda matama avo kaviri ndokubva
ava zevezera zvisina kunzikwa nevamwe
vose achipedza haana kuda kupedza
nguva anobva atofamba akananga
kuyimba yeumambo anosviko tora
bvumo rababa vake inova riya
raakavakumbira vachiri vapenyu achida
kuyenda kunovhima . Anobva atobuda

ndokunanga pa dare apo panga padere
vanhu avo vaitoshamiswa nokuyita
kwake .Anosviko gara kumashure
wevanhu vase . "Varume Revai wacho
adzoka ngatichiendai chinono
chinengwe varume bere rakadya
richifamba tatononokerwa kuno
paradza Chishapira". Akadero
Matirangana.

Varwi vose vanobva vatoita dungwe
rongondo vakananga kumadokero
kunova kune Muzinda wachishapira.

Pavakasimuka zuva ranga ratokwira
vanotanga kukwidza mukwidza yaivako
Vakatevedza nzira yakashandiswa ne
tsori dzavo sezvo ndidzo dzanga
dzakatungamira . Vanofamba vachiita
kukanda nhanho chaiko hapana ayida
kusara kumashure nokuti sango racho
raityisa zvakanyanya . vaifamba chaiko

nokuti vaida kusvika kwaChishapira
nemazuva matatu kana pasina
chavavhiringa . Zuva rakasvika
pakugara makomo vachifamba kwete
zvishoma vanga vasinganzwi kubayiwa
nokuti vanga vakapfeka masekesa
mushoka . zuva parakapinda muna
mai varo varwi vakamboda kuti vasavata
asi Marwei na Gwetasi vakanga vo
chema chema kuneta zvinova zvakaita
kuti varwi vose vazorore vanobva
vatosvuura makavi ndokukwira mumuti
ndokuzvisunga kuti vasadonha
kunyangwe pakauya chikara . vanovata
vachinzwa kuchema kwemhuka
dzakasiyana siyana uye ma zizi
ayinzikwa kurira mumuti mavakanga

vakakwira. Kunosvika pakuyedza pasina
chavaona.....

.....

.....

.Tsvimbo zvayaka tsvetwa mumba ma
Shorai . Shorai anoti Chikweshe
achingo vhara goni kubuda . anobva

atosimuka ndokufamba achiyenda
kunotora tsvimbo iya anobva atoyibata
Misodzi yake inotanga kuita makwikwi
pamateru ematama ake . anotanga
kuyipuruzira musoro wayo achitaura
zvaiva pamoyo wake zvose achitaurira
tsvimbo iya . Apedza anobva angonzwa
inzwi rakavharisa nzeve dzake .

" SHORAI SHORAI SHORAI KUCHEMA
KWAKO KURI KUNDISHUNGURUDZA
ZVIKURU ASI NDINOTI (TSUNGA)
SHINGA CHAIKO NOKUTI PAUMIRE
PAKAOMA ASI RIMWE ZUVA GAVA
RICHADAMBURA MUSUNGO USATYA
ZVICHAIWANA NGWARATI KUDYA
IVETE . PUKUTA MUSODZI
NOKUKASIRA UYE DZOSERA TSVIMBO

IYOYO PAWAITORA".

inzwi riya rinobva ratonyarara zvinova
zvavhundutsa Shorai . anobva
atodzoserwa tsvimbo pa (hoko) mbambo
yanga yakaroverwa kumadziro panova
paanga ayitora . anobva atodzoka
pachitehwe chake . musi uyu chikafu
hachina kuuya kusvika kwavira anobva
atorara nenzara mudumbu make
muchirira muchiita kuti gru-uuu
kunosvika pakuyedza pasina chikafu
dzambouya . Nguva iyi Shorai anotanga
kufunga mai vake sezvo akanga asina
kumboradzwa nenzara kubva.
zvechokwa chafamba chasvava. Nguva
dzanga dzafamba Zuvu ranga radara
makomo nokuti raiwonekwa kutvuka

semarasha Shorai anovhunduka
achiona gonhi rake richivhurwa
zvineukasha anonzwa munhu Uya anga
vatopinda Ndokuti

"Kasira kusumukapo ipapo izvozvi
uyende pa dare pakaungana vamwe
ndiwe chete watinonotsa". Shorai haana
kuda kuyita nharo anobva atosimuka
ndokuyenda panze anofamba kuyenda
pa dare anosviko ona pakaunganidzwa
vanhu vose kusanganisira na Tadzei na
Manzwei.....

.....

..

Tapera zvinomushamisa zvikuru musi
uyu zuva kusvika pakurova nhongonya
chikafu chisina kuuya uye
zvinomunetsa kuti nhasi kwaiteiko

kusayendeswa kunochera Ndarama uye
anonzwa kuti nhasi mumuzinda muri
kuratidza kuva mune runyararo ko
havangauyiwo here vatizarurire
timbofurwawo nemhepo kana vasingadi
kutivashandire pane kuti
gadzika kudai kunyangwe zvedu tiri
nhapwa asi izvi zvazonyanya . vanoda
kutitfire muno Maringapasi aneutsinye
chaihwo kuti haasiye mumwe vevarume
vairova Mwana komana wamwari
neshamhu ine minzwa mberi kwavo
here, ha-a ndiye chete . zuro ndizuro
vakativharira kuchakachena
vakatonditadzisa kuona Musikana
akachema akanditarisa uye ndaida
kuonawo hanzvadzi yangu . Pamwe

kuchema kwakaita musikana Uya ayida
kutondiudza kuti hanzadzi yangu
Mayidei akafaTapera anokurirwa
neshungu anotanga kuyeredza misodzi
akamboda kuzvishingisa asi
zvakamuremera zvinova zvakaonekwa
nevamwe vake avo vanga varimo .

"Zvaita Seiko Tapera zvawava kuchema
pasina zvawaitwa " .

Akabvunza mumwe mukomana anga
ariwezera rimwe naye asi iye anga
akareba kupinda Tapera . Tapera
anotadza kupindura nokuda kwashungu
uye kurwadziwa kwakasvika panyama
nhete chaipo .

"Samatenga ndakatadzeiko tarisai
tapera tose sezita rangu muzindawangu

saka watova dongo here, Baba vangu
kufa pasina chavatadza uye ini ndofawo
zvakare here vadzimu vangu
mandisiireiko nditoreyi henyu pane
kurwadziiswa ndichiri mupenyu kudayi ".
Taper aya itaura akashunya
chibondokoto akachingidzira misodzi
yake nezvanza zvake anobva ayimwa
nguva iyoyo anobva atovata pasina
waataura naye.

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* *22

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe: :

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*
KUODZA

WRITEN BY PHIBIE

Call or app

0714160957

KUTORWA *KWETSVIMBO* *NE*
VARWI *VAMARINGAPASI*

CHITSAUKO* *23

Kutiza kwakaita varwi vachishapira
vamwe vachipinda ne mumakomo
vamwe nemumasango asi panemumwe
mukomana wechidiki ayizivikamwa
nokumanya zvikuru pavanhu
vachishapira ayinzi Chademana .

Paakaona kuti Hondo ya Maringapasi
yatikurira anobva abuda mune vamwe
achiita ushamwari nemhepo museve
akaona kuti ingandiremera anobva
ayikandira kwakadero ndiye chitsoka

ndibereke akananga kumuzinda kwavo .
Chadema ayizivikamwa nokumanya
mushure mokunge akambodzingirira
mhembwe akaibata nemaoko .

Chadema ayimanya asinga cheuki
nokuti ayida kunoudza mambo wake
kuti kwaipa Hondo yedu takurirwa saka
hokoyoyi ayida kuti mambo vake
nevanhu vose vasane kutiza pfumo ra
Maringapasi rosvika pamuzinda
pasisina vanhu . Sepanhu paiva padhuze
haana kuita mazuva akawanda akasvika
mangwana acho zuva rovakurova
nhongonya achingomanya pamuzinda .
kumanya kwaayiita kunoshamisa vanhu

vose vomumuzinda anosviko wira pasi
pa dare panga pakagara mambo .

Mambo vachiona izvi vanobva vaziva
kuti kwabviwa hakuna kunaka vanobva
vatuma mumwe murwi wavainge
vayinaye akanga asara akavarinda kuno
tora mvura . Murume akatumwa
anomanya kunotora mvura anosviko
simudza zvirongo zviviri ndokudzoka
anosviko dira Chademana uyo anga
apidigura maziso ake . mvura iyi
yaitonhora zvinova zvakaita kuti
Chademana asaita nguva akafenda
pasina nguva anga atomuka .

"Kwakanaka here zvawasvika uchifenda
uye Ziya kuita sewabva uchitandaniswa".
Vakabvunza mambo vachiita kudedera

vachiratidza kupererwa .

" Mambo wangu handina mazhinji andinga kuudzai asi chiripano handeyi nevanhu vose kuninga pfumo ra Maringapasi ririkuuuya izvozvi ratigura kunorira". Akadero Chademana achiita kufemera pamusoro sendere.

"Wati chii Nhayi Chademana handisi kunyatsa kuzvinzwi sisa ini ". Vakabvunza mambo apa manza yavo yaionekwa kupenyiswa nedikita .

" Mambo tikada kuwanza Nyaya tinosvikirwa tikaitwa nyama yemagora nokuti ndati ndava kumukwidza wegomo remhanza riya ndaona guruva richipwiritika zvinoreva kuti varikuuuya pamwe kutaura kuno vatova mugomo

iroro" . akadero chademana.

"Saka ridza pito vanhu vauye
nokukasira". Mambo vasati vambopedza
kutura Chademana anga atovapayiri
kare anobva atoyiridza pasina nguva
vanhu vanouya vachimanya mushure
mokunzwa pito ichirira sezvo pito
yekudana vanhu kana pashata yaiva
nemuridzirwo wayo . vanhu vose
vanobva vaungana Mambo anoona kuti
Shorai haapo vanobva vatotuna
Chademana kunomutora kuyimba
kwaanga akavharirwa . pasina nguva
chademana na Shorai vanobva vasvika
ndokugara pasi asi Shorai ayiratidza
kushamisika .

" Chitoudza vanhu Chademana ini

ndazvishaiwira donzvo ". Vakadero mambo .Chademana anobva atosimuka ndokuudza vanhu zvehondo irikuuya anobva atoti zvavapano tose tavakufanirwa kuyenda kuninga izvozvi nezvipfuwo zvedu zvole saka chitosimukai".

Vanhu vole vanosimuka ndokunanga kuninga vamwe vachitinha zvipfuwo .

Ninga yavo yaiva padhuze Havana
kutora nguva vanobva vatosvika
ndokuchi tanga kuchipinza mombe
dzose vanhu vanobva vazopindawo
mavo . Mambo Chishapira vanoti vagara
zvavo muninga muya vanobva vayeuka
kuti ndakangamwa tsvimbo yangu iri
muyimba yanga ina Shorai. Vanozoti
hapana chainoona sezvo ndeyangu
ndakaiyeresesa . pamwe kurumwa
kwakaitwa Kagura anenge akasangana
na Tadzei nzisiri pamutemo asi
ndakambomuudza kuti wozozviita
wadzoka asi iye takarasima nazvo .
chinguva chati fambeyi Kumuzinda
kunonzikwa miridzo pamwe
nezhowezeho....

=====

=====

Dzitiro ne varwi vake vanga vatozvipira
kuno dambura musoro waChishapira .
vaifamba zvikuru nokuda kwehasha
dzavaiva nadzo Havana kumbonzwa
kuneta . Vaingoti vakangoona murwi wa
Chishapira museva mugotsi .
Pavakazoti fambai chinhabwe
vakanga vasingachaoni varwi
vachishapira asi Havana kuda kurasa
tariro yavo . vanoramba vachifamba
kusvika zuva rapinda muna mai varo

pavakaona kuti kwasvibisa vakabva
vatokwira mumuti ndokuzorora
vonobva vatovata zvavo nokuda
kwemanyaro vakazomuka zuva
ratobuda . vanobva vazosimudzira
nerwendo rwavo asi vaifamba
zvishoma.

Zuva parakapinda muna mai varo ndiyo
nguva yavakasvika pamuzinda pa
Chishapira . vano sviko komba muzinda
wose .

Dayi vaiziva kuti vadya manonoko
havaitambisa nguva yavo yokukomba

muzinda . pasina nguva vose vanobva
vapinda mumuzinda vaka pfekera
museve pauta. Vanosviko rova magonhi
achiwa asi hazvina kuvafadza kuona
musina vanhu . Dzitiro anobva amanya
kuyenda kuneimwe imba yanga
yakanaka uye ichiratidza kuti iyimba
yamambo anosviko vhura gonhi asi
haana kuona muyine munhu ano
manyisa meso ake imomo anobva aona
tsvimbo irikumadziro anobva
anyemwerera ndokufamba achiinda
kwayaiva anobva atoitora anoona
ichipenya sendarama haana kuda
kupedza nguva anobva vatoyenda nayo
kwanga kunevamwe vake .

"Varume Ndinoona sekuti Chishapira

anenge akato pambwawo nokuti tanga
tichifanirwa kumuwana aripano uye
honayi zvipfuwo hamuna saka
ngatidzokereyi hedu Chatango kwanisa
kuwana pano itsvimbo iyi inoratidza
kuti itsvimbo inoyera tarisai muone kuti
iri kupenyeswa me mwedzi". Akadero
Dzitiro . Varwi vake vakaona kuti vasiye
vapisa dzimba hazvina basa sezvo
magara musina vanhu vakangopisa dza
iratidza kuti ndedza mambo mbiri chete.
Vanobva vatodzokera kumuzinda kwavo

.

Mambo Maringapasi vanoona varwi
vavo vanonoka kudzoka vanobva
vatanga kufunga kuti zvimwe varwi
vangu vanenge vabayiwa vose . vanoona
upenyu hwavo hwatoparadzwa
nemuvengi uyo anga avashanyira .zuva
rakasvika pakuvira pasi murwi wavo
ambodzoka . nguva iyoyo vakabva
vayeuka kuti pamwe vavatevera
kumuzinda kwavo mushure mokunge
vavakurira . Ziso ravo raipfura pfura
kumusoro semunhu mukuru vakabva

vatoziva kuti ndichasangana
nezvichandifadza saka ndizvo
zvazovadzikamisa hana yavo iyo
yanga yavakurova . vanobva vazotuma
vamwe varwi vanga vasara kumuzinda
kunopa vasungwa vavo zvokukudya
sezvo vanga vatova nezuva rose vasina
chavanga vapuwa kuti vadye . zuva
rinobva rapinda Mina maivaro Mambo
vanovata vachifunga kuti zvimwe varwi
vavo vangasvika usiku uhu asi
nyambasirwe kwete . ava mangwana
acho vagere padare pavo vanonzwa
kuyimba zvine mutsindo uye
zvaidengenyesa gomo zviine maungira .
mambo vakanzwa inzwi rakudoba ririro
ranga riripamusoro ayiva murwi wavo

ayizivikanwa nekuyimba . mambo
vanoona varwi vavo vasvika vanotanga
kunyemwerera vachiona Tsvimbo yanga
yakabatwa nejinda ravo Dzitiro .

Varwi vanoti vasvika pa dare vanobva
vagara zvavo pasi . Dzitiro anobva
atambidza mambo wake tsvimbo iya.
Mambo vanoitambira nomufaro . Dzitiro
anobva azorondedzera mambo
mafambiro avakaita uye kusvika
kwavakaita kwachishapira kusina vanhu .
uye ndokuvarondedzera nezvetsimbo
kuti vaiwana pai . Mambo vachipedza
kurondedzerwa vanobva vatenda varwi
vavo avo vakarwa vamire se mvumba .

mambo vanobva vavimbisa varwi vavo
ndarama ndokuchiti varwi vavo
vachimbono zorora manyaro avainawo .
Varwi vase vanobva vatosimuka
mumwe no mumwe anobva vatoyenda
kumana kwake kuno kwazisana ne
vakadzi vavo . Mambo ndokusara
vagere zvavo pa dare vakabata tsvimbo
yavo iyo yavavigirwa nevarwi vavo
vayiita kuyitsoropodza muviri wayo wise
vachinakirwa nokuhwinya kwayayiita...

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 23**

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBION MANDONGWE

CALL OR APP

0714160957

0774512473

KUFA* *KWA* *MUNDIONE

CHITSAUKO* *24

Kuchiyedza varwi vanodzika mumuti
semakudo mumwe no mumwe anga

akapakata zvombo zvake . vanobva
vasimudzira rwendo rwavo sezvo anga
achiri mangwanani kusinga pisi .
vanofamba vachitevedza rwizi rwanga
rwuri kudivi rwokuruboshwe kwavo
vanoti vatifambei chinhambwe vanobva
vaona muonde wanga wakazara
maonde ayo anga akakura zvinotora
moyo uyo wanga uri mujinga merwizi.
Varwi vose vanomanyirana semakudo
vachikwira mumuti vanotanga kutanha
vachiisa munhava dzavo kusvika
dzazara vanobva vazodzaka
ndokuchipinda munzira vachidya
maonde avo... .

zuva paranga ravakurova nhongonya
Nyenze dzakatanga kunzikwa kurira
kwadzo zvaivharisa nzeve uye haya
dzainzikwawo kurira dzichitenderera
makomo . Zuva ranga ravakubanda
chaiko kupisa zvokuti varwi vose
vaionekwa ziya kuyerera mumusoro
vamwe ndivo vaitova mubishi kuvhuna
mizeze yokupuka ziya mumisoro .

"Varume ndatsva ini kunze kwapisa
nhasi".

Akadero Mandongwe.

" Kutsva tirikutsva tose asi kungo nyarara bedzi ,Sezvo ukaona Gudo ronyorova mahobi woziva kuti mupfumbi wabvira kare" Akadero Matirangana . nguva iyoyo vanhu vose vanobva vati bvuu kuseka zvinova zvakagumbura MANDONGWE.

"Iwe Matirangana saka urikureva kuti ini ndiri gudo here sezvo mahobi angu ndiwo anyorova".

" Handisi kure izvozvo kungo taurawo hangu". Akadero Matirangana.

"Usareva nhema urikungondi jairira nekuti ndiri katoko kwauri asi ndinokushingira chete iwe". Mandongwe ayitotaura achisimudza simudza maoko ake semunhu anorova asi dzaingova

hasha chete .

"Saka watotsamwa here iwe".

Akabvunza chinanga .

" Iwe Matirangana Mira ipapo iwe
Mandongwe Mira apa tavakuda kuona
anorova mumwe saka iwe Matirangana
Zamo ramai vako iri ,iwe Mandongwe
zamowo ramai vako iri saka iwe
Mandongwe kana uchiti unorova
Matirangana bhunya Zamo ramai vake
iro ". Raiva inzwi raChinanga ayitaura
achida kutoona kuti ndiyani anorova
mumwe nokuti vairatidza
kuvhundutsirana .

Revai vanoti achiona vakomana
vamirisana uye zvibhakera zvatofundiwa
. anobva amanya kunobhunya atutu

anga aumbidzirwa na Chinanga.

" imi vakomana hazvisizvo zvatauyira
musango muno musaita semabhuru ari
kutevera hadzi mhani , Iwe Matirangana
ziva kuti tisu tirikunobatsirwa kunotoro
hanzvadzi dzedu Nyamutambirwa
gwinyawo , kana muchida kuita
zvokurwa izvo handeyi munopedzera
Nyota pachitudo kuna Chishapira".

Revai ayitaura akashatirwa maringe
nezvanga zvichida kuyitwa nevaviri ava.

Varwi vanobva vazoenderera mberi
nerwendo rwavo asi nguva iyi kunze
kwanga kwachisunama Makore
ayionekwa avekutoputita denga rese
mvumi dzichionekwa kusimuka kuseri
kwemakomo . Zuva paranga rava kugara
makomo Mvura inotanga kunaya iya ine
madonhwe makobvu varwi vanotanga
kumanya vakananga kugomo ranga
tirimberi kwavo. Mvura yakatanga
kuwedzera zvokuti vakanga vasinga
chakwanisi kuenderera mberi ne
rwendo rwavo . Vanomanya varume
kuita sepwe vanosviko kwira gomo
semateru . havana kunyanya kukwira
kusvika pamhanza paro vakabva vaitsa

mahweke nebako iro ravakapinda vose
.ranga rakanaka zvokuti kunyangwe
mvura ikanaya zvorudzi rwupi
hayaikwanisa kupinda . Necherimwe
divi kwe bako iri kwanga kuyine mukaha
waikwanisika kubuda nemunhu kana
vachiita mumwe mumwe kuseri kwacho
kwanga kuyine materu anga ariko
zvokuti kana munhu akaresva kutsika
ayigona kusveedza akadonha .

Varwi vanogara mubako muya
vachimirira kuti mvura ivare iyo
yaionekwa kupenya zvaivheneka bako
rose. Inonyaya kusvika pakati paho
usiku. Nguva iyi kunaya kwayo kwanga
kusinga chanzikwi zvinova zvakaita kuti
Mundione asinuke ayende kunoona kuti

mvura yavara here zvechokwadi tiwane kusimudzira ne rwendo rwedu .

Mundione anopinda nepamukaha paya anoti avakuseri anotanga kuzamura zamura achitenderera tenderera achida kuona kuti mvura yavara here, asi akaona kuchiri kupfunha pfunha anoti ari mukuzamura kudero anobva atsika pfuri yanga yakanyorova paakada kuti asimudze gumbo anobva asvedza ndokungo ridza nhere kwamwe chete inova yakavhundutsa varwi vanga vasara mubako .

Mundione akaresva kumwa akadonha
nemanhede musoro ndokuyenda
kumberi anosviko rovera padombo iro
ranga rakaita nyanga kutesvera kwacho
rakamubaya gotsi .

Chinanga anosimuka achimanya
ndokuyenda nepamukaha panova panga
pabuda na Mundione anosviko ona

kwakaita nateru anotarisa Mundione asi
haana kumuona anobva adzoka
kunevamwe ndokuvaudza kuti
Mundione handina kumuona anenge
awira seri kwemateru ariko . saka
ngatibudeyi tinomutsaka . Vanobva
vabuda nekwavakanga vakwira nako
kunova kwanga kusina materu
akanyaya . Vanobva vapota seri ku divi
ranga rawira Mundione . vachangoti
pote vanobva vatomuona achito
shanyarika akabudisa maziso musoro
wake wakazara ropa . Matirangana
achiona izvi anomanya achiyenda panga
paina baba vake varwi vose vanga
vachiti unga unga kumuunganira.
Matirangana anotanga kubudisa

misodzi akasenga musoro wababa
vake "NDIYO NZIRA YAMAFUNGA
KUYENDA NOYO HERE NHAYI BABA
SEYI MANDIDZIMBIRA PAMUSORO
PERIMWE RONDA MADIREIKO KUTI
NDISARE NDIRI NHERERA". Matirangana
ayitaura achitochema misodzi yake
ichiwira pamusoro wababa vake uyo
wanga wakazara ropa . Mundione nguva
iyoyo akangokwanisa kuti " VARUME
NDANGA NDICHIDA KUVA NEMI
PAHONDO IYO VAMATARISANA NAYO
MBERI ASI ZVAKONA N'ANGA
MURAPWA ACHIDA .MATIRANGANA
NDOVIMBA KUTI UCHANOWANA
HANZVADZI YAKO ICHIRI MUPENYU
UMUCHENGETE AKURE ZVAKANAKA .

UYE NDINE MAMWE MASHOKO
ANDAISADA KUKUUDZA ASI NHASI
NDOKUUDZA . HANDITI UNOONA KUTI
HANDISI WEMUMUZINDA WAMAZIVEI
KUMUZINDA KWANGU
NDEKUNOTONGWA NA MAMBO
MARINGAPASI AKANDITORERA
UMAMBO HWANGU ACHIVA HUPFUMI
HURIMO MUMUZINDA IMOMO MUNE
NDARAMA . SAKA NDIRIKUDA KUTI
WOZOTSVAKA MAMBO IYEYE
WONDOTORA HUMAMBO IHWOHWO .
SAKA REVAI NDINOKUMBIRAVO KUTI
UZOBATSIRAWO MWANA WANGU
NOKUTI.....".

Mundione haana kuzokwanisa
kupedzisa mashoko aayida kutaura

akabva atanga kupfanhura pfanhura
ndiye kana mabika nyemba dzikaibva
modya mega Matirangana anotanga
kuzvibonderedza achishaiwa kuti oyita
seyi anozobatwa na Chinanga
ndokumuvaraidza kusvika anyarara .

"Varume nyaya iripano tinehurombo
nekuda rasikirwa ne munhu anga
akatitungamirira uye pachezvake anga
arimambo Saka hazviiti kuti timupise
saka ngatichimusimudzai timuyise
mubako matanga tiri ndimo muchava
kuyimba yake". Akadero Chinanga
sezvo ndiye anga atosara ari mukuru
ipapo . vanobva vatomu simudza
Mundione Ndokuchitondo muyisa

mubako riya vapedza vanotanga
kurongera matombo hwangwaridzo
dzese pasa wana chinopindamo nokuti
ranga ratova guva ramanbo . vachipedza
vanobva vamira vose vakatarisa pasi
pasina ayifurukuta kuri kurangarira
mumwe wavo . Pakazo buda hutunga
ndiyo nguva yavakazopinda munzira asi
hapana ayitaura nemumwe.

Matirangana akambosara akangotarisa
pabako paya anobva adzungudza
musoro wake ndokuchitevera vamwe
vake achimanya . Varwi vanofamba
kusvika Zuva rabuda pasina kutaudzana
.Gwetsai ndiye akazodzimura runyararo
" Varume murikuona chikomo icho
paseri pachu ndipo patirikuyenda saka

mochigadzirira ".

" Tingangosvika nekutopinda here".

Akabvunza Marwei .

"Kwete kana tasvika tichatuma vanhu vachanoongorora voona kuti makamira seyi vanozodzoka vachitiudza ".

Vanofamba kusvika vabira rwizi urwo rwaiva mujinga memuzinda wa Chishapira . Revai achiona Rwizi urwu anobva arwuziva . vachangati pote paseri pegomo vanobva vatoona muzinda wachishapira. ndokuchiyenda pajinga pegomo vanobva vatotuma tsori dzavo

COMMENTS

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* *24*

TEAM *HANDISISINA* *DATA*
SAKA *NDOKUMBIRAWO* *NETONE*
SEZVO *BOOK* *REDU* *I* *FREE*
KUSVIKA *RAPERA*

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

WRITEN BY PHIBIE

Call or app

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 25

Maidei zvokugara pamuzinda
pamaringapasi anga asingachadi
nokuda kwa hunhapwa hwavaitirwa .
anga avawo nemazuva asinga zivi
kuona Tapera zvinova zvaimurwadza .
Nerimwe zuva akati achibva kumufuku
kunochera mvura ne vamwe vasikana
vemumuzinda . akamboita semunhu
aresva kuona anobva ambopukuta
maziso ake sezvo sezvo ayimbo

donherwa ne mvura . ayitofamba
achiswederwa ava padhuze akaona kuti
inga zvairi hanzvadzi yangu. Taperwa .
Misodzi yake yakamukurira inotanga
kubuda achiona Taperwa agere padare
uye akaonda zvinopisa tsitsi kusara
mahobi chete Maidei anoramba
akatarisa Taperwa asi akaona kuti Taperwa
wacho anenge atotadza kumuziva
nokuda kwemafuta aanozora ayo
akamuchinjisa ganda rake kuti ayite
mutema - tema . Sevanhu vafamba
vakabva vapinda muyimba yavaida
kunotsveta zvirongo zvovainga
vakasenga . Maidei ayida kuti paana
buda oyenda kunoona Taperwa . asi vave
kutobuda mumba muya vanoona vana

Tapera vava kutopinzwa muimba yavo
chizarira . Maidei akaita seacha chema
nhere chaiko achiona Tapeta akapfeka
nhambe yanga isisina chimiro kwaari
akaona kuti ndiko kutofa wehanzvadzi
yake. anobva atofamba kuyenda
kwanga kuyine vamwe vasikana vaanga
abva avo kumvura .

"Ko chii nhai Maidei kungo ita senhu
akashuwa asi tabva kumvura zvakanaka
wani chii chakutsamwisa". Maidei
haana kupindura akaramba akango
nyarara misodzi ndiyo yakamukurira .

" Usachema nditaurirewo pamwe
ndinogona kukubatsirawo Maidei".

Akadero mumwe musikana anga akaita
mukuru kwaari anova mumwe he

vasikana vaabva navo kumvura .

"Chiri kundinetsa musoro wangu nezuro wakongorira zvandisina kunzwisisa kuti chii saka izvozvi urikutorwadza".

Akadero Maidei achinyepera musikana uya nekuti anga asinga kumuudza chokwadi .

"Saka wagoyendereiko ku tsimwe uchiziva kuti urikurwara nhai Maidei" . akadero musikana Uya .

"Chokuita hapana sezvo ndizvo zvandakavinga uye zvavakatitorera sokuziva kwako kungorega kuita basa kurohwa sezvandakaitwa paya mai vaya vokusimba vanova mukadzi wamambo . Vaitaurirana nomusikana uya vakananga kunhanga kwavo . Maidei anosviko

ΛΛ

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

"Ukati kumuzinda zhowe-zhowe iya
yatakanzwa iya vanhu ava vangava
vachiriko here nhai Chademana, Kana
kana vari vanhu vekutoyenda
vanofanirwa kunge vakatoyenda
kumuzinda kwavo saka chiienda uno
dongorera uwone kuti kwakamira seyi
nokuti nzara ndiyo yatibaya uye hona
zuva riri kunjenjemera iro kuratidza kuti
rava kutorova nhongonya ".

"Zvakanakai mambo wangu regai
ndiende ".

Chadema akabva atobuda kuratidza
kuteerera mambo vake . anoyenda ne
divi rezasi kwemuzinda kunova kune
miti yakawanda uye yakasvibira . ayiitira
kuti asaonekwa semunhu anga agarawo
agwara haana take yaingo bika
manhanga . vanoti ave kusvika
kumuzinda anotambirwa nechitsi
chaitwititika anoona dziri dzimba mbiri
uye dziri dzamambo akabva aziva kuti
hamuna vanhu anofamba achitopinda
kumuzinda anotanga kuona magonhi
akavhurika mamwe akavhunwa . nguva
yaayifamba famba kudero ndiyo nguva
yakasvikawo Chikweshe akarohwa

nehana asina kuona kuti ndiyani .
Chikweshe ayionekwa kuparwa kuye
ayikamhinha zvinenge zvitsiga
zvaitamba ne tsoka yake uye zvombo
anga asina . vasati vataudzana zvivhinji
vanoona vamwe varwi vachibudira
nerimwe divi . vose vanosviko kunanga
pa dare asi waingoona kuti varume
varikurwadziwa kumeso kwavo vose
kwainge kwakaparwa ne mitataunga
vazhinj vacho ayingova mavanga chete
zvombo vanga vasisina ayingova maoko
chete .

Varwi vakatanga kuverengana vanga
vasvika . vakaona vachisvika makumi
masere chete asi ivo vakanga vayenda
vari mazana manomwe ne vatatu .
zvinovarwadza kuona vakanyanya
kutapudzika kudayi zvaireva kuti vamwe
vakanga vaperera musango vabayiwa ne
Pfumo raMaringapasi uye vamwe
vanenge vaivhunika pavaimanya
zvaireva kuti yanga yatova nyama
yemagora .

"Ko mambo nevakadzi vakayendepiko
muzinda zvaunenge wakashama .asi
vakatorwa ne varwi vaMaringapasi
vandakaona vachibva ne divi rino

nezuro here ". Akabvunza Chikweshe uyo ayiratidza kushamisika nazvo . Chademana anobva avaudza kuti vanhu vari kuninga ndakamanya kuuya kuvaudza nenze Hondo uyoyi yaitevera . Varume vose vakabva vatanga kutenda Chademana nezvaakaita .

" saka ngatichiyendai yedu tichinotora mambo vedu mevakadzi pamwe chete ne zvipfuwo ". Akadero Chademana . vanibva vatosimuka vose ndokunanga kuninga kuya chero zvavo vairwadziwa asi vaitozvishingisa kufamba . vanobva vasvika nguva isipi . Chademana anosviko pinda ndokunanga panga pagere mambo ndokuvaudza zvaanga awona uye kuvaudza kuti varwi vauya

asi Havana kukwana kwangouya
Mazana masere chete vamwe vanenge
vanenge vakatsakatikira musango.
Mambo vanotanga kubudisa musodzi
sekacheche vanobva vanyararidzwa na
Chadema . ndokuchizoudza vanhu
kuti ngatichibudai tiyende kumuzinda .
vanobva vatobuda vose nezvipfuwo
ndokunanga kumuzinda . vanoti vasvika
Mambo vanoona dzimba dzavo
dzakapiswa vano tanga kuyeredza
misodzi vakabva vazozvishingisa havo.
Mombe dzakabva dzatenherwa
mumatanga varwi vose vanobva
vatonanga pa dare . mambo vanobva
vatoyendawo pa dare . varwi vanotanga
kukwaziza mambo wavo asi

vakapindura vachiratidza kuti rume
ririkushushikana.

" Chitipirai kuti makafamba seyi" .
vakabvunza mambo.

"Mambo takanyangira yaona . muvengi
akatigura kunorira kuita zvaanoda
nesu ,vamwe vedu dzangova nyama
dzemagora kutaura kuno vamuri kuona
vauya ava tisu chete tasara ". Akadero
Chikweshe misodzi yake yave kutobuda .
Mambo vanoramba vakanyarara
vakatsikitsira pasi vakabata shaya
vakabva vati kuna Chademana inda
kunotarisa tsvimbo yangu kuimba iya
yawakanotora Shorai uuye nayo
nokukasira . Chademana anobva
amanya ndokunoona musina anobva

adzoka ari maoko chete . anosviko udza mambo kuti hakuna uye gonhi racho rakakwachurwa . Mambo vanotanga kudemba kuti dayi ndakainda nayo kuninga zvinovarwadza zvikuru .

Vanozobva vati vakadzi vose ngavachiienga havo kunobika asi varwi vose mombo sara . vakadzi vanobva vatosimuka .

" Nyaya iri piano nhasi munofanirwa kumbozorora asi mangwana munofanirwa kunotema mhungo ne mbariro vakadzi vodzura uswa dzimba dzangu dzofanirwa kupfurirwa mangwana dzichitopera . uye tofanirwa kugovana vakadzi vevamwe vedu vakafira musango . kuti ndivatire vose

handingava kwanisi asi dayi kachiri kare
kangu ndaivatora zvangu vose . saka
chiyendai zvenyu muchinozorora
mangwana mofuma mondotema
nhungo . Varwi vose vanobva vaenda
kunozorora

Zuva paranga rapinda muna mai varo
mambo vanosimuka pa dare

ndokunanga kuyimba yavo iyo yavakapa
shorai . asi vakasviko wana asimo
hazvina kuvsnetsa vakabva vaziva kuti
ari kuyimba yaManzwai mwana wavo .
vanobva vaenda kuyimba yachikweshe
ndokuna muudza kuti anotora Shorai .
Chikweshe semunhu ayiremekedza
mambo wake akabva atoyenda kumba
kwa Manzwei kunova kwaiva na shorai .
anosvi wana ariko ndokungo musimu
dza ndokuyenda naye kuna mambo
Chikweshe anobva atobuda mambo
ndokuvhara gonhi zvokuti sharai
haaikwanisa kubuda . Shorai haana
kuda kubhabhauka zvake akangozviziva
kuti ndadzoka zvakare mumukanwa
mamupere . anobva atogara zvake

pazvitehwe zvake zvamazuva ose
sekunze kwanga kwatosviba uye vanga
vatodya kare shorai anobva atorara
hake .Mambo vanomirira kuti kusvibe
uye vanhu varare vose vomumuzinda .
sezvo musiyu mambo vanga
vakatoshatirwa nokuda kwetsvimbo
yavo uye nokufa kwakaita varwi vavo
vakaona kuti vakapedzera shungu
dzavo pana shorai nokurara naye
vanoona zvichiita kuti marwadzo avo
aderere . vanoti vakunzwa kuti vanhu
vose varara shorai avawo kuridza
ngonono havana kuda kutambisa
mukana wakanaka kudayi vakabva
vatosimuka pa vanga vari ndokufamba
vachienda panga pakarara shorai

vanoita kunyahwaira chaiko vanga
vakatogadzirira kupinda mujerusarema
vanoti vasvika paari vakabva vamutsika
pagumbo sezvo manga murimurima
shorai anobva amuka achiridza mhere
chaiyo semunhu arumwa nenyoka .
mambo vanomanya kumbundira shorai
musi uyu Havana kuita kunyengerera
vakaita zveganyabvu ndiye kikiri kikiri
kikiri "yowe yowe" akachema shorai
"Hiwee hiwee nyarara ayii-i uno kwamei
teerera zvazvandoda". Mambo vakati
nhasi kunyepa kikiri kikiri
hovjjjgcgnbxjzxhb haaa pasi shorai
mambo vanobva vatozhinya zvavo
vavakuda kudya rugare semunhu
ashanda sezvo sango tinopa waneta.

Vanovhunduka nekurohwa kwegoni iro
rakasviko varova musana wavo.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 25

TEAM NDAONA KUTI BOOK MORIDA BT
DATA HAMUDI NARO NDAGUMIRA
PANO SAKA ANODA KUNZWA KUTI
TSVIMBO YAKAZODII UYE
ZVAKAFAMBA CY

SEND \$8 pa number idzi

0774512473

Zita PHIBION MANDONGWE

WONDIRATIDZA PROOF KU IN BOX

KWANGU

VANEZVICHEMO HUYAI TITAIRIRANE
KU IN BOX

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

***WRITTEN* *BY* *PHIBION*
*MANDONGWE***

Call *or* *app*

0714160957

HONDO *PAMUZINDA* *PA*
CHISHAPIRA

CHITSAUKO 2 6

Tsori dzaka tumwa kunoongorora
muzinda wamambo Chishapira
kwakayenda Gwetsai na Marwei nokuti
ndivo vakambokuuya pakutanga .
vanofamba vakananga muchikomo icho
chaiva mujinga me chivanze
chomuzinda chinova chavakakwira
musi wavakambouya .vakabva vaenda
pamhanza pachu ndokugara zvavo
vakavanda seri kwemabwe ayivamo
vanoona pamuzinda pa Chishapira
pasina munhu ayifamba kana
chimwana zvacho . zvinova
zvakanetsa panguva iyi.

" Ukati mumuzinda umu mune vanhu

here handina kumbo ona munhu kubva
zvandakwira muno". Akadero Gwetsai
achionesa mumwe wake .

"Tinenge tafambira mashangurapata isu
hona magoni acho akavhurika asi vanhu
hapana ". Anopindira Marwei .

Nguva iyoyo vanonzwa miridzo yaibva
kunerimwe gomo raiva kumavirira
kwavo vanotarisa divi iroro vose
vanobva vaona gurusvusu remombe
kumashure kwadzo kuyine vanhu
vakadzi nevarume . Asi zvinovashamisa
kuona vakadzi varivo zvakawanda .
varume vanoona vari vashona . Vanobva
vaona varume vava kunangisa mombe
kumatanga anga ari pajinga pechikomo
chavanga vakakwira asi vaingoona

varume vazhinji vachikamhina pane
vaitinha mombe vachipedza kuvharira
vanobva vatoenda kumuzinda kwavo
vanosviko gara pa dare panga pakagara
vamwe . Zvose izvi zvaiva mumaziso a
Gwetsai na Marwei . vanoona vakadzi
vavakusumuka mushure mokunge
vamboita chinguva vagere . vanozone
munhu anga asimuka asi vanoona
nezvipfeko zvacho zvinova zvakasiyana
nezvevamwe . vanobva vatoziva kuti
ndiye Chishapira hakuna mumwe.
Vanoswera varimo muchikomo ichi .
vanozoti zuva ragara makomo vanyatso
gutsikana kuti vaona zvomene zvino
gutsa meso avo . vanobva vadzika
muchikomo ichi vachiita kugwesha

(semakwerewezhe) mapurwa vachiitira
kuti vasaonekwa .

Vanobva vasvika panga Paine vamwe
vavo ndokuvarondedzera zvavanga
vaona zvose . vanhu vanofara zvikuru
kunzwa kuti mumuzinga maChishapira
mune vanhu vasinga zadzi chanza.

" Varume zuva rapinda munamai varo

hatichadi kupedza nguva nokuti hatina.
Zvataurwa netsori mazvinzwa
ngatichiengai tichinokomba muzinda
wese kana kwati zii-i tochipinda kuno
tamba nomuvengi wedu".

Akadero Chinanga . Varwi vakabva
vatosimuka mbokuchirongana
vanoenda nekunerimwe siwo vamwe
nekunerimwe sezvo ayingova maviri
chete. Vachipedza mumwe no mumwe
ndokuchipakata zvombo zvake
ndokupinda munzira vamwe ne vamwe
kwavo sekuronga kwavanga vaita .
Nguva dzakafamba kwanga
kwachisviba zvino vanobva vapinda
mukati sezvo pamasiwo panga pasina
varindi ndokusviko mira padhuze ne

chivanze . panozonzikwa kunyararwa
uye mazizi anga ava kurira kunyangwe
ngonono dzanga dzavakunzikwa .
Varwi vaMazivei vanobva vatopinda
zvavo. Yakava bata mupfupi bata
murefu varwi vaMazivei vanga vachiita
sema svose mumuzinda wese kuri
kuwanda . vaiti vakapinda muyimba ine
murume vanga vasinga mumisi
kwaingova kubaya chete pasina
kutaaurirana . Vanoti vari mubishi
kubaya varwi vachishapira Revai
anonzwa kuchema kwemusikana
kuyimba yaiva neche divi rekuma
bvazuva kuvova kwaayiva anoteerera
ndokunzwa sokuti inzwi ra Shorai .
Anobva amanya kuyenda ikoko.

Anosvikonzwa zvirokwazvo .shungu
dzinobva dzamukurira nguva iyoyo
anobva atokava gonhi negumbo reyimba
inova mayinzwikwa kuchema
kwemunhu ndokupinda mukati umo
manga makabatidzwa tsvatsva anoona
rume rechiratidza kuti ranga rechida
kurara nehazvanzi yake Shorai zvinova
zvakamurwadza anobva arisimudza
bvumo rake nguva iyoyo ndokubaya
pachidya chaMambo Chishapira
vanobva vairidza mhere yakakura
kwazvo Revai anga asingadi kuuraya
Chishapira nokuti Ayida kuvabvunza
zvakanwanda Shorai achiona Revai
anosimuka ari barawamhanya
ndokumbudikira mukoma vake misodzi

yakati mokoto mumatama zvinova
zvakaite kuti Chishapira azive kuti
ipfumo raMazivei randivinga .Revai
anobva aregedza Shorai sezvo yanga
isiri nguva yokurezvana Revai anoyenda
panaChishapira ndokuvabata nzeve
idzodzanga dzakakura sehowa
anovakwekweredza ndokubuda navo
panze "Nhasi uchataura chakatadzisa
imbwa kuseka asi kunyenama ichigona
waiti wakangwara kuuya kuuraya baba
vangu uye wakanditorera Tsvimbo
yangu hino nhasi ndiro zvuva rako
rokupedzisira kuona nyika wazvinzwa ".
Revai ayitaura achitokandira Chishapira
pasi

Varwi vachishapira vakanyangirwa
vakarivara uye vaine manyaro
okumanyiswa nezuro nepfumo
raMaringapasi nekuti vanga vachango
svikawo mumuzinda mavo musu uyu
hapana chavaikwanisa kuita nokuti
vanga vakakuvara uye vanga vasina

zvombo zvokurwisawo sezvo
vakazvirasha vachimhanyiswa nepfumo
raMaringapasi saka pokutangira vanga
vasina kwaingova kubaiwa chete varwi
vese vaChishapira vakatumburwa
nepfumo raMazivei .

Varwi vamazivei vaona kuti vapedza
kubaya varwi vachishapira vanobva

vatounganidza madzimai ose ayo
ayinzwikwa kuridza mhere .

Matirangana anopinda nomuvakadzi
imomo anobva aita mahwekwe
nehazvanzi yake Tadzei vanobva
vambundiranaTadzei anotanga
kubudisa musodzi nguva iyoyo.

"Mukoma Shorai izvozvi ari panguva
yakaoma ndofunga arikuitwa mukadzi
ndanzwa kuchema kweinzwi rake
kubvira kare kuimba iyo ndiko kwaari
naMambo vepano " .akadero Tadzei
achiudza mukoma vake Matirangana .
Matirangana achinzwa izvi anobva
atomanya kuenda kuimba yarehwa
akabatabvumo rake mumaoko
achiratidza kuti anga atoputirwa

nehasha dzekuda kuto paradza chaiko
asi akasvikowana Revai atoveko kare
uye anoona mambo Chishapira
vachingo chema vakabata chidya chavo
icho changa chakatsvuke ropa. Revai
achiona Matirangana asvika anobva
atoti hande navo techiva kwekweredza
kune vanhu tinovabvunza zvakawanda
ikoko. Vanobva vabatirana ruoko
mumwe no mumwe rwake vanobva vava
kweva vachienda navo kwanga kuine
vamwe vavo vanosvika asi nhembe
dzaChishapira dzanga dzatodambuka
kare magadziko ake anga atotsvuka
ropa kuti piriviri nokuti pachivanze
pacho paiva nematombo ayinge akaita
misarasara vanosviko mukandira

kumberi kwevanhu vese .

"Ya-aa chindiudza iwe nemhakayeyi
wakauraya baba vangu". akabvunza
Revai achibaya baya pahuma
pachishapira ne tsvimbo yaanga
akabata asi Chishapira haana kupindira.

"Ko Tsvimbo yangu iri kupindiri kuida
nekukasira izvezvi ". Chishapira
anoramba akanyarara zvekare

.Chinanga anobva ati kune vamwe varwi
indai kunotarisa Tsvimbo mudzimba
dzose muuye nayo . Varwi vose
vanosimuka vakananga kudzimba
kunotsvakaTsvimbo asi vakaishaiwa
vanobva vadzoka ndokuudza Chinanga
pamwe naRevai . Revai achinzwa kuti
tsvimbo yashaikwa anoviruka nehasha

ndokurova Chishapira ne bvumo
zvavharisa muzinda wese. " Ndipe
tsvimbo yangu Chishapira ". akadero
Revai asi Chishapira ayiita seakasona
muromo wake nemuswe wemombe
haana kumbodavira zvinova zvakaita
kuti shungu dzaRevai dziwedzere . Revai
anobva atorisimudza bvumo mudenga
ndiye jo-o pa nhongonya vaChishapira
ndokurivhomora ndokubaya mudumbu
richibva rabudikidza seri . Chishapira
ndokufa akasvinura sedemba .

Revai vachipedza kubaya Chishapira
anobva atogara padombo ranga riripo
akabata shaya misodzi yake inotanga
kuyerera zvinova zvakaonekwa
nevamwe vake . Chinanga anofamba
ndokuyenda panga payina Revai kuti

amubvunze chirikumunetsa . Revai anobva ati "zvimwe zvose zvatawana hazvina basa asi chine basa itsvimbo yatashaiwa ". Akadero Revai achiudza Chinanga .

" hino tinozvifambisa seyi hona pano parikuratidza kuti pakambosvika muvengi pamwe tsvimbo yako yakatorwa hona dzimba dzakapiswa uye hona twuvanhw twurimuno sandivo vose ". Akadero Chinanga .

" Hino ndoziva seyi kuti yakatorwa here kana kuti haina. zvandauraya mhandu yangu isina kutaura".

Wadii wambobvuzva hanzvadzi dzenyu

pamwe dzingaziva ". Akadero Chinanga .

" Hazvinetsi nokuti hakuna chakavanzika chusina budi sezvo rine manyanga hari putirwi . Ngatichitinhayi zvipfuwo zvedu tiyende tozondovabvunzira mberi yasvika nokuti kuti tivabvunzirekuno hazviiti zvinozoita sokuti tirikuvashungurudza"akadero Revai . Vanobva vatora vakadzi vase nezvipfuwo ndokuchipinda munzira vakananga kumuzinda kwavo .

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 2 6**

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFf>

fwD6WAhrb9Rit

ROVAMBIRA INO ROVERA KUODZA

***WRITTEN* *BY* *PHIBION*
*MANDONGWE***

Call *or* *app*

0714160957

CHITSAUKO *27*

Vakafamba mazuva mana chete kuti
vasvike kumuzinda kwavo .

chakavanonotsa ndedzimwe mombe
dzaifamba dzichibereka.

Vakasviko dzinangisa mudanga sezvo
anga achimangwanani pavakasvika .

Vakanga vakasara pamuzinda
paMazivei Chembere ne harahwa
pavakaona guruva richibva nekuma
Virira vakabva vamira pachivanze
vakatarisa ikoko vachida kunyatsoona
zvaitora zvimbo vanonzwa miridzo
pasina nguva vanoona gurusvusvu
remombe vanobva vaziva kuti varwi
vavo vadzoka . vanotangawo kuridza
mhururu harahwa dzichiridza mheterwa

kuri kufarira zvipfuwo zvavo zvanga
zvanotorwa nevarwi vavo . mombe
dzakanoiswa kwadzino gara. Vanoona
Vanhu kadzi vanga vauiwa navo vanga
zvakanwanda vanobva vaziva kuti
kwabviwa kwasiwa kwaitwa zvinogara
zvakanwanda kwakatsve mupinyi demo
richisara .

Varwi vose nevakanwanda vavanga vauiwa

navo vakasviko nanga padare
ndokugara pasi . Pito yakabva yaridzwa
yokudana wanhu vose vomumuzinda .
pasina nguva vanhu vanouya
vachimanyirana vachiratidza mufaro
wakatutsirwa kunenge kwaiva kufarira
varume vavo vanga vauya . vanosviko
gara pasi ndokunyarara zvavo .

"Takudaidzai kuti tikurondedzereyi
zvimhinga mupinyi zvatakasangana
nazvo uye mafambiro edu kwatakaenda .
Chokutanga Mhandara dzedu tauya
nadzo mozomhorosana kana tabva
pano . chimwe chinhu chinosuwisa
kwazvo". Chinanga anombomira kutaura
nokuti zvaitomuremera kuti abudise
mashoko aarikuda kuudza vanhu .

anobva azvishingisa .

" Ndine hurombo hama dzangu
nekurasikirwa ne jinda redu guru
Mundione ". Chinanga anombomira
kutura mushure mokunge mukadzi wa
Mundione ava kuungudza mhere
yakavharisa muzinda wese ,ndiyo nguva
vakazivawo Tadzei kuti baba vake
vakafa nokuti hapana akanga
ambomuudza .. anobva asimuka
paanga agere ndokumanya vakananga
panga pakamira mai vake avo vanga
vasina kumbomuona vanobva
vambundikirana vachichema vose.
Vamwe vakadzi vechikuru vanobva
vamanya kunova nyararidza vaviri ava .

" Ndovimba kuti zvarwadza vanhu vose
asi chemai netariro nokuti rufu mutemo
wamwari . Chiwe zvakare Tsvimbo yedu
takaishaiwa saka ikozvino toisa musoro
pamwe chete nokuti tatogumirwa
totoshaiwawo pokutangira nokuti
tsvimbo iyi ndiyo jengeta muzinda uno.
Uye mhandu yedu takayiuraya . saka
ndiwo mashoko . Vakadzi chisimukai
henyu asi vatauya navo sarai makagara
ipapo". Akadero Chinanga
achirondedzera vanhu mafambiro
avakaita . Vakadzi vose vakabva
vasimuka ndokufamba vachiyenda
kudzimba dzavo .

Shorai ndiyowo nguva yaakaonana na
maivake vanotanga kuchemedzana ne
mufaro.

"Varume vakadzi ava totogovana pano
izvozvi hapana chokumirira".

Akadero chinanga .

" Ngatimbo mira izvazvo varume . kana tichizo govana tozogovana asi kwete nhasi kana ikozvino nokuti nguva yokuti tifarere hatina handioni zvakakodzera nokuti tichine basa rakakura kwazvo . zvakadi kuti tozogovana vakadzi vacho tawana Tsvimbo yavapano Kunyangwe Vadzimu vedu vangafara chaizvo".

Akadero Revai ndokubva agara zvake pasi . Pfungwa dza Revai dzakabva dzatsinhirwa na Matirangana uyo anga akagara kumashure kwevanhu vose . uye ayiratidza kuti pfungwa dzake dziri kure chaiko .

"Zvakanaka varume muono wenyu ndaufarira munofunga zvatisinga fungi ndoseka mazono ari marairanwa Saka ikozvino hatichapikisi zvamareva chavapano vakadzi ava vanochifanirwa kuchipiwa pokugara tichimirira kupedza urongwa hwedu asi anoyedza kuda kutiza chete hokoyo . Saka vamwe chiendayi munovapa dzimba dzavo dzokugara pano hadziperi ".

Achipedza kutaura vamwe varume vakabva vatoyenda nevakadzi kunovapa dzimba dzavo .

" Nhasi varume ngatimbozorora tozoronga zvizhinji mangwana tambozorodza manyaro". Akadero Revai

zvinova zvakabvumirwa nevamwe
vose.....

=====

=====

Kusara kwakaita mambo Maringapasi
varipadare vakazobva zvavopo
mushure mokunge zuva rapinda
munamai varo . vanobva vananga
kuyimba yomukadzi wavo mudiki nokuti
sezvo ayiva ne vakadzi vaviri chete .
mufaro wavo wanga wakanyanyisa
kupinda mazuva ose kuri kufarira
Tsvimbo yavaiva nayo vakaitsveta zvavo
pamafudzi uye kufarira varwi vavo
nokurwa vamire . Vanosviko gara
pachituro chavo muyimba yokubikira

yomukadzi wavo vanotanga kutaura
nyaya dzaka siyana siyana nemukadzi
wavo vachimirira kuyibva kwaro sadza
sezvo raikwata . Pasina nguva rakabva
rayibva ndokudya zvavo iro ranga riine
chimukuyu chine dovi raivharisa mhino
dzose nokunhuwirira . mambo vayiita
kunanzva minwe yavo kuratidza
kunakirwa zvavo. Nguva dzakafamba
vakabva vazo vananaidzana vakananga
kuyimba yavo yokurara.

Mangwana kuchiyedza mambo
vanomukira pa dare pavo sezvo musi
uyu vakafunga rimwe basa
rokushandisa nhapwa dzavo sezvo
dzanga dzakambozorora mazuva maviri
apfuura . mambo vachangogara padare

Dzitiro haana kuyitawo nguva akabva
asvikawo ndokumutsa mambo vake
akachonjomara anobva ashukudzira
moto ndokuchigara zvake pasi .

" Ndanga ndakatokumirira zvisineyi
wauya nhasi nhapwa dziya endai
nadzodzino gobora zvitsiga zviri padivi
pesiwo guru zvinofanirwa kubviswa
zvose nhasi panofanirwa kuchena pose
ipapo Saka chitoenda unovatora vabate
basa ndichauya ndoona kuti
varikushanda seyi havafanirwi kuzorora
vapedza ikoko toda kuti vazoti cherera
matsime anomwa mombe dzedu
hadzichafanirwi kuchabuda muno
mumuzinda

"zvakanakai mambo vangu ndovimba
kuti vakambozorora Saka nhasi
kunokamiwa imbwa".

Dzitiro ayitotaura achitosimuka anobva
atonanga kuyimba yaiva nevamwe varwi
anobva atovasheveda ndokuchinanga
kuyimba yaiva ne hapwa dzavo
vanosviko vhura musiwo Dzitiro anobva
atopinda mukati .

" Munhu wese buda panze uchimanya
nhasi mune basa rakakura Saka basa
iroro munofanirwa kuripedza atadza
kupedza chete hokoyo unobva
watambidzwa muripo wako weshamhu".
Akadero Dzitiro achitobuda uye murioko
make anga akabata bvumo rayipenya

zvinova zvakaita kuti Tapera nevamwe
vake vabude vachimanya setsikidzi
irikuda kuurawa. Vanobva vapiwa
zvokucheresa zvairema kusimudza asi
sevanhu vaitya kuurawa vakangashinga
ndokutakura . Vakabva vatoendeswa
kwavaindoshandira musu uyu .
vanosviko ratidzwa (zvitsiga) zvigutsa
ranga zvakakora . "Yaa varume mumwe
no mumwe Mira pachitsiga chako
atadza kupedza arikurohwa
zvakaipisisa uye chikafu nhakuna".
Akadero Dzitiro asinga seki .

Tapera nevamwe vake vakabva vatanga
kuchera vakarindwa semombe
dzirikufudzwa.....

Tapera anoti ari pakati pokutema
anosimudza musoro wake
ndokusanganidzirana maziso
nomusikana Uya wekuchema zuva riya
anobva amira kutema akatarisa
musikana Uya . Zvinomushamisa kuona
musikana Uya ava kuchema zvakare

ndokuona musikana uya simudza ruoko
rwake ndokutanga ku bhabhayisa
Tapesa .

Tapera anotadza kuziva kuti amboriani
chaizvo munhu uyu asi anoratidza
kunge anondiziva chete nokuti seyi
andibhabhayisa . musikana uyu anga ari
kumafure kwevamwe vasikana vaanga
ayinavo uye vanga vakabata zvirongo
vayiratidza kuti varikuyenda kunochera
mvura kumifuku . Musikana Uya anobva
ato fambisa achitevera vamwe vake .
Tapera anosara achiita basa rake iro
raimurwadza

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 27**

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZO

***WRITTEN* *BY* *PHIBION*
*MANDONGWE***

Call* *or* *app

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO* *28

Maidei vanoti akarara zvake anobva

afunga zano rokutiza kuti adzokere
kumuzinda kwavo sezvo akaona kuti
ndikaramba ndiri pamuzinda pano
mhedzisiro yacho ndichazochema
ndichiti dayi ndakaziva. Saka mangwana
acho anonzwa vasikana vomumuzinda
vachidaidzana kuti handeyi kumvura .
Maidei akaona uriwo mukana wekuti
ayite dhiri reke kana akabatana
nevasikana ava . akabva apedzisira
kubuda mumba anobva ananga kuyimba
yokubukira anobva atora chirongo
chakewo ndokutora nyama yanga
takasasikwa pachoto ndokuyi pfokera
muchirongo anobva atevera vamwe
vasikana avo vanga vavakutobuda
chivanze vachiinda kumvura anobva

atanga kufambira kumashure nokuti
anga asingadi kuonekwa kuti muhari
make mune nyama. Vanonanga
nekusiwo guru sezvo ndiko kwayibudiwa
nevanhu kana vachinochera mvura
kumufuku . Maidei anoti avakusvika
kusiwo guru anocheuka kwaishandwa
nevamwe varume anobva atoona inga
pane hanzvadzi yake Tapera
achitogobora chitsiga changa
chakakora kwete zvokutamba . Maidei
anorwadziwa nazvo anotanga kuyeredza
misodzi asi anoona kuti Tapera hapana
chaari kuziva anobva atosimudzira
Tapera ruoko ndokutanga kumu
bhabhaisa asi anoona kuti hanzvadzi
yake iri kutsi kwehope . achipedza

anobva atomanya kutevera vamwe vake
kuti avabate sezvo anga asiwa asi
haana kuvabata . vanoti avakusvika
kumufuku ndiyo nguva yaakasongana
nevamwe vake vavakudzoka kumvura .

"Konhayi Maidei mafambiro rudzii hona
isu tavakudzoka wanga uri".
Akabvunza mumwe wevasikana .

" Ndanga ndambotsauka kuti
ndizvibatsire ndanga ndarwadziwa".
Akadero Maidei achinyepa zvake .

"Saka tokumirira here pano ".

" Fambai muchindimirira vasikana
ndimanye".

"Aa-a tingamumirira kuyita chii anga
achimbosarirei ngaasare ega tinga
toemerwa tichimirira mashura iwawa
tibvirei zvedu tinga mirira chitikidhima
ichochi ngaasare ega uyu hapana
chinomuona nokuti honai mashatiro
acho imhuka pachayo chi zizimbori".

Akadero mumwe musikana anga
aripakati pevamwe uye anga akaita
mutsvuku chimiro chake changa
chisinga shoreki .

Mashoko akataurwa nomusikana uyu
akarwadza Maidei anobva atanga
kuteremuka zvake materu akananga
kumufuku asina waambotaura naye
anobva asvika zvake pamufuku
ndokuchera mvura nedeteni ranga riripo
anobva anwa huro nhatu chete
ndokusimuka anobva atarisa mativi ose .
anoona kusina munhu ayiuya anobva
afamba akananga kunechimwe chikomo
changa chiri kumberi kwake ayifamba
achiita kukwayinhira pasina nguva
anobva asvika mujinga macho
ndokubva akwira makata acho kusvika
asvika pamhanza pachu . anotanga

kuona zvayiitika kumuzinda kwaabva
kusanganisira nana Taperu ayivaona .
Maidei anga asingadi kuti afambe
masikati sezvo nzira yaayiziva
yokuyenda kumuzinda kwavo kwa
Zvoushe yanga iri kuseri kuri kudivi
rekuchamhembe iye anga ari seri
kumaodzanyemba asa ayitya kuonekwa
ayida kuti zuva parinongo pinda
munamai varo otopinda munzira
achipfuura nemujinga momuzinga wa
Mambo Maringa pasi...

.....

.....

Zuva paranga rava kurova nhongonya

Mambo Maringapasi vanobva
vashevedza rimwe jinda ravo rainzi
Madzivanyika . pasina nguva
Madzivanyika anobva atosvika .

" Ndakudanira kuti udziperekedzevo
kune nhapwa dziya dziri kuita basa uko
saka ndodakuti tinoona kuti varikuyita
nemazvo here".

"Zvakanaka mambo wangu handeyi
zvedu".

Vanobva vatodunga midzana zvavo
vakananga kunova kwaiva nanaDzitiro
uyo ayishandisa vana Tapera. mambo
ndivo vanga vari kumashure
vachitodonzva ne tsvimbo yavo iyo
yaiwonekwa kupenya senyeredzi .
vanofamba vachimbo mira vachiita

nyaya ndokuchizosvika kwaishandwa .
Mambo vanosviko ona varume aichera
vakatozara guruva mumusoro ranga
rakatsvukuruka segan'a . uye ziya
rayionekwa kuyerera mumuviri wose
richisiya ranyorovedza guruva riya rayiva
mumusoro zvosara zvakaita
semamhororodzi . Dzitiro achiona
mambo vasvika anobva avachingamidza
ndokuvaswedza vachipedza mambo
vanozofamba vachienda kune
vakomana vayiita basa . vayitenderera
nemachinda avo ose vachiona . vanozoti
vasvika paigobora Taperu uyo anga
akangomira panhambo idzi ,nhofunga
kwaiva kurwadziwa nebasa racho .

"Koiwe zvausina chawamboita wanga
uchiiteyi kubva makuseni hona vamwe
vava kutodzika iwe uchiri pamusoro
hona chikomba chako chitokotoko kuita
semunhu ari kuchera gurwe" .Akadero
Maringapasi asi Taperha haana
chaakataura navo anotanga kutochera
apo mambo vari kutotaura naye
".Hauzvinzwi here iwe seyi uchindizvidza
kudayi kutsikitsira ndechitaura newe"
vakadero zvekare mambo Taperha
anobva amira ndokutarisa mambo
neziso rinemubvunzo "Handiti imi
murikuda kuona chitsiga ichi chabva
here saka chimbomirai kundibvunza
sezvamuri kundiita zvingandinyarisa "
akapindura Taperha achiratidza

kushatirwa ."Iwe unoziva kuti wauri
kutura naye ndiyani zvauri kuita sekuti
urikutura nechana chako " vakadero
mambo vachiratidza kushatirwa zvikuru
."Zita renyu handirizivi sezvo hamuna
kutiudza musi watauya pano uye imi
zivayiwo kuti kana vanhu vari pabasa
havadi kuvhiringwa sezvamuri kundiita
dayi murimi murikushanda seizvi
mayifara here kana ndikauya
ndichikuitai sezvamuri kundiita ? Uye
kwamuno....." Taperha haana
kuzopedzisa kutaura zvaanga achida
mushure mokunge arohwa
nekumashure kwebvumo na Dzitiro
ndokuwira mugomba raanga achichera
anosviko rovera pachitsiga nehuma ropa

rinobva ratanga kubuda senhongo
yabayiwa misodzi yake inotanga
kuyerera akatarisa mambo Maringapasi
avo vaifamba vachiuya kwaayiva
vakasimudza Tsvimbo mudenga uye
vakatsvukisa meso.....

=====

=====

Varume pavakabva pa dare Revai
anobva ananga kuyimba yamai vake
yokubikira anosviko vakwazusa
ndokubva atora chituro chake icho
changa chiri kuseri kwegonhi ndokubva
agara zvake .

"Makafamba zvakanaka here shumba
yangu ko seyi uchiratidza kusuruwara
mwanangu inga wani shorai wauya
naye". Vakadero mai vake
vakarerekedza musoro wavo .

" Handisi kumbofara ini mhai moyo
wangu hausi pano ndiri kufunga tsvimbo
yangu nokuti baba vakasiya vandiraira
mashoko akakosha kwazvo pamusoro
petsvimbo iyoyo ". Anopindura Revai

akatarisa mai vake achiratidza kurevesa.

" Mukoma madii mambo bvunza Tadzei kana mumwe musikana anozvi Manzwei nokuti ndivo vayiona zvayiitika pamuzinda INI handina zvakawanda zvandakaona nokuti ndaiva ndakango vharirwa muyimba iya yamakasvika ndiri . uye tsvimbo iyoyo yakambouyuwa muyimba imomo mandaiva ndokuzobva tayendeswa kuninga kunovanda muvengi wavaiti arikuuya ndoseka makasvika pasina varume vakawanda vakanga vaenda kuhondo". Akadero Shorai achiudza mukoma wake .

"Saka panakainda kuninga wakasiya irimo here "" hongu uye mambo Havana kuinda nayo kuninga vakaisiya " Revai

anobva atoziva kuti nemuyevedzero
unoita Tsvimbo iyoyo.inenge yakatorwa
chete.

"Kopakaenda varwi vacho kunorwa
vakabuda ne divi ripi". Akabvunza Revai .

" Handizivi INI madii mambobvunza
Tadzei " .

Sezvo zuva ranga rapinda muna mai
varo Revai anoti vachipedza kudya
anobva atoenda kugota kwake
ndokusviko zvikandira pachitehwe hope
hadzina kunonoka kumubata
anozotopepuka zuva rakwira mushure
mokunzwa gonhi rake ragogodzwa
anobva amuka ndokunozarura musiwo

anoona ari Matirangana .

" Kugarika kauku kwaunodayi
uchakarara Revai".

"Kwete Ndanga ndakatobatwa
nemadzikirira chaiwo watogona ukauya
kundimutsa". Akadero Revai .

" Hauzivi here kuti munhu akanonoka
kumuka anobatwa nemadzikirira".

"Usanyepa wakazvinzwa nani mwana
wazuro uno".

" Ndakaudzwa na mbuya vangu ndichiri
kubuda madzihwa panhino".

"Hoo saka wanga wati todiiko wangu".
Akabvunza Revai achito bvisa zvitehwe
zvaanga akawarira .

" Ndauya kuti tionesane sevarume pa
nhau yedu iyi". Akadero Matirangana.

"Kana iri senhau yako yokunotsaka
Maringapasi haisi nyaya yakakura uyo
tichauratidza gwara kana tawana kwaari
. asi chokutanga ngatitsvake kune
tsvimbo yangu . Nyaya iripano tofanirwa
kudeedza vasikana vatatu Shorai ,Tadzei
ne mumwe anzi annzi Manzwei vauye
pano ndivo vanofanirwa kutirondedzera

zvizere sezvo shorai akati zvizhinji
handizivi ". Akadero Revai.

" Hoo saka chokumirira hapana rega
ndimanye ndinovadaidza". Anotaura
Matirangana achitobuda mumba...

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* *28

[6/7, 12:13] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

***WRITTEN* *BY* *PHIBION*
*MANDONGWE***

Call or app

0714160957

0774512473

TSVIMBO *_YORASHWA_*
MUSHURE *_MOKUNGE_*
YAITA *_NYOKA_*

CHITSAUKO *_29_*

Mambo Maringapasi vanosvika pana
Taperu vakatsvukisa maziso avo se
rovambira vakasimudza tsvimbo
mudenga tsinga dzakati tare tare
vatokoka simba ravo kuti vachipedzisa
Taperu uyo anga awira pasi . vakati
vava kuidzisa apa vakaita kuruma
muromo wavo wekuzasi . Chakava
chisionekwi humhandara hwaamai
.yakave nhange mutange mumwena
wemakonzo .mambo Maringapasi
vakangoudzvura meso sechembere
yadzipwa nebura. Nguva iyoyo vakabva
vadonha pasi mushure mokunge

tsvimbo yashanduka kuita nyoka
yakabva yava monera chanza chavo
musoro wayo yakabva yavatarisa
mumaziso mavo chaimo . mambo
ndokuvhunduka nazvo ndokuda
kuirasira kure asi haina kubva muruoko
rwavo nokuto yanga yakavamonera
pachanza . chitiko ichi chakaonekwa
ne munhu wese anga aripo .kunyangwe
Tapera akazvionawo zvokuchema
kwaanga achiita akabva anyarara
mushure mokunge awona mambo
vawira pasi . Tapare anosimuka
mugomba maanga ari anondomira
kwanga kwaka Mira vana Dzitiro avo
vanga vava kungodudukawo .

Kuwa kwakaita mambo Nyoka iya
yakabva yashanduka kuyita tsvimbo
sezvayanga iri uye yanga
yakatozembera muhuro mamambo .
Mambo Havana kuita nguva vakafenga
vanobva vamuka chiripo ripochoyo
vachiita kuvhunduka vanonzwa pahuro
pavo paine chiripo sezvo vanga vachiri
mukutya vanoona iri tsvimbo iya asi
vaingofunga kuti ichiri nyoka nokuda

kwekupenya kwayo vanoita semuseve
vachisimuka nhembe ichipekuka apa
dzungu ranga richakavabata havana
kuona kuti mberi kwavo kwakamira seyi
vaingoita sembudzi yabatwa ne
chamuzerere vanobva vawira mugomba
riya ranga richicherwa na Tapera .
Vanobva vabuda nokukasira .
ndopaunoona kuti dingingwe
rinonakirwa richakweva rimwe kana iro
rokwevewa roti mavara wangu
azarevhu . hupenyu hunodiwa ne
munhu wese hapana anoda kufa .
Mambo vanobva vanomirawo
kwakadero kunova kwanga kwakamira
machinda avo . vanobva vacheuka kuya
kwanga kuyine nyoka vanoona inga

zvayatova tsvimbo .

"Asi ndanga ndichiresva kuona kani
.Nhai Dzitiro itsvimbo here iyi kana kuti
inyoka ". Vakabvunza mambo vachiita
kudedera zvaionekwa nemakumbo avo
ayo ayihuta .

" itsvimbo mambo wangu asi ndinoona
sokuti tsvimbo iyi inoyera". Akapindura
Dzitiro .

"Udero nekuti zvandaona handifungi
kana mazviona".

" Tazviona tose mambo ". Akadero
Dzitiro .

"Saka varume Zvaitika kuno
ngazvigumire kuno kumushando . saka
Nyaya yavapano handichaidi uye hazviiti

kuti tiipise nokuti ingagona
kutipandukira ikatiruma rose , saka
zvavapano iwe mukomana wekuresva
kundidavira ndoda kuti ubude ne
tsvimbo iyi muno mumuzinda mangu
saka Dzitiro newe Madzivanyika
perekedzai mukomana uyu
akangoyedza kutiza chete unosiya
nyemba . Saka iwe mukomana inda
unotora tsvimbo iyo ukarumwa inhaka
dzako". Maringapasi ayitotaura
achitosundidzira Tapera kune tsvimbo
sezvo iye ayitya.

Tapera anofamba vachiita zvisishoma
zvisishoma asi kutya kwanga
kwakamuzadza maari anosviko itora
tsvimbo iya asi haana kurumwa zvinova

zvakashamisa avo vanga vakatarisa .
Tapero anotanga kufamba akananga
kusiwo guru sezvo ndiro ranga riri
padhuze Dzitiro na Madzivanyika vanga
varishure kwake vakapakata zvombo
zvokuti akangoda kutiza chete vaibva
vatomuregedzera .vanobva vabuda
kunze kwemuzinda vanoterenuka
mudzaswa wanga uripo kusvika .
vanobva vasvika kuzasi vanopinda
panga paine maziiswa anga akakura
zvokuti chero munhu haayisaonekwa .
"Yaa chipotsera Tsvimbo iyoyo kure
uko".

Akadero Dzitiro achireva Tapera .
Tapera anobva aizeyeswa mudenga
katatu ndokuipotsera kwakadero

anobva amira achida kuona kuti inowira
kure here . ndokuchitendeuka
anorurama kumuzinda asina waataura
naye anoti ava kupinda pasiwo paya
anobva asviki rana nevasikana vaya
vachibva kumvura . anoyedza kutarisa
musikana Uya wekuchema asi haana
kumuona panevamwe . anobva
atonanga pagomba rake . anosviko
tanga kuita basa rake .VanaDzitiro
vanonanga pabvute panga pakagara
mambo . vanosviko varondedzera
mafambiro avaita .

Zuva paranga roda kugara vakomana
vamwe vose vaishanda naTaperu vanga
vatopedza kugobora asi Taperu anga
asati . Dzitiro anobva ayenda pana
Taperu .

"Iwe urikuratidza kuti uri kutamba
Nebasa takuudzai paya kuti angotadza
kupedza chete tomutambidza muripo
wake weshamhu" .

"Varume handiti ndambobva pano here

vamwe vakasara vachishanda dai
manga musimi mandivhiringa
pakutanga dai ndatopedza sezvaita
vamwe vangu". Anopindura Taperu.

" Zvauri kutaura hazvina basa handiti
ndiwe wanga waresva kupindura
mambo". Akadero Dzitiro .

"Saka chiitayi henyu zvamafunga sezvo
INI hangu hapana chandingakwanisa
kuita nokuti ndiri pasi penyu" . Dzitiro
anobva aramba akatarisa Taperu
ndokudzungudza musoro wake anobva
atendeuka ndokunanga kuna mambo
pasina zvaatura . zuva paranga
rachipinda muna mai varo nhapwa
dzose dzinobva dzanzi ngatichiendai

kuchizarira kwenyu pamwe chete
naTaperu uyo anga asina kupedza .
Vanobva vatokwidza makata vakananga
kumuzinda vanosviko vharirwa
muchizarira vasina chavadya.....

=====

=====

Musi uyu zuva rakanonoka kuvira
zvinova zvaisafungwa naMaidei asi
nzara haina kumubata nokuti ayidya
zvake nyama iyo yaanga abva nayo
kumuzinda . Anogara kusvika zuva
ragara makomo achifunga kuti pane

angamutevera asi haana munhu
waakaona achimutsaka zvinova
zvakamufadza .

Zuva paranga rachipinda munamai varo
anobva atanga kudzika gomo achiita
zvishoma ne zvishoma sezvo nguva iyi
Jena guru ranga risati rabuda saka anga
asinganyatsi kuona paayitsika . pasina
nguva anobva asvika muzasi macho
anobva achinanga nechekuzasi
kwemuzinda wamambo Maringapasi .
pfungwa yake ayida kunobata nzira
yavakabva nayo vachibviwa navo
kumuzinda kwavo kwa Zvoushe sezvo
yanga irikuseri divi reseri. Kufamba
kwaimunetsa usiku uhu nekuda
kwenatombo uye makoronga nokuti

nzira yaakashandisa yanga iyine
magorogodo akanyanya kunze kwanga
kwachiti di-ii kwaingonzikwa zvipuka
zvesango kuchema kwazvo pamwe
chete nema Zizi uye nemadzetse
ayibvumirana mujinga merwizi . Maidei
haana kuzviisa mupfungwa dzake .
akaona kuti akada kuzviteerera
haayisaenderera mberi nerwendo rwake .
Vanoti afamba chinhambwe kubva
murwizi anopinda nemairatidza kuti
mubani nokuti manga muyine maziiswa
akakurisa uye anga achinangana
nemuzinda waMaringapasi . Anotanga
kufamba vachiita kusvetuka svetuka
mumauswa imomo nokuti panga pasina
pamwe paayikwanisa kupinda napo .

Anoti ati fambei zvishoma imomo
anobva apingwa nechinhwa chaasina
kunzwisisa kuti chii anobva awira pasi
nguva iyoyo anosviko wira muma
chakwi anga arimo sezvo manga muri
mubani ndiye zii....

COMMENTS

KUPERA *_KWECHITSAUKO_* *29*

[6/7, 12:14] Parumane Nzombe:

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*

KUODZA

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

_ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*
KUODZA_

WRITTEN BY PHIBION

CALL OR APP

0714160957

Vasikana *vanobvunzwa*

CHITSAUKO *30*

Matirangana anonanga kuyimba yamai

vake kunova kwanga kuyina Tadzei
anosviko mutora ndokuchinanga kuno
taro Shorai vanozopedzisira na
Manzwei kuimba kwaayigara . vanobva
vatonanga kuyimba kwanga kwasara
Revai . vanosviko pinda
vakadungamidzana vasikana vanobva
vagara divi ravo voga.

"Ko uyo musikana munaku ndiyaniko
wandisina kubvira ndambomuona ".
Anobvunza Revai . Musikana uya anobva
atotsikitsira pasi kunenge kwaiva
kunyara.

" Ndiye Manzwei wacho wandaireva".
Anopindura Shorai .

"Hoo ko ukagonyara nditarisewo kani

Manzwei ". Akadero Revai .

" Urikutipedzera nguva Revai nezvawava kuita sandizvo zvatavadanira vasikana ava". Akadero Matirangana .

"Ndomatangiro acho ungati tingaitangira nepadumbu here ". Anopindura Revai ziso rake rakatarisa kuna Manzwei uyo anga akangotsikitsira.

" Nhau yatakudaidzirai kuno vasikana idoko doko asi ihombe kwatiri isu saka tiudzeiwo kuti varwi vomumuzinda maChishapira vaka buda ne divi ripi vachienda kuhondo inova yamakazotiza muchienda kuninga mushure mokunge manzwa kuti varwi ivavo vakurirwa

kwavaenda". Anobvunza Revai achibva anyarara .

"Ini handina chandaimboona chayitika pamuzinda pa Chishapira nokuti ndainge ndakango vharirwa mumba hameno wamwe ava". Akataura Shorai .

" Hoo Chitipirai tinzwe vasikana tatomirira kunzwa humbowo hwacho". Akadero Matirangana .

"Tiudzei vasikana mukangotiud,a chete ndokuvimbisai tsiru mumwe no mumwe chero muri vana". Akadero Revai achiyedza kunyengerera nokuti vasikana vacho vanenge vaitoita mukarirano

kupindura nokuti vaingotarisana .

"Ini hakavaona musu wavakabuda nokuti
ndiro zuva zvakare rakafa Jinda
ramambo rainzi Kagura mushure
mokunge arumwa ne nyoka . inova
tsvimbo yaiva na mambo yashanduka
kuyita Nyoka . Saka chinguvana chacho
vakazobuda vakawanda uye vaine
zvombo ne divi rekumaodza nyemba
kwemuzinda wedu kunova kwamakabva
nesu".

Anobva anyarara zvake Manzwei.

Mashoko aya akabvundutsa Revai
anotanga kutya nazvo sezvo iye haasati
akamboiwona ichi shanduka tsvimbo iyi.

"Manzwei uri kurevesa here zvawareva"
anobvunza Revai akavhura meso ake
semuroyi ayedzerwa.

"Hongu uye ndovimba kuti tsvimbo
yenyu yakatorwa ne Hondo iyoyo nokuti
musi watakazobva kuninga takasvika
ma gonhi akagwejenurwa ose".

Revai anobva ajekerwa nehumbowo

hwatsanangurwa na Manzwei .

Vanozo chinja nyaya zvavo ndokutanga
kutura dzimwe .

" Matirangana ukatadza kuroora
musikana uyuka tinonetsana chete".

Anodero Revai achitonondedza
Manzwei wacho .

"Watanga Revai hausiwe wakati tisaita
zve vakadzi kusvika tawana tsvimbo
here".

Aa-a saka iwe ungada kuzotangirwa
kutora nevamwe here gara watobatira".

" Koiwe unaye here zvaunondipa ".
Anobvunza Matirangana .

"Ini handina hangu nokuti handina tangiri
iwe mukuru kwandiri ". Revai anoromba
achinyengerera Matirangana kuti aroore
Manzwei .

" Ndazvinzwa asi kwete ikozvino ".
Akadero Matirangana zvaireva kuti anga
abvuma.

" Tokutendai vasikana nokutiudza
zvizere chiyendai zvenyu

tichazokudaidzai tokupai
zvatakuvimbisai nerimwe zuva".
Anodero Revai . vasikana vanobva
vatobuda zvavo asi Manzwei nyadzi
dzanga dzakamuzadza .

"Nyaya yatirikuda unenge wainzwa
yatsanangurwa na Manzwei saka
ngatichiisa musiro pamwe tidii".
Anobvunza Ravai .

"Pakaoma mumwe wangu tinga ziva
here kuti Muzinda warehwa touwana
seyi kumaodza nyemba kwacho".

" Iwe ziva kuti hakuna chinouya
wakagara waNzwa mangwana
totofanirwa kuti tifeme bata Jongwe
mutomo takananga kwa Chishapira.
Kana tasvika ikoko tochiyenda ne divi re
Maidzanyemba . tochitanga kutsaka
kusvika tauwana muzinda uyoyo
hatifanirwi kuyita sevakadzi wanzwa
munhu kasira kurodza pfungwa" .
anotaura Revai chiso chake chatochinja
uye achiratidza kurevesa anga asinga
chaseki . kunyangwe iye Matirangana
akazviona akabva achingo bvuma

zvarehwa nokuti panga pasingachadi
kugangarika . vanobva varondedzerana
mafambiro avachaita .

Revai anobva asimuka ndokubuda
panze anonanga padare apo panga
pana Chinanga nevamwe vechikuru .
vase vanorovanisa maoko kumutsa
Revai kunyangwe zvake anga ari mudiki
vaimuremekedza . Revai anobva
achipinza nyaya yake mudariro
yokunotsaka muzinda une Tsvimbo
yake . Vase vanobva vazvibvuma
hapana akapikisa .Revai anobva
atovaudza kuti tichamukira mangwana
Jongwe retatu parinorira . vachipedza
Revai anobva asimuka ndokudzokera

kwaanga asiya mumwe wake . vanobva
vatora miseve yavo kwete yakawanda
Revai anobva ati ngatimbo tenderera
tichiona muzinda mazuva awanda tisiri
pano . pa vanga vobuda ndonguva
yakadzoka Shorai ayine maputi anga ari
mundiro yemuti . Vakomana vanobva
vatomanokora ndokuyisa munhava
mavo vanobva vatobuda .vanofamba
vachidya zvavo vachiongorora muzinda
wose . musu uyu kwanga kuchitonhorera
vanofamba vachidzira nebani kunova
kwaiva ne mapundo akasvibira vanoti
vatifambeyi vaoona mhembwe ichitodya
Musosote Matirangana anobva
anyahwaira sekatsi haana kuyinonokera
anobva awuregadzera munosvikoti tibvu

-u nechepahuro inobva yawira pasi ndiye pfau-pfau yakanyenama . Vakomana vanobva vatosimudza nyama yavo ndiye tande kumuzinda sezvowo Zuva ranga ravakutopinda muna mai varo vanosviko govana nyama yavo mumwe no mumwe ndokunanga kuimba yamai vake .

Mai VaRevai vanofara zvikuru kuona mwana wavo achipinda akabata nyama vanobva vagashira ndokusadika pachoto Ravai anobva vatora chituro chake changa chiri kuseri kwegonhi

ndokugara anobva aswedza mai vake
avo vanga vaine mufaro . Nguva dzanga
dzachifamba chikafu chemanheru chava
kudziswa pahuroRevai anobva audza
mai vake kuti mangwana handipo ndine
rwendo rangu rwekunotsaka tsvimbo
yangu . Havana kumurambidza
zvavo.nguva yokurara yasvika Revai
anoonekana na mai vake ndokubuda
akananga Kugota kwake anobva atorara
zvake .

Jongwe retatu parakarira Revai anobva
amuka ndo kurongedza zvombo zvake

anobva atorawo bvumo rake zvakare
ndokubereka museve yake kumusana
anotora nhava yake ndokuchibuda
anoyenda kuyimba yokubikira ndokutora
nyama yakufamba vachidya anoisa
munhava ndokuchinanga kumbakwa
Matirangana anosvikoona atopedzavo
atomira negumbo rimwe . vanobva
vatobuda ndokunanga kumatanga
vanosviko zarura ndokupinda Revai
anobva ananga pa Mombongoro yake
iya Chikwirandaombera anobva abuda
anoro mudanga .Matirangana
anonangawo paneyake mbongoro yainzi
Chimhashumukono anobva abudawo
naro vanotasva Mbongoro dzavo ndiye
hutu vakananga nekumavirira kunova

kwachishapira kuti vazonoona divi
ravanga nanga naro kana vasvika ikoko
rinovayendesa kuMaodzanyemba.

COMMENTS

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* *30*

MUKAONA *NDATI* *DII* *DATA*
RANGU *RAPERA*

[6/7, 12:15] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFf>

fwD6WAhrb9Rit

ROVAMBIRA *_INOROVERA_*
KUODZA

WRITTEN *_By_* *_PHIBIE_*
MANDONGWE

Call *or* *app*

0 7 1 4 1 6 0 9 5 7

CHITSAUKO* *31

Kusvika kwakaita vasikana vachibva
kumvura . vanoita chinguva vachifunga
kuti Maidei anga svika asi hazvina kuita
sekufunga kwavo .

"vasikana asi Maidei pane chamuwana

kani honai zuva ratogara makomo asati
asvika ndambokuudzai paya kuti ngati
mumirirei asi imi mabva mati tana
kuramba hezvinoi honai zvazvave".

Akadero musikana uya
wekumbomubvunza kuti saka tofamba
tichikumirira here achibvunza vamwe
vake.

" Vasikana handifungi kuti kwaari
kwakanaka pamwe kutaura kuno ari
panyatwa tadii tatevera tongoita sekuti
tirikuenda kutsime tikange tamushaya
todzoka toudza vakuru voona zvokuita
nokukasira". Yaiva pfungwa yemumwe
wevasikana .

"Imi muchiona kuti zuva ravakudoka
tichaendakupiko uye toziva kuti
asangana neyi kokana chiri chikara
handiti tinonopererako tose zviripo
ngatiudzeyi vakuru".

Vasikana vaitaurirana vari munhanga
mavo vanobva vashinga ndokurovera
moyo padombo ndokuchituma vaviri
kuna vahosi vamambo vanobva vaenda
ndokusviko wana varimo vanobva
vatsanangura nyaya yavo zvinova
zvavakavhundutsa hosi yamambo .

"Indai munoudza Dzitiro ndiye
achasvitsa nyaya yenyu kuna
mambo".vakadero hosi yamambo .

"Zvakanaka regai tione kuti vadzoka here tivazivise". Vasikana vanobva vatobuda ndokutanga kufamba vakananga kwavabva vanoti vavakuba kupinda munhanga mavo ndokuchiona Dzitiro na Madzivanyika vachibva kunovharira nhapwa vanobva vatoona iriyo nguva yokutaura nyaya yavo . vanobva vatoita zvokusongana navo chaiko vanosviko pfugama mberi kwavo ndokuvaswedza .

"Ko kwakanaka here vasikana mukagoita zvokuzviwisira pasi kudai?". Anobvunza Dzitiro .

" Hakuna kunaka"

Anodavira anga akaita mukuru wacho.

"Chii chaitika ?". Anobvunza achiita
kupererwa sevanhu vaswera vasipo.

" Maidei wataenda naye kutsime haasati
adzoka ".

" Asara nani uye ndeupi wacho uyu".

"Asara ega, ndeuya musikana mutema
tema ". Anotaura mumwe wacho anga
akambonyara.

" Ndamuziva asara kumupfuku chaiko

here?.

"Hongu".

" Saka regai tione zvokuita". Dzitiro
ayitotaura ava kutofamba akananga
kuyimba yamambo kunova kwavanga
varurama Madzivanyika anobva
ateverawo. Vanosviko uchira vakamira
pamusiwo vanobva vadavirwa
ndokuchipinda vanogara pazvituro
zvanga zvakarongana nechekumadziro .

"Kwakanaka here zvamauya
makatungamidzana". Vanobvunza
mambo .

"Tati tichitobva kuno vharira nhapwa
dziya tatambira shoko rokuti
panemumwe Musikana waenda

nevamwe kutsime haasati adzoka
kusvika iyezvino vati vamusiya
achitocherera mvura vachifunga kuti
zvimwe anga vabata pakudzoka".
Akadero Dzitiro .

"Vamboinda kutsime kupi kwacho ".
Vanobvunza mambo .

" Ndavaona masikati vabuda nepasiwo
guru paya asi imi manga musati mauya".
Akadero Dzitiro .

"Ho-o saka ndeupi wacho asipo ini
handinyatsi kuvaziva vose vasikana
vacho".

" Hanzi ndeuya wekusviba wamaiti
hapana anomudawo here kana pasina
nditore hangu".akadero Dzitiro .

"Ndamuziva angava asangana neyi haadero asongana ne.....". Mambo vanobva vanyarara mushure mokunge mapinda mukadzi wavo uyo anga akabata ndiro dzesadza . vanomira kusvika abuda nokuti nyaya yavaida kutaura nguva iyi vanga vasingadi kuti pawane anga iziva . vanoenderera mberi . "..... Paya ndanga ndati kuti haadero asongana ne chikara chetsvimbo iya zvimwe yashanduka zvakare ". Vanotaura mambo vachitoisa musuva mumuromo .

" Hatinga zivi mambo saka todii pandau iyii". Anobvunza Dzitiro .

"Motofuma momutsvaka nokuti ikozvino kwavira hazvichaiti kuti mubude muno

mumuzinda nokuti Divi ramareva
mungando pera mose Nokuti miyedzo
yacho yandi bvirira kubva mangwanani ".

" Hino hope dzingauya here tisina kuona
musikana uyu tadii tandomutsvaka".

Akadero Madzivanyika atoona kuti
mambo havasi kuda zvokuti vanhu
vamutarise.

"Asi zvaitika masikati hauna kuzviona
kanhi iwe musapikisa zvandareva
manzwa zivai kuti muromo wevakuru
hauwiri pasi. Ndatopedza ".

" Zvakanakai mambo saka chiregai
tichinoisa nhivi pasi tofuma tozviona
mangwana". Dzitiro ayitotaura achito
simuka.....

[illegible]

>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

Nokuda kwekunyorova kwakanga

kwakaita uye machakwi zvakabatsira
Maidei uti asaita nguva yakakura
akafenda akabva amuka ndokugara
nhembe yake yakanga yazara madhaka
vanotanga kupukuta kumeso kwake
kuti anatse kuona sezvo anga
atosvorwa uye dzungu ranga
richakamubata nguva iyi jenaguru ranga
raveko rachichenesa nyika yose zvekuti
waikwanisa kuona zvakakanaka .Maidei
anotarisa chainge chamupinga icho
chaayinzwa kugogonera kumakumbo
kwake anotanga kuona kupenya _penya
zvinova zvakawedzeresa hana yake
kurova zvechimunetsa kuti chii chinga
penya kudai uye chechigogonera
serumuti anobva atsvanzvadzira

neruoko rwake achirwudzisa
kumakumbo kusvika abata chinhu chiya
anoona iri Tsvimbo mushure mokunge
ayisimudza paakaitarisa anobva ayiziva
Tsvimbo iyi kuti yabvepi anobva
anyemwerera achiipuruzvira muviri wayo
wose nguva iyoyo anobva atosimuka
ndokutora nyama yake yanga yangova
pamusoro pemauswa mushure
mokunge chirongo chaayiva nacho
akaisira nyama chadonha chikaputsika
anobva atosimudzira nerwendo rwake
usiku uhu . Ayifara nokunonga kwaayita
tsvimbo anobva atanga kuto kufunga
zvokutoichengetera Tapera kana
achinge apukunyuka adzoka kumuzinda
ndomupa azotonga muzindawo wake

nayo tsvimbo iyi. Maidei anogura
matunhu akati wandeyi vanoti ave mberi
chaiko anobva asvika parwizi rwanga
rwakazara mvura . Mumvura umu
maiwonekwa mazitanda makuru
chaiwo achiyeredzwa . anobva atya
kubira ndokufunga kukwidza kumusoro
kwarwo achifunga kuti ndingawana
pekubira pano pakanaka asi
akapashaiwa zvakamunetsa kuti mvura
yazadza rwizi urwu yabvepi nguva iyi
kunze kwanga kwavakuda kuyedza
chando chakabva chatanga kusimuka
murwizi umu chakamupinda munyama
chaimo anotanga kuridza mazino achiita
kugwauta uye chimwe chaimutonhora
inhembe yake iyo yanga ichakanyorova .

Kunyara kwanga kwava
kuchimushanyira zvino semunhu kadzi
asi pfungwa yake ayida kuzorora abira
rwizi urwu . Maidei haana kuziva kuti
kukwidza kwaayita ukumusoro ndiko
kutorasika kwake kumuzinda kwavo
kwaayienda kwa Zvoushe....

Zuva ranga rachibuda Maidei anoona
kuti kupinda zvangu ndiyambuke
kurinane pane kuramba ndichikwidza
nerwizi . anobva akwinya nhembe yake
tsvimbo ndokuyishandisa somudonzvo .
asati apinda anobva ati " _Vadzimu_
vangu _ndimi_ _maita_ _kuti_
ndibude _mumukamwa_ _mamupere_
tarisai _nhinganidzo_ _yandasangana_
nayo _ini_ _simba_ _handina_ ".
Ndomashoko chete aakakwanisa
kutura . anobva afamba akananga
murwizi meso ake anobva atsvuka
nguva iyoyo mushure mokunge atsika
kumapeto kwerwizi anobva anyudza
tsvimbo mumvura ichibva yamira
kuyerera anobva atobira kunhiri .

achingobuda mvura inotangawo
kuchiyererawo . anobva atorwukakata
changa chasara kutsaka
pokumbozorora sezvo anga aneta .

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* *31

[6/7, 12:16] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CM1926nFffwD6WAhrb9Rit>

ROVAMBIRO INOROVERA KUODZA

WRITTEN *_BY_* *_PHIBIE_*
MANDONGWE

call *_or_* *_app_*

0714160597

CHITSAUKO *_32_*

Sevanhu vayiziva kwavayiyenda hazvina
kumbovanetsa uye kurasika havana .
Vakomana vaimanyisa Mbongoro idzo
dzaibva dzomanyawo sedzicha
bhururuka chaiko . raiva basa ravo
rokumanyisa mbongoro kubva
vachipwere Revai ndiye ayiva kumberi
rumwe ruoko rwake rwanga rwakabata
bvumo rake rwumwe ndorwanda
rwakabata gashu iro ranga rakasungwa

nechepamusoro pemuromo robva
rakwidza ne kuhuro kwaro ndiro
raayishandisa pakumisa uye kuti
riwedzere kumanya zvakare . Mwedzi
waivako saka kufamba kwaivaitira nyore
. Chikwirandaombera rayiita seririkuziva
kwayienda vana vatenzi nokuti pose
paifanirwa kutsaukwa raitotsauka
Chimhashumukono richingotevera zvaro
shure. Kumanya kwayiita mbongoro
vaisakunzwa nokuda kwepfungwa
dzaiva kure uye shungu dzaiva
dzakavaputira se mhute yemangwanani .
Zuva rakazovabudira vavakumuonde
uya wavakambodya vachiyenda
kuhondo . Vanochitanga kufamba
zvishoma vasinga chamanyisi

mbongoro . vanochitanga kuzuwa nyaya
.

"Tsvimbo iyi yanditambudza, musoro
wangu watenderera dayi asiri mashoko
ababa ekuti ndofanirwa kuchengeta
tsvimbo iyoyo handaimboitevera".

Akadero Revai

" Mutoro unorema wasvika Revai ziva
kuti mberi kwemukwidza kune materu".
Anopindura Matirangana .

"Nyangwe zvirizvo ndoswera kugara
musango ndava mhuka here uye
humambo hwababa vangu hwacho
ndohugara seyi pasina tsvimbo ".
Anotaura Revai misodzi yava kutoyerera
asi anokasira kupukuta kuti mumwe
wake asazviona . "Ndosekera tiri

munzira Revai hakusi kuda kwedu
kusvika kuno tiri vapenyu asi vadzimu
ndivo vatitungamirira saka vanoziva kuti
gwara redu rakamira seyi ,Hino ukabva
waita sepwere kuchema kudero
ungafunga kuti tinga kunda here Hondo
dzacho".

"Rega tigoona kuchawira tsvimbo
nedohwe pamwe vadzimu vacho
vachaita sezvawareva kutitungamirira
uye sezvavakaita kubva pakutanga".
Anopindura Revai asi waingoona kuti
kudavira kweshungu dzisina
padzinopedzerwa .

" Saka ngatiti wedzareyi nhambwe zuva
rofanirwa kugara makomo tasvika

kwaChishapura.....

Vakomana vanotanga kurova mbongoro
sevanobudirwa Idzo dzikati munonyepa
vakomana ikozvino kunze kwachena

dzakatanga kumanya dzichiita
kupfichukira- pfichukira nzeve
dzachiradzikwa sedzetsuro iya inonzi
ruvhuna imbwa nhava dzavaiva vaka
bereka dzaionekwa kupekuka-pekuka .
Vanoti vasvika pajinga pegomo
ravakavigira Mambo Mundione
Matirangana ziso rake rinobva raramba
rakatarisa mugomo anobva atomisa
mbongoro yake ipapo . Revai semunhu
ayiziva kuti pano ndipo
patakachengetera baba vemumwe wake
anobva acheuka kumashure
anokatyamadzwa kuona kusina munhu
anobva amisa mbongoro yake ndokuyi
dzosa kwaabva vanosviko ona shasha
yakati banzva maziso ayo kugomo .

"Ko wamirireyi nhai Matirangana
hausiwe here wanga uchimbonditi
usaita sepwere ikozvino musodzi iyo
chii chanetsa".

" Pandasvika pano ndabva ndarangerira
mafiro akaita baba vangu
zvinondirwadza Revai".

"Yakadeuka yakadeuka Ndonzira yacho
yavakafunga kuyenda nayo ,Tose
takarwadziwa nazvo . asi nguva ino
haichasi yekuti tifunge zviviri panguva
imwe ngati pedze nhau dzavakasiya
vatiudza kana zvapera tochifunga
zvimwe zvose izvi hameno kuti zvakadii
zvandareva ". Anobvunza Revai.
Matirangana anotanga atura befu
rakabhururusa njiva yaiva mudendere

mayo. "Mazano marairanwa rawataura
ishoko rakanana asi yaaa".

"Hande nguva dzayenda". Anotaura
Revai .

Vakomana vanobva varova mbongoro
dzavo hapana ayitaura nemumwe
panguva iyi . Zuva richigarawo makomo
ndonguva yavanosvikawo pamuzinda pa
Chishapira apo panga pangova padongo
..... *. *

ΛΛ

Vana Tapera vano vharirwa semombe

chaidzo . Nzara ndiyo yanga
yovabvunza mutupo sezvo pahapana
chavakamboyisa mumuromo kubva
kuseni pavanga vachishanda .
vanosviko gara vakazembera chidziro
chechizarira sezvo misana yavo yanga
yorwadza kuita sevakapondwa . Kugara
kwavanga vakaita vaifunga kuti
chokudya chingauya vanoita nguva
yakati rebeyi vakangosvinura
waingonzwa nokukosora sezvo hapana
nyaya dzaitaurwa kwaingova kuteerera
manyaro . " Varume kuti nhasi rinouya
here Tadii hedu tachingoshinga torara
tozozviona mangwana". Akadero
mumwe wevarume .

"Handiwoniwo sokuti ringauya , asi

Maringapasi inyoka chaiyo inoruma
chaisingadyi . anodavirawo mumwe
anga aririmwe divi .

Tapera anotanga kuseka paakanzwa
zvenyoka akabva arangarira chiitiko
chemasikati sezvo vamwe vake Havana
kuzviona.

" Koiwe ukagoseka asiwakaguta kani
urikutowana simba iroro kana kuti wava
kurwara hako". Anobvunzwa nemumwe
anga agere padivi pake.

"Muzvimbirwi ndiye kurwa nesasa
handirwari ini asi wandifungidza
zvandaona masikati chete
ZvaMaringapasi hazvitevedzerwi
ngatiiseyi nhivi pasi tifekamwe".
Akadero Tapera .

" Chokwadi hapana chatingaita zvedu
chero zvazvo zvichinzi Zuva rimwe
Haripedzi dura zvanhasi zvanyanya".
Anodero mumwe murume zvakare vose
vanobva vatotsiyama.....

^^

Mangwana acho kwakafuma
kwakatibikira kuyine rumhepo
rwaifefetera kuchiratidza kuda kunaya
sezvo denga ranga rakaratidza
kutsamwa kwaro . Dzitiro anoudzwa na
Mambo kuti daidza vanhu vose vauye
pano tivazivise kushaikwa kwe
Musikana uya Maidei pano . anobva

ayita sezvaudzwa nokukasira . vanhu
vanobva vaungana vose vakadzi
nevarume uye Majaya mhandara .

"Nyararai mose heyii Tipeiwo nzeve
dzenyu hatisi pakutamba honayi kuri
kuratidza kuda kunaya saka toda kuita
nokukasira ,Nyaya yatakudaidzirai pano
pane Musikana asipo pano asina
kudzoka kutsime nezuro saka tofanirwa
kuti tinomutsvaka tose varume iye nhasi
uno . Pamwe ndakurumidza kutaura
akazouya here". Dzitiro anobvunza .
Vanhu vose vanotarisa pavanga
vakagara asi haana kuonekwa.

"Kunyarara zvinoreva kuti haana
kuzodzoka ,saka tati tikuziviseyi".
anobva anyarara ndokuyenda panga

pakagara mambo mushure mokunge
vasimudza ruoko kuratidza kumudana.
Anosviko udzwa zvimwe zvokutaura.

"Yaa Musati masimuka Mambo vati
musikana uyu ndiye wevamwe vekubva
kwa Zvoushe here". Akadero Dzitiro .

"Hongu ndiye uye ihanzvadzi yemumwe
mukomana ari kuchizarira". Anopindura
mumwe musikana anova wevamwe
vakabva kwa mambo Zvoushe. " Saka
zviripachena kuti akatiza akadzokera
kwaakabva saka varume teverai hakuna
kwaati asvika ndiye achaudza vamwe
uye ndiye achaita chiratidzo kuvamwe".
Vakadero mambo vachiita pukupira
neshungu . Varume vase vanobva
vasimuka ndokunotora zvombo zvavo

vanobva vatopinda munzira vakananga
kuchamhembe kunova kwazvoushe .
Varume vayiita zvokumanya chaiko
nokuti vaida zvokukasira kumubata uye
vodzoka mvura usati yanaya . asi
vachingo terenuka mudzaswa
wenuzinda wavo makore anotanga
kusvibira kuratidza kuti aremerwa
nemvura Yoda kuturuka . nguva iyo
matendera anotanga kurira ari mubani
asi ivo Havana kuda kudzora tsvimbo
nokuti gudo rabata kumeso vanoramba
vachitomanya. havana kure
kwavakasvika mvura inobva yadzatuka
Varwi vanorumbirirana vakananga
kuchikomo chaiva parutivi rwavo .
mvura inoita nguva yakakurisa

ichingonaya . yakazovara asi nhambo
dzanga dzatoyenda vanobva
vachisimudzira nerwendo rwavo . asi
vati fambe chinhambwe vanobva
vasvika parwizi rwaipopota nemvura
rwakazara kuti pamu-pamu vanoona kuti
hakuna kwaticgaenda rwagurwa ne
gurwe . "Varume Maidei haana
kumbouya kuno dayi tatomubata uye
pose patafamba hatina kumboona tsoka
dzakwe ngatidzokeyi varume tinoona
zvokuita pamwe atosara achisvuka
awona mvura yamisa ". Akadero
Madzivanyika . varume Havana kuyita
nharo ndokutotendeuka vanonanga
kumuzinda

. *COMMENTS*

***KUPERA* *KWECHITASUKO* _32_**

[6/7, 12:16] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

*ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA*

WRITTEN *BY* *PHIBIE*
MANDONGWE

call _or_ _app_ ...

0714160957

CHITSAUKO *33*

Zvokuti haana zvombo anga asina basa
nazvo chake ayida kupukunyuka kubva
mumukanwa mamupere sezvo aiziva
kuti tsuro hayiponi murutsva kaviri .Zuva
ranga ravekurova nhongonya nyama
yaayiva nayo yanga yapera asi anga
akachaguta hake kuneta ndiko kwanga
kwave kumushanyira anofamba kusvika
kuzvikomo zvanga zviri mberi kwake
vanosviko nanga panebvute rakanaka
ndokuzvikandira ipapo nokuda
kwekuneta uye semunhu asina kuvata
manheru hope dzinobva
dzatomunyangira. Anotanga kurota
achidzingirirwa neShumba achimhanya
achisvetuka svetuka matombo
nezvikwenzi ayiti akati manye manye

odonha anoridza mhere shumba yoda
kumubata shumba iya inobva yafurwa
nemuseve nemumwe mukomana
waasina kuziva kuti ndiyani uye abva
nepi. Shumba ichifa Maidei anobva
afamba achienda kune mukomana uya
achida kunonutenda nerudo rwake anoti
asvika pa mukomana uya -----
nguva iyoyo anobva asepuka achiita
kuvhunduka anoshamisika kuona kunze
kwatosviba uye kuyine rima raityisa.
Akaona kuti ayenderere mberi nerwendo
rwake zvanga zvisingaiti anosimuka ne
tsvimbo yake iya anobva afamba
akananga pamuti wanga uri
nechepamberi pake anobva akwira
mauri . Anoti akwira anoona uri

mushavhi asi wanga uchiri mudiki
zvawo zvinomufadza nokuti muti uyu
wanga uyinemakavi anobva atosvuura
makavi ake anobva asungirira tsvimbo
yake nechekumusoro kuti isadonha
kunyangwe kukaita mhupo yakadii .
Achipedza ndokuzvi sungawo usiku uhu
hope hadzina kumubata nokuda
kwekutya anotanga kurangarira hope
dzaarota kuti dzinomborevei asi
akatadza kuziva zvadzinoreva anobva
angoti pamwe kungorota zvako
.Anotanga kufunga kuti hazvanzi yake
ichapukunyuka wo here mumaoko
aMaringapasi .vadzimu ngavapindirewo
vangarega mwana wavo achiitwa
nhapwa asi iye ari mambo .Maidei

anofunga zvakawanda usiku uhu
anozobatirwa nehope hutunga
hwatotsvuka anozopepuka zuva
ratokwira zvinova zvisina kumufadza
sezvo ayida kuita zvokumukira
achienderera mberi nerwendo rwake
anombotanga kuzamira mushure
mokunge azvisunungura ndokuchidzika
zvake achida kunozvibatsira anofamba
ndokupota kuseri kwerimwe dombo
ranga riri pajinga pechikomo changa
chiripo apedza anobva arangarira kuti
asiya Tsvimbo yake mumuti maanga ari
.anotanga kufamba achienda kumuti
kuya asati asvika kumuti kuya anorohwa
nehana achioma vanhu vaviri vaine
mbongoro dzaimanya zvikuru

dzakananga paayiva .dzinosviko mira
dzakamukomba anga anembongoro
yanga iri kumashure anobva adzika
achiita kusvetuka ndokumaya akananga
pana Maidei akavhura meso ake ayo
anga akatsvuka kuti piriviri....

=====

=====

"Hona zuva ravira tingacharamba
tichienda mberi here ngatisiye hope
pano" akadero Revai.

"Zvirokwazvo mbongoro dzeduwo dzava
nenzara tochitongovatawo
mumatangwaza aChishapira ". aka
pindura Matirangana . Vanobva
vatodzika pambongoro dzavo
ndokudziisa mudanga raChishapira

ndokutora mamve_ee anga ari pajinga
nedanga kwakumapa kuti adye kuitira
mangwana . Vanobva vatonanga
padongo paChishapira
vanozvikotenderera nomuzinda wose
vachida kuona kuti pakamira seyi.
Nemapundo anga aripo zvinovararatidza
kuti hapana ari kugarapo vanobva vatora
huni dzanga dziri pabakwa ndokunanga
paneimwe imba yanga yakatinakeyi
vanosviko vesa moto wavo vanotanga
kudziya vakagara zvavo sevanhu vanga
vakaneta hope hadzina kunonoka
kuvabata vanobva vatovata sevanhu vari
mumba mavo .

Mwedzi uchangobuda vanobva
vatopepuka ndokutomuka sezvo
kwanga kusina machongwe aivamutsa
vanobva vatora zvombo zvavo
ndokunanga kumatanga kwaiva
nembongoro dzavo vanosviko tasva
mbongoro mumwe nomunwe yake
ndokurova mbongoro vakananga
kuMaodzanyemba vanga vasinga
manyisi sezvo hwanga huri husiku uye
vaiitira kuti vagonzwa machongwe
ekumuzinda kwavaitsvaka kana
vachinge vave kusvika pedyo neko
vanofamba mitunhu yakareba asi

hapana chavakanzwa .

"Kuti hatina kurasika here nhayi Revai hona zuva ravakutobuda pasina chatati tanzwa chinoratidza kuti tavakusvika". Matirangana anobvunza mumwe wake.

" Tinenge tarasika tarisa uwone makomo ari mberi kwedu hakuna mambo vanga vakira muzinda wavo pamakomo akadayi nokui dayi tatokuwana nemafambiro atayita". Vaitaurirana vakamira vachishaiwa kuti vonanga nekupi .

"Tadii tadzira nedivi rezasi pamwe tingakuwana nokuti kwatakananga sandiko". Akadero Matirangana . Vanobva vatenesa mbongoro dzavo ndokudzira nezasi . Nguva iyi hutunga

hwanga hwatotsvuka zvairatidza kuti kunze kwanga kwava kuyedza . Shungu dzavo vaidakudzoka kumuzinda kwavo vaona Muzinda une Tsvimbo yavo .

Vanofamba kusvika zuva rabuda uye vasina kumboona kuti kune kungava ne muzinda .

"Hande tinokwira kuchikomo chakati Togo ichoo tinotarisa tirimo pamwe tingakuona ,uye ikozvino zuva zvarabuda ngatichimanyisa mbongoro". Akadero Revai .

Vakomana vanorova mbongoro dzichibvawo dzabvuma zvaida vana vatenzi . Vanoti vavekusvika pachikomo chiya vanobva vaona mumwe munhu kumberi kwavo achibva kuseri

kwerimwe dombo ranga riri mujinga
mechikomo . Revai anobva amisa
Mbongoro yake sezvo ndiye ayiva mberi
uye ndiye anga awona munhu uyu.

" Kowamirireiko nhasi Revai". Akadero
Matirangana .

"Pane munhu wandiri kuona uyo
arikufamba achibva paseri pedombo iro .
pamwe tasvika saka isu ngatione kuti
anani uye arikuyiteyi".: akadero Revai .

" Hauwoni here kuti ari ega saka
ngatinomudata ndiye achatiudza kwatiri
kuda kuyenda akangoramba chete
achapadikitira". Akadero Matirangana .
Vanobva varova mbongoro dzavo
vakananga pane munhu uya sezvo
vanga vasingadi kuti aonemukana

wekutiza sezvo iye airatidza kuti hapana chaaona. vanoti vasvika pane munhu uya vanoona ari musikana Revai anobva andomisa mbongoro yake kumberi kwemusikana uya Matirangana anosara kumashure anobva asvetuka kubva pambongoro yake achiita zvokusvetuka semunhu arumwa nemago mumuti .

" Mirapo nekukasira hapana kwaunga tiza ukayenda " Matirangana ayitaura achiratidza kuti hasha dzakazara uye maziso ake akatsvuka sechiropa .Musikana Uya anobva asimudza maoko ake mudenga " Unonzani uye uri kuitei muno uye wabvepi?". anobvunza Matirangana asi musikana uya anoramba akanyarara

. "Haunzwi here iwe unoramba
wakangoudzvura maziso ako kunge
jeranira seyi". akadero Matirangana
vachito mubaya baya pahuma
zvairatidza kuti hashu dzanga
dzamukurira. Musikana uya anotanga
kubudisa misodzi ". Ko pane
chandatadza here nhai zvamungasvika
muchindi shungurudza kudero yava
mhosva here kugara musango ".
Ayitaura achitopukuta misodzi yake uye
achitokwiridzira madzihwa ayo anga
abatana nemisodzi. "Hazvina basa neni
izvozvo uri kuto ndinonokera ". akadero
Matirangana achito simudza ruoko kuda
kurova musikana uya .Revai achiona izvi
anoburuka pambongoro yake

nekukasira. Anosviko bata ruoko urwo
rwanga rwave kutosvika padama
pemusikana uya. "Usadero Matirangana
seyi uchitungamidza hasha pose pose
usakurumidza kumedza kutsenga
uchada " akadero Revai atochinja chiso
chake . Zvinova zvaka vhundutsa
Matirangana kuti chii chirikuda kuitika
.Revai anobva ayenda panga pane
musikana uya ndokumubata ruoko
anofamba naye ndokuyenda
pambongoro yake . "Unonzani nhayi
musikana ,Uye urikubvepi uye
uchiendepi ". akadero Revai.

"Ha ha handinga kwanisi kukuudza
izvozvi asi chandinoda ndokumbirawo
rubatsiro rwenyu kuti mubve neni pano

nokuti hapana kunaka uye ndaneta
zvakanwanda ndozokuwanzai asi kwete
nhasi zvinoda moyo wangu
wagadzika ". akadero musikana uya
achiratidza kushushika zvikuru Revai
anobva akwidza musikana uya
pambongoro yake hapana zvimwe
zvaaka zotaura Revai anobva akwirawo
ndizvowo naMatirangana anobva
atasvawo rake vanobva vatodarikira
nerwendo rwavo vanorova mbongoro
zvekare dzinomaya zvokuti musikana
uya anga avekungo huta akabatira
pamapendekete aRevai vanoti vafamba
chinha mbwe kubva pavatora musikana
Uya vanobva vaita mahwekwe nerwizi
rwaipopota nemvura vanoona kuti

harwubiriki kunangwe vakaita mazuva
mashanu vakarinda harwusereri
zvokubirika .

"Todii Matirangana hona tinofiramo
tikada kuyedza kubira". anobvunza Revai
.

"Hapana zvekuzviita ngatidzokere
kumuzinda tozodzoka rimwe zuva
mvura yapera".

"Mashoko akanaka iwayo". akadero
Revai achitotenesa mbongoro yake .

Maidei uya anoti avaparwizi apa
anoshanisika kuona rwazara kupfuura
zvarwaiva sezvo ndopaaka bira napo
achibva kwaMaringapasi asi hapana

zvaakataura. uye kuvhiringwa kwaanga
ayitwa kwakaita kuti akanganwe kutora
tsvimbo yake yaanga asiya mumuti .

Revai na Matirangana vanoona kuti
kwavanga vari hazvi chaitti kuti
vadzokere nekwaChishapira kwanga
kuri kupoterera vakafunga zvokunanga

kumuzinda kwavo nguva iyi zuva ranga
rorova nhongonya Revai anobva atora
nyama yanga iri munhava yaanga anayo
ndokupa musikana uya mbongoro
dzinotanga kurohwa chaizvo nokuti
vaida kusvika kumuzinda kwavo nguva
dzamashamba nzou kuzorora vanga
vasingachadi vanopinda nemunerimwe
zisango Revai ndiye ayingova mberi
senguva dzose Havana kuziva kuti
vapinda mumusha mechikara varidzi
vesango. vanoti vava pakati pesango
bvudzi ra Revai rinobva ramira rose
Revai anobva aziva kuti sango rino
rakarema ari mu kufunga kudero uye
kusina kwavati vayenda vanonzwa
kuomba kweshumba iyo yaibuda

necheparutivi rwavo rwerudyi zvinova
zvavhundutsa vanhu vose uye Maidei
anobva ati kwati kwati naRevai . Revai
achiona kuti hapachina kumira
zvakanaka anobva arova
Chikwirandaondera iro ranga
ravhundukawo rinotanga kuita
seragarwa ne vadzimu harina
kumbonzwa kuti rakagarwa nevanhu
vaviri .

Matirangana anoyedza kurova
Chimhashumukono asi ranga rine nungo
anorova nesimba rake rose rinobvawo
ramanya asi sandizvo zvaayida .Shumba
inobva yati handiregi Nyama ichiyenda
inobva yaita kufemerredzeka iri shure
kwa Chimhashumukono inobva yaita

zvokusvetuka yakaita kakurerekera
inosviko inosviko ruma padumbu nguva
iyoyo chimhashumukono rinobva
yangochema kaviri ndiye pasi
urahwanga hwatova panze Matirangana
anobva arasirwa kwakadero shumba iya
ikati nyama inamakushe ndanyara nayo
ndave kumbodawo isina makushe
Matirangana achiona kuti shumba iri
kuuya anobva ati kwarakwashu paanga
ari ndiye chitsoka ndibereke zvititinho
zvichirova gotsi mhere achiita
kukwamatata ayimanya achiita
kucheuka cheuka anobva ahakwa
nhembe yake nemupangara wanga uri
padiv asi wanga kwakaita kutanda mberi
kwake anobva awira pasi....

Revai anoti avamberi chaizvo anonzwa
kuchema kwe Mbongoro yeMumwe
wake akabva aziva kuti kumashure
hakuchina kumira zvakanaka anobva
amisa mbongoro yake ndokubva adzika
anomanya achidzoka kumashure
kwanga kwasara mumwe wake
anorohwa nehana achiona Matirangana

achiwira pasi shumba iri kumashure .
anomanya zvaasati akamboita anoti
achiona shumba ava kutsvetukira
Matirangana anobva awutepfenyura
museve wakasviko baya mumuromo
chaimo ichibva yawira pasi nekutosiya
nyemba . Revai anobva afamba
achienda pane mumwe wake uyo anga
avakungoyeredza misodzi akatarisa
mbongoro yake yanga yafa . anobva
asimuka ndokumbundikira Revai
achimutenda . vanobva vatovhiya
shumba iya ndokutora dehwe rayo
vanobva vatonotasva
Chikwirandaombera vose vari vatatu
ndokuchipfuurira nerwendo rwavo .
Matirangana anga asisina kana nyaya

sezvo pokutangira angaasina ayingotura
mafemu chete zuva rakabva rapinda
muna mai varo vanotikida usikuuhu
jongwe repiri richirira ndiyo nhambo
yavakasvika pamuzunda pawo...

COMMENTS *_PLZ_*

KUPERA *_KWECHITSAUKO_* *33*

[6/7, 12:16] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBIE MANDONGWE

Call or app.....

0714160957

0774512473

CHITSAUKO 34

Varwi va Maringapasi vanosvika
pamuzinda pavo zuva ragara makomo .

vanobva vananga pa dare panga pagere
mambo avo vaito vezamupinyi wavo .
vanosviko gara kumberi kwavo . mambo
vanobva vatorega zvavanga vachiita .

"Pachipamwe mambo". Vanodero varwi
vose vachiombera . Mambo vanobva
vadavira .

" Chitipirai tinzwe kuti mafamba seyi".

"Tafambira mashangura pata nokutu
pose patafamba hatina kumboona kana
tsoka dzake uye tati tavakunerwizi
rwuya DORA tasvika rwakazara zvokuti
rwanga rwakaita kunyarara chaiko uye
hatifungi kuti adarika nokuti rwizi urwu
rwunoratidza kuti harwuna kudira
nemvura ichangopedza kunanya ,
rwunenge rwaka dira neyakanaya

kumavirira ". Akadero Madzivanyika .

" Saka zvinoreva kuti arimo muno munharaunda , asi hatinga tenderedzwi misoro yedu ne munhu mumwe kana afunga kudzoka achadzoka hake".

Vakadero mambo vachiratidza kuti havana hanya nokushaikwa kwa Maidei.

"Saka zvavapano vamwe ngavayende vanotora hanzvadzi yacho tiyiudze pano agare azviziva ". Vanotaura vachitogara zvavo pasi

Vamwe varwi vashanu vanobva
vasimuka ndokunanga kuchizarira
ndokusviko vhura gonhi iro ranga
rakatsigirwa nematombo zvokuti ari
mukati haayikwanisa kurivhura
vanobva vapinda mukapi .
vanoshamiswa kuona nhapwa dzose
dzakavata zvinova zvavasina kufara
nazvo .

" Heyi Heyi mukai nokukasira
munovatiyei nhambo ino kuita
semakwama ari mubako kushaya basa
rokuyita kauku". Akadero Madzivanyika .
Nhapwa dzose dzakavhunduka
ndokumuka dzichiita kuvhumuka

dzinobva dzazembera madziro .

"Ko hanzvadzi ye musikana anonzi
Maidei ndiyani". Akabvunza
Madzivanyika . Asi

Hapana akadavira panguva iyi zvinova
zvakaite kuti Madzivanyika adzokorore
zvakaite.

" Hamuzvinzwi here ini musango
udzvura meso sevaroyi vayedzerwa
moda kudavira mamborohwa handitika" .
akadero Madzivanyika .

"Ko Kwakanaka here?". Kadavira Taperu .

" Usandibvunza izvozvo Seiko une
musoro wakaoma sedamba iwe
ndakakuona kubva musi wamaishanda
uko waingoita nharo iwe".

"Saka zvamuri kuda handichazvizivi ini ,
ndomazvarirwo angu iwawa". Akadero
Tapere .

" Urikuti mazvarirwe ekuyita seyi".
Akabvunza Madzivanyika .

"Munhu wamuri kuda ndini".
Anopindura Taperu asi asina kupindura
zvaanga abvunzwa.

" Huya kuno izvozvi ndiwe watomisa
vanhu padare ".

" Handina munhu wandambo misa ini
uye kutaura nokuti kubva zvuro handina
kubuda muno ". Akadero Taperu
akatogara zvake .

"iwe wavakuyenderera wanzwa handisi
pwere yako wanzwa". Akadero

Madzivanyika atoshatirwa zvikuru.

Tapera akabva atosimuka ndokutanga kufamba achiinda kwaanga adayidzwa vanobuda ndokusiya vavhara chizarira . vanotungamidzana vakananga pa dare Vana Madzivanyika vanogara pazvigaro zvavo .Tapera anobva agara kumashure kwevanhu vose . "Iwe huya ugare kuno kumberi unzwe zvatiri kuda kukuudza". Akadero Dzitiro achireva Tapera.

"Ndatogomberwa ini pano pakatondinakira handichakwanisi kusvika ikoko mukuru wangu". Akadero Tapera .

"Huya patinokuona hauzvinzwi here ". Akadero zvakare Dzitiro .

"Kure kwemeso nzveve dzinonzwa

taurayi , asi simba rekuzokupindurayi
handichina madii mambondiitirawo
zvibota zvitetetete zvinokwanisa
kudzika pahuro nokuti nzara uye nyota
zvandibaya kutaura kudayi kushinga
mambo wango". Akadero Taperu achito
svimba musodzi kuri kuratidza
kurevesa pane zvaayitaura .

" Chikafu muri kupihwa manheru anhasi"
. akadero Dzitiro .

"Saka zvamuri kuda kutaura
mozozvitaura manheru ndadya nokuti
ikozvino simba handina". Anotaura
Taperu achito vata paanga akagara
zvinova zvaita kuti Dzitiro ashatirwe
ndokubva paanga amire achifambisa
anosviko bata Taperu ruoko zvine simba.

" Mukapo apa Seiko uchizvidza kuderu".
anotaura Dzitiro .

"Chitaurai henyu zvamunoda sezvo
ndaona kuti hamuna tsitsi". Akadero
Taperu akatarisa Dzitiro

" Mubikirei bota racho nokukasira
mumwe ngaamanye anoudza mudzimai
wangu abike". Vakadero mambo .

Mumwe mukomana anobva amanya
ndokunoudza mudzimai wamambo
vanobva vaita chiriki riki kubika .bota
rinobva raibva ndokumanyiwa naro
padare . Taper a anopiwa ndokudya
semunhu abudirwa zvaireva kuti yanga
yamubaya . anodya kusvika aguta uye
haana kusiya . achipedza anobva
akumbira mvura yokumwa . pasina
nguva inobva yauya iri mumukombe
wedeteni anomwa kusvika yose yaper a.

"Hona zuva ratuka tichingo tenderera
pasina chimuko , tatokupa chikafu kuti
usimbe nokuti mashoko auchanzwa
pano ndovimba kuti achakurwadza .
Nyaya yatakudanira pano heyino Maidei
hatisi kumuona pano tofunga kuti

akadyuwa nezvikara . kana kutitiza ".
Akadero Dzitiro .

" Ko imi maivepi achishaikwa asi
murikungoda kundinzwa chete kani ".
Akadero Tapera achitosimuka paanga
akagara ndokufamba akananga kuseri
kweimwe imba kwaiva menzira
yakapamhamha yainanga kusiwo guru .

" Mutevereyi mumudate muuye naye
pano hatidi zvokudhererwa munhu
kana achitaurwa naye ngaateramire
mumusunge". Vakadero mambo
vachiratidza kusafara nezvaitwa na
Tapera.....

Tapera ano manyirwa nevarwi gumi
awona asi iye anga asingamanyi zvake
anoona vava kusvika paanga ari anobva
atotendeuku ndokutosangana navo
achibva abatwa ndokusungwa
nemakashu anobva adzokwerwa naye
padare ndokugadzukwa kumberi kwa
mambo.

"Ko zvamava kundisunga ndisina
chandatadza handiti mati makashaiwa
hanzvadzi yangu saka regai ndino
mutsvaka zvangu nokuti imi munongo
ngwarira kutirinda semakudo
tichikushandirai siye kuchengetedza
vanhu venyu vomumuzinda". Anotaura
Taperera .

" Tangoti tikuzivise sezvowo lwe
uchafirawo pano saka zvokushaikwa
kwaMaidei hatineyi nazvo nokuti muno
hapana kana jaya zvaro raimuda nokuda
kwekushata kwaanga akaita uye kusvika
seusiku hutatu hapana zvemhandara
paya isu kungoita Zvemurairo
usazosangana nemashura". Akadero
Dzitiro nguva iyi Zuva ranga rachipinda

muna mai varo .

"Musimudzeyi akasungwa kudero munomutsveta muyimba yangu iyo nhasi anovata akasungwa kudero ndokuti agoziva kuti kana achitaura nevakuru hazvitenderwi kusimuka uye kudavira zvekuzvidza izvozvo nhasi zvinopera". Raiva inzwi ramambo . Varume vano musinudza ndokuyenda naye kuyimba yarehwa vanosviko mukandira pasi ndokubuda zvavo ndokusunga gonhi zvakasimba...

Comments

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* 43

[6/7, 12:17] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

*ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA*

Written by Phibie Mandongwe

Call or app

0714160957

***CHITSAUKO* 35**

kusvika kwakaita vana Revai pamuzinda
vanosviko ona varindi vachitenderera
tenderera vari pasiwo diki rinova
ravakashandisa kupinda naro . Vakaona
paina Gwetsai na Mandongwe nevamwe

vatatu waitodziya moto . asi Havana
kuda kumira vakangokwazisana
ndokubva vatoenda kumuzinda
vanosviko bhuruka vose pambongoro
yavo iyo yanga yangosara iri imwe chete
. vanobva vaisungirira pamuti waiva
mujinga megota ra Revai nguva iyi
hapana munhu ayinge amuka uye
kusvinura kwaingonzikwa pwere
dzichivhumuka uye ndiyo nguva
yadzaiweta mumaguza . vakaona kuti
vamutse vanhu hazviiti . vanobva
vatodungamidzana vakananga muyimba
ya Revai . vachipinda Revai anobva
ayenda kuseri kwegoni ndoku tora
tsvatsva yake ndokuyi tungidza sezvo
ndiye anga arimwene wemo ndokubva

maita chiyedza . Vanobva vawaridza
zvitehwe zvavo .

"Yaa musikana wochirara zvako apo isu
torara nechekumusiwo kuno". Akadero
Revai .

Maidei anobva ayenda paanga
awaririrwa ndokuzvikandira pasi hapana
chaayimbovhunduka ndokuchirara
zvake. Vakomana vanobva
vatotsvetawo nhivi pasi . Ravei anozoto
pepuka avakunzwa ruzha panze anobva
amuka ndokuti ayikanze zuva
zvaratokwira takangorara sevanhu
vapedza nhamo anobva atomutsa
Matirangana uyo anga avakuvhumuka
semunhu arikudzingirirwa . vanobva
vawarura zvitehwe zvavo

ndokuzviturika pakare .

"Ko musikana Uyu zvaachakangovata ndomumutsa here?". Akadero

Matirangana achibvunza Revai .

" Haa musiyeye akadero apedze hope dzake isu ngatiyende pa dare apo ndaona sokuti vanhu vakaungana mhambo yandadongorera nepahwangwaridzo zvimwe pane chavari kuronga". Akadero Revai

Kusara kwakaita vanhu vomumuzinda
ma Mazivei Chinanga akaona kuti vana
Revai vanonoka kudzoka zvinova
zvakaita kuti vafunge zano rokutevera
nokuti vakafunga kuti zvimwe vadyiwa
nezvikara kana kuti vanyangira yaona

vakabatwa kwavaka yenda . Vanobva varonga zuva ravo rokuti vangatuma vanani vanotevere vakomana ava.

Zuva ravakarongana rakabva rasvika Mangwanani acho Chinanga anoona Chikwirandaombera rakasungirirwa pamuti waiva padivi pe Gota ra Revai . anobva aziva kuti vanenge vadzoka vakomana asi zvino mushamisa kuona pasina Chimhashumukono nokuti ayiziva kuti vakanga vayenda nembongoro mbiri . anobva atounga nidza vanhu sehurongwa hwavainge vainahwo kuti achitongovaudza vanenge vakadzoka vana Revai .

Vanhu vose vanobva vaungana

Chinanga ndokuyenda kumberi
kwevanhu ndokutanga kutaura

Nguva iyi Revai naMatirangana vanobva
vatobuda muimba yavo iyo yanga iri
pajinga pedare vanobva vatogarawo
pasi ndokunzwa zvaitaurwa nemukuru
wavo.

"Vakomana huronzwa huripano tanga
tavakutoda kutokuteverai saka
zvamauya zvanaka chitouyai
mutorondedzera vanhu zvavaripo
kudayi". Akadero chinanga .

Revai na Matirangana vanobva
vatasimuka ndokuyenda mberi
kwevanhu muruoko make akabata
bvumo . Revai anotanga kukwazisa
vanhu vose nokuvabvunza mufaro .

" Varume kukurukura hunge wapotswa
ndozviziva hangu kuti mune mibvunzo
yakawanda zvikuru asi chandinotanga
kukuudzayi ndechokuti muzinda
watakanotsva hatina kumuona
takadzivaidzwa neRwizi rwatakaona
rwakazara kuti maku saka rwendo

rwuchipo . uye Tineimwe mhandara
yatakayamura ichitetereka nesango
tikauya nayo asi parizvino akachavata
muchamuona kana amuka nokuti
akaneta asa handidi kuona munhu
anomushungurudza .

Takapona nepaburi retsono kutaura
kuno dayi tatovo kunyika dzimu
takasangana nevaridzi vesango vanova
vakatibvutira imwe Mbongoro
yedu ,hangingarondedzeri zvizhinji
nokuti dehwe racho nderino
randakabata saka neiwawa mashoko
ndagumira pano". Ayitotaura
achitambanudza dehwe riya vanhu
vanokatyamadzwa zvikuru anobva

atogara pasi zvake .

"Zvinenga zvapinda munzeve dzevanhu saka tochiisa musoro pamwe chete kuti Tsvimbo iwanikwe asa Tombotuma vamwe here vambonotsvaka muzinda wacho , ava vana Revai vambozorora". Akadero Chinanga achibvunza .

"Kwete musazvinetsa hatisati takanda mapfumo pasi . zvamaona kudzoka kwedu kudayi ingori mhinganidzo yerwizi tichadzokera zvakare". Akadero Revai achirambidza vanhu kuti vasanotsaka .

" Zvakanaka mashoko enyu tamanzwa
tanga tangoti tobatsirana sezvo kutsva
kwendebvu varume tinodzimirana .
sezvamareva mambo vanhu chidzokerai
henyu tozokudayidzai kana paita
humwe hurongwa". Akadero Chinanga .
Vanhu vose Vanobva vatodzokera
kumuzinda. Revai anosimuka
ndokunanga mugota make anowana
Maidei atomuka .

"Mangwanani changamire wangu".
Akadero Maidei achimutsa Revai .

" Ndamuka zvangu ariseyi manyaro".
Anobvunza asi Maidei wacho haana
kuzvidavira.

"Sununguka zvako musikana pano ndipo pandinogara ne mumwe wangu Uya uye uwe ndopauchagara asi ndovimba kuti hapana anokushungurudza uye ini Zita rangu ndonzi Revai Saka kwete kunditi changamire".

" Zvakanakai". Akapindura Maidei.

"Chisimuka ndinokuratidza kwaunofanirwa kugara kune mumwe musikana wezera rako". Akadero Revai achitofamba achibuda . Maidei anosimuka ndokutevera shure kwake .

Revai anonanga naye kuyimba kunova kuna Manzwei vanoita rombo rakanaka kumuwana aripo .

" Manzwei wosara zvakanaka ne

musikana Uyu uchange uchigara naye
muno". Anotaura Revai .

"Zvakanaka ndichaita sekudero".
Anopindura akatsikitsira Manzwei .

Revai achipedza kutaura anobva
atotendeuka ndokukanda nhanho
akananga kuyimba yamai vake
kumbonovaona sezvo anga ava
nemazuva

Zvakasara Maidei akavata paya
pakabuda vana Revai vachiyenda pa
dare ayivanzwa vachitaura asi iye
akanyepedzera kunge munhu akavata,
pavakabuda ndonguva yaakamuka
anobva atora mafuta ake aya
ndokuzora akabva awedzera kusviba
zvinova zvaayida . anozonzwa kufamba
kwemunhu ayiuya maanga ari anobva
angoita semunhu achangobva kumuka
pakavhurwa gonhi akabva awona ari
Revai . paakanotsvetwa kune musikana

wezera rake Manzwei zvakamufadza
asi akasara akanyarara asina waayitaura
naye nguva iyi pfungwa dzake dzanga
dzisiri panzvimbo apa anozoita
zvekuvhunduka anzwa kuti

" Unofara here nhayi musikana". Ranga
riri inzwi raManzwei.

"Ndirinane zvangu". Akadavira akatarisa
divi. " Ndakuona kuti pfungwa dzako
hadzisi pano nokuti kubva zvawauyiswa
pano handisi kuona mufaro wako , ko
unonzaniko tizivane". Akadero Manzwei .

Asi Maidei haana kudavira nguva iyi
zvinova zvakaita kuti Manzwei atange
iye kutaura rake Zita.

"Ini ndinonzi Manzwei ".

"Zvakanaka ini Ndonzi Maidei".

" Ko seyi uchiita sekuti hauna mufaro nhayi Maidei".

"Ndinofara chatisina kujairana zvoga".

Nguva dzakafamba vaviri vanga vava kutowirirana zvikuru zuva parakazopinda muna mai varo vanobva vabika ndokudya vapedza ndokuchivata . asi hope dza Maidei hadzina kubata achifunga Taperu uyo akasara achioniswa chimoto . Anozoona Rudo rwayitwa na Revai kwenazuva maviri aya kunyangwe asina kuudza Revai Zita rake anotanga kufunga pfungwa yekuzokumbira Revai azononunura Hanzvadzi yake iri mumukamwa meshumba asi zvaimunetsa kuti

ndichatanga seyi...

=====

=====

....Tapera zvaakatsvetwa muyimba iya
anoshamiswa kunzwa gonhi
richisungwa nechekunze uye
nokutsigirwa . pakutanga ayifunga kuti
kuda kungo rangwa zvechinguvana
vozondisunungura . asi paakaona kuti
kwasviba akabva awona kuti ndadenha
mangwiro zvava kuda kutokwinya

nokuti masungirwo acho ayiva ehutsinye
. kwachiti ziro anobva anzwa.....

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 35**

[6/7, 12:17] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

*ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA*

Wretten *by* *Phibie*

Call or app...

0714160957

TAPERA *_ANOBVISWA_*
ZVIKUNWE *_ZVIVIRI_* *_UYE_*
MAIDEI *_ANONAYISA_*
MVURA

CHITSAUKO *_36_*

Mazuva maviri apfuura uye uri musi
wechina raiva zuva rekuti vasikana vose
vemumuzinda ma Mazivei vainde
kunotsvaka nhuni . sezvo China ranga
riri zuva rekuzorora chero mabasa
vanga vasingaiti . Vasikana vose
vanoshevedzana vemwe vakabata hata
dzavo Idzo dzavayigadzira ne shopotwe
dzekusengesa huni vanobva vatobuda
ne divi rekumatanga vanobva vananga
ku Chikomo Chinyahambe kunova
kwavanositsvakira huni mazuva ose
mujinga macho.

Maidei anozobuda mumba vamwe
vatova kunze kwechivanze anobva
awona kuti handinga sari ndoga pano
vamwe vezera rangu vachienda kuhuni .
anobva atoteverawo achimanya
anovabatira vatodarika matanga .Shorai
achiona Maidei asvika anoyenda padivi
pake vanotanga kutaura zvavo nyaya
dzakasiyana siyana dzoupenyu . asi
vamwe vasikana vairatidza kunge
vaisema Maidei nokuda kwekusviba
kwake .asi Shorai ,Tadzei na Manzwei
vairatidza kumuda uye kutoseka vose
nguva zhinji zvaireva kuti vanga
vavakunzwanana.

Musi uyu kwaipisa zvokuti vasikana
vakatsva . chirwizi chavaisi tuhwina

chainge chakapwa musisina mvura saka
kwekuyenda kunotonhorerwa kwanga
kusina . vakashinga kufamba kusvika ku
jinga kwechikomo ichi ndokuteza huni
dzavo mumwe no mumwe
ndokuchisunga svinga rake .Chainge
chiri chirimo miti isina mashizha .

"Vasikana kwapisa veduwe uye
hakuchafambiki nokuti ivhu ravakupisa
zvokuti ukaisa mhashu inotogocheka
uye hapana kana muti unebvute".
Akadero Tadzei.

"Musika vanhu vanenge vambo dzikisa
Zuva zvishoma chete nokuti zvanhasi
zvanyanya ndazvishaiwira donzvo".
Akadero mumwe musikana anga ari
neche kuseri kwa Manzwei ayitotaura

akakotama achibvisa mhamhasi yainge
yamuruna pakati pezvikumwe
zvemutsoka . Nguva iyi Ziya ranga
roonekwa kuti teu-teu kumunhu wese
zvisina muganhu .

"Vasikana ndaona kuti tose tatsva saka
zvandichaita ndoda kuti zviperere kuno
tanzwanana here". Akadero Maidei
achitofamba achibva muzasi memuti
mavaiva achiyenda panga pakaita
kachuru .

"Uri kuda kuti itireyiko nhayi iwe
mubvakure ".

Anotaura mumwe musikana achiita
zvokudaidzira. Zvinova zvakanzikwa
naMaidei wacho .

"Hongu ndiri mubvakure hangu asi munhu munhu hazvineyi nekuti abvepi hatinga iti rusarura inga tiri vakadzi tose wani uye hapana chataka siyana uye tirivatema ". Akadero Maidei achiratidza kusafara nezvainge zvataurwa ne musikana uya .

"Hongu ini ndiri mutema zvangu asi iwe wazonyanya kupinda ini iwe unoita seuchakuma saChikwirandaombera". Akadero zvakare musikana Uya zvinova zvakaita kuti Maidei achirega kuramba achitaura naye .

" Vasikana varikuda huyai kuno vasingadi sarayi ndovimba kuti munhu muupenyu hwako usa venga munhu nokuti rimwe zuva achakuyamura

nokuti kandiro kanopfumba kunobva kamwe hazvinei kuti wabatsirwa neyi". Akadero zvakare Maidei achiratidza kuti haana kutsamwa nokuti kwaiva kushaiwa ruzivo kwevasikana avo . Vamwe vasikana vanobva vatotevera kwaiyenda Maidei . vamwe havana kutevera nokuti vanga vasinga chafari nekuyita kwaMaidei uye kushata kumeso kwake .

"Ko vasikana murikusarirei po". Akadero Tadzei achibvunza vanga vasara "Haiwa mungada kutevera munhu vakashinga uso kuderu ndibvireyipo zvangu uye ndichitsva kudayi ndoti takarasima kumira pachuru sembongoro iri kufura tsangadzi". Akadero mumwe musikana

anga akayita murefu uye ari mutete .

" Chinodiwa moyo wemunhu kumeso
nyangwe kuyipe seyi asi moyo
wakanaka zvakaipeyi ". Akadero Tadzei .

" Chiinda kune vamwe vako uko iwe
usatinetsa pano". Anotaura zvakare .

Tadzei anobva atomanya ndokuyenda
panga pakamira vamwe

Maidei anobva atanga kuyimba imwe
nziyo yaayisigaronzwa mbuya vake
vachiiyimba vari vapenyu ayinge
akatarisa mudenga panguva iyi
mudenga munobva maita gore rimwe
chete ranga rakasvibira . nguva iyoyo
mvura yakabva yatanga kunaya
pavanga vakangomira badzi. Vasikana
vanotanga kufara vachitonhorerwa
vachisvetuka svetuka maoko ari

mudenga vaya yekusara vanoona kuti
vamwe vavakutonhorerwa nemvura
yemashura vanobva vatomanyawo
kunotonhorerwa . Maidei akazomisa
mvura awona kuti zvaita Vasikana vose
vanoshamiswa nechiitiko kunyanya
vasikana avo vatatu .

"Ndokumbirawo kuti zvaitika kuno
ngazvipererere kuno nhayika". Akadero
Maidei .vose vanobva vatotenderana
sezvo vanga vatonhorerwa vakabva
vatosimudza masvinga avo
ndokuchinanga kumuzinda kwavo
hapana ayitaura nemumwe vose
vaipishana nepfungwa nezvaitwa na
Maidei....

=====

==

Tapera anoona kuti kunze
zvawkatosviba kusina kuuya munhu
kuzondisunungura. Anobva vachingo
shinga kurwadziwa mukamwe kusvika
kwayedza pavapakati paho husiku
Tapera anotanga kurota Mumwe
mukomana ayine hanzvadzi yake
vachifamba muzisango rinotyisa vari
pambongoro vachiuya kwaayiva asi iye
ayiva kumhiri kwerwizi rwaiwonekwa
makarwe mukati marwo . asi
chakamunetsa anoona Tsvimbo yainge

yakabatwa nemukomana uyu
yakafanana neiya yaakambo bata. asi
haana kumuziva mukomana uyu
anoona vamwe vanhu vaivatevera vari
kumashure kwavo asi akayedza
kuvatarisa haana kuvaziva zvakare
anoshamiswa kuona tsvimbo ichimisa
mvura yaivamurwizi uye makarwe
achitiza ndokubira rwizi rwuya .
vachangobira kudero kwakabva kwaita
chimwe chikwata chevanhu vaibva
nerimwe divi vakasimudza mapfumo
mudenga vamwe miseve yakabatwa .
zvinomushamisa kuzoona,,,,,,,,, " .

"Urikutiitira ruzha hauwoni kuti kunze
kunze kwachena". Raiva inzwi Dzadzitiro
rinova rakavhundutsa Tapera

kubvakuchiroto chake kuhope. Tapera anoona Dzitiro ane mumwe murume waanga asina kuona . "Musunungure " anotaura Dzitiro achireva waanga ayinaye . Tapera anobva asunungurwa anobudiwa naye achiitwa zvekuzvuviwa ndokunanga aye pa dare panga padere mambo nemamwe machinda avo vachidziya moto . vanosviko tsvetwa pasi achiitwa zvokukwandwa achirovera nemusana .

"Handina mashoko akawanda naye nhasi uyu nditorerevo mbezo yangu uko pandaivazuro ndichiveza mupinyi wangu". Vakadero mambo vachireva chimwe chikomana chechidiki change chichisukudzira moto kuti unyatso pfuta

. Chinobva chamanya sezvo chaitya mambo . pasina nguva chinobva chadzoka .

" Ko nhai iwe ndochii chawandivigira ungauya ne Gano ndombezo here iyi".
Vakadero mambo vachireva chikomana chiya.

"Ndorandaona mambo wangu ".
Chakadavira chikomana chiya .

" Chisimuka unotora duri iro uwuye naro pano izvozvi".

Chikomana chinobva chamanya kunotora duri riya sezva ranga risiri kure zvaro. chinosviko ritsveta mberi kwavo mambo .

"Musimudzei muuye naye pano "

vakadero mambobTapera anosimudzwa
ndokuiswa pamberi pamambo iisayi
rwuoko rwake rwumwe apa ndoda
kugura chikunwe chimwe chete
andinetsa mukonana uyu Madzivanyika
yakabva abataruoko rwaTapera
ndokutsveta pamusoro peduri Mambo
vanobva vatosimudza gano ravo
mudenga vanoridzisa zvishoma
nezvishoma vanobva vati ga_aa pakati
pezvikunwe zvaTapera vanobva vagura
zviviri zvihombe Rapera anotanga kuyi
kwetsura mhere yaka mutsa chero ropa
rinotanga kubuda zvesina muga nhu
SIMBA rinotanga kupera zvishoma
nezvishoma nokuda kweropa raibuda
zvakananyay uye kusaiswa mushonga

anobva angoti pasi di_ii

=====

=====

Revai apedzakudya chikafu chamanheru
anobva atoenda kugota kwake
vanosviko zviwisira pamusoro
pezvitehwe zvayivamo musi uyu hope
hadzina kumubata semunhu
akambovatisa nezuro wacho anotanga
kurangarira kuti handina kuudzwa Zita
remusikana Uya uye ayimboyendepi
achibvepi pamwe angadero achiziva
kwatayienda nokuti paya akati kugara
musango haisi mhosva .asi
ndomubvunza seyi kuti vanhu
vasandiona ndichitaura naye nokuti
vangandiseka vachiti ndirikumupfimba .
asi ndofanirwa.....

Comments

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 36**

[6/7, 12:18] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA INO ROVERA KUODZA

**WRITTEN BY PHIBIE
MANDONGWE**

call or app....

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 37

Revai anobva ati regai ndozomu bvunza
rimwe zuva akafarisa . anobva atoisa

nhivi pasi hope dzakabva
dzatomunyangira . anotanga kurota
baba vake vachiuya kwaari vachidzika
kubva mumakore vachiita kubhururuka
asi shure kwavo kwaiva no mumwe
murume waasina kuziva . vanosviko
mira mberi kwake asi vari nechekure .

"MWANANGU NDINE UROMBO
KUNONOKA KUDZOKA NOKUTI PANE
CHIKARANGA CHATAYIGADZIRISA ASI
NDINODA KUTI UVHURE MESO AKO
PAMWE CHETE NEPFUNGWA.

URIKUONA MUNHU AMIRE UKO UYO
UNOMUZIVA HERE" vakadero baba vake
kuhope Revai anobva atarisa kwainge
kwatendekwa na baba vake anoona
kuyine musikana asi zvakamunetsa

kuona akavhara kumeso kwake zvakaita
kuti asamuziva "YAA MUNHU IYEYE
NDIYE ACHAKUBATSIRA PATSVIMBO
YAKO KUTI UYI WANE UYE NDIYE
ACHAVA ,,,,,,,,,,,,,," .

Revai anobva asepuka mushure
mokunge afambiwa negonzo
pamuromo iro rakamupara akaita
kuvhunduka chaiko achimuka kubvaku
hope. Hope hadzina kuzouya kusvika
kuyedza achirangarira musikana
waanga achirota uyo waaratidzwa
.ayifunga kuti ndiyani chaizvo uye kuti
ko baba vanga vachida kuti chii paya
anombo zvirovarova musoro wake asi
zvakashaya basa kusvika kwayedza .
Musi uyu akafuma pfungwa dzake dziri

kure chaiko ayifunga Tsvimbo yake uye
musi uyu anga asingadi kana kutaura ne
munhu . pakangobuda zuva akabva
atora bvumo rake ndokubuda muyimba
make ndokufamba akananga kuseri
kweyimba yake nechepamberi pachos
payiva nedombo ranga riripo anobva
atogara zvake akabata shaya
zvairatidza kuti ayifunga kure chaiko .

" Mamuka seyi Changamire".

Revai vanovhunduka achinzwa inzwi iri
kumashure kwake . anobva acheuka
ndokuona inga zvaari musikana uya
waakabva naye.

"Ndamuka zvangu unofara here".

Akadero Revai .

" Ndinofara zvishoma , ko seyi kuyita kunge wakasuruwara nhasi hauna mufaro wako wandayiona uyinawo nezuro seyiko". Akadero Maidei achitogara necheparutivi pedombo .

"Ndiri kutofunga kuti uchandiudza riniko Zita rako uye paya waiyindepiko uchibvepi". Akadero Revai achinzvenga nyaya yake yavhunzwa pakutanga .

" Ko handina kukuudzai here zviya". Akadero Maidei .

"Hauna inga wakati uchandiudza kana wakafara saka nhasi chindiudzawo ndizive". Akadero Revai .

"Ndinonzi Maidei uye paya ndayienda kumuzinda Kwa Zvoushe kunova

kumuzinda kwandinobva".akadero
Maidei.

" Handikuzivi Kwa Zvoushe . Saka
waibvepi paya " .

Akabvunza zvakare Revai .

" Paya ndaibva kwa,,,,,,,,,,,,,". Maidei
anomira kutaura mushure mokunge
anzwa inzwi shure kwake "Asi Revai
wava kuto pfimba musikana uyu
mutema tema kadayi handifungi
ukawirirana na mai vako ukaroora
zvakadayi . Iwe Rwumbudzi mukumba
simuka ubve pano nokukasira toda
kumbotaura nyaya dzedu inda uno geza
pawe ungaonekwavo watsvukira sezvo
wakaita sehubvu kudai" . akadero
Matirangana achiita kupopota

akanongedzera Maidei .

"Iwe Matirangana ndakati kudii uri kundizvidza kaiwe seyi uchiuya uchivhiringidza munhu wandiri kutaure naye uri kundiona Seiko iwe ndokutumbura izvozvi wazvinzwa".

Akadero Revai atosimuka uye atosimudza bvumo meso ake atotsvukisa senyoka yavharirwa mumusingwi „zvaireva kuti anga ashatirwa nokuti huma yake yaiwonekwa kutamba tamba.

"Uri mambo pakudii kana uyine moyo wakaipa kudayi nhayi Matirangana ". Akadero Revai zvakare .

" Usadero Revai zvirinane uwuraye ini zvangu nokuti ndini ndatadza ndauya

pano pamwe mutoro wangu
wakandiremera ndinga zorora". Akadero
Maidei akasimudza maoko ake
mudenga akamira kumberi kwa
Matirangana achimuvhikirira kuti
asabayiwa nebvumo iri ranga
rasimudzwa mudenga .

"Zvigume nhasi uri mumwe wangu iwe
asi hunhu wako wakaipa kuita senyoka
unoruma chaisingadyi". Akadero Revai

.....

"Ndokumbirawo ruregerera mambo wangu ndatadza". Akadero Matirangana akachonjomara maoko achiomberwa. Revai anobva atogara pasi ndokutsveta bvumo rake pari . Matirangana na Maidei vanogarawo pasi.

" Chipedzisa nyaya yako Maidei yawanga uchindiudza". Akadero Revai .

"Ndaibva kumuzinda kunonzi kwa mambo Maringapasi". Akadero achibva anyarara .

Revai anobva atarisa Matirangana uyo anga ayita kuvhunduka mushure

mokunge anzwa Zita iri.

" Wati chii nhayi musikana ndaita sendaresva kunzwa". Akadero Matirangana Achitoswederera payinge pagere Maidei .

"Ndati ndayibva kwa Maringapasi ndakananga kumuzinda kwedu kwa Zvoushe ndakatoita zvokutiza chaiko asi zvino,,,,,,,,," Maidei haana kuzopedza kutaura misodzi yake yakatanga kuyerera zvinova zvakarwadza Revai pamwe chetewo na Matirangana . Revai anobva amunyararidza haana kutora nguva akabva atonyarara asi Revai akaona kuti hakusi kuchema kuri kwegu panenyaya hombe apa . "Ko chii chiri kuku chemedza Nhayi Maidei ndiudze

nhunha dzako". Akadero Revai asi
Maidei akaramba akanyarara shungu
dzanga dzatomudata avakuita
kukakama .

" Chii Maidei atura". Akaderowo
Matirangana.

Revai akambo mira kumubvunza achida
kuti shungu dzake dzimbo serera.

"Matirangana wazvinzwaka Muzinda wako unozivikanwa kwauri na Maidei uyu asi iwe wanga uchimuharasa waizoudzwa nani izvi here zvimwe zvinhu tanga wafunga nokuti dayi ndakaziva hayitungamiri". Akadero Revai akaita kubudisa ziso .

" Zokwadi ndichamurida hangu mambo wangu ".

" Zvajeka saka nyaya yekwaMaringapasi hayichatinetsi tasara Ne nyaya imwe chete . Nguva iyi panobva pasvika Tadzei .

"Mukoma hanzi na Mai huyai mudi vazurire danda remu uzhe iriya

ramakauya naro paya vanoda kugadza
musoro wenhara uchadyiwa manheru ".
Akadero Tadzei achireva Matirangana .
Tadzei anobva atodzokera zvake .
Matirangana haana kuda kupedza nguva
akabva atoteveta asi akasiya avimbisa
Revai kuti ndinokasira kasira kudzoka .
Revai anosara akabata shaya yake
musoro uri padivi akango tarisa panhu
pamwe uye ziso risingahwairi zvaireva
kuti adzoka zvakare mundangariro
dzake sepakutanga .Zvinova
zvakaonekwa na Maidei kuti munhu uyu
panewo chaari kufunga .

" Saka zviri kureva kuti paya
wandinyepera kuti wanga achifunga kuti
ndokuudza Zita rangu rini ,Zviripo

zvihombe zvauri kufunga iwe asi
urikudama kundivanzira inga wani ini
ndakuudza". Akadero Maidei akatarisa
Revai .

"Ndanga ndisingadi kukuudza asi
chirega ndichikuudza zviri kundidya
moyo wangu ,unga zonditsamwira .
Chandishaisa mufaro uye hope musi
nenguva uye kundi fambisa mumasango
i Tsvimbo yangu yandiri kutsvaka inova
yandakasiirwa na baba vangu nda nda
nda tambura ini". akadero Revai Shungu
dzamuzadza zvekusagona kutaura .

" Ko ukagochema semukadzi wani Nhai
Revai uri dera kani". Akadero Maidei .

"Yanditambudza Tsvimbo yangu iyoyo".
Anopindura achipukuta misodzi iyo

yanga yoterenuka mudzaswa
kwematama.

" Yakamboita seyiko Tsvimbo yacho
yauno funga kusvika pakudero uye
kuchema". Anobvunza zvakare Maidei .

"Tsvimbo yacho yakadayi. Yakati koreyi
semupini webada uye musoro wayo
mukuru se damba muviri wayo
uyopenya sendarama ine imufananidzo
wenyoka nyoka iya inonzi ROVAMBIRA
pasi payo ine chimiro chedzimba
reshumba semutupo wangu". Akadero
Revai achibva anyarara .

Maidei anovhunduka akavhura meso
ake uye akabata muromo zvinova zvaka

shamisawo Revai.....

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 37**

[6/7, 12:18] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written by Phibie Mandongwe

App....0714160957

....0774512473

CHITSAUKO 38

" Vamwe varume Chimusimudzai
muchino mutsveta kune vamwe vake
kuchizari uko ndamugura kunorira
achando pembenukira ikoko". Vanotaura
mambo vachitogara pasi uye
vachitokandira Gano riya pasi . Varume

vashanu vanosimuka nokukasira
vanobva vabatirana Taperu uyo anga
angoti rabada ropa. Vanonanga naye
kuchizarira kuonava kune vamwe vake .
vanosviko mutsveta pasi ndokuzarura
musiwo ndokuchimusimudza
ndokupinda naye vanobva vamukandira
pasi nechepamusivo ipapo zvinova
zvavhundutsa vamwe vanga varimo .

Vanobva vatovhara gonhi ndokusiya
vasunga uye kutsigira vachipedza
vanobva vadzokera vachimanya pa dare
paiva nevamwe vanosviko gara zvavo
pasi . "Ko zvikumwe izvichabateyi pano
zvikadeyi muchoto". Vanotaura mambo

vakanongedzera zvigumwe zvs Tapera.
Madzivanyika anobva ati nyamu paanga
ari vanosviko zvitora ndokubva akanda
muchoto . " Nhasi mofanirwa kupa
nhapwa idzi chikafu nokuti dzava
nemazuva maviri dzingafa tikazodemba
saka chisimukai munoita zvandareva
zuva parinorova nhongonya
munofanirwa kunge mavapa chikafu".
Vakadero vachiudza machinda avo ...

Tapera paakadimburwa zvikumwe zvake

simba rake rakabva rapera zvinova
zvakanzwereswa neropa rayibuda
rakawanda ndokufenda . anozoti
kwapera chinhambo anobva asepuka
asi zvakanamushamisa kuona ari urima
anotanga kufunga kuti ndauyiswa nani
muno uye seyi anozama kurangarira asi
akatadza paakati amuke kubva paanga
avete anonzwa kurwadziwa chanza
chake akabva ayikwetsura mhere
yakavhundutsa vamwe vaivamo sezvo
vayiti anenge akafa.

"Mupenyu munhu uyu mubateyi asaita
ruzha". Akadero mumwe murume anga
arimo. Vanobva vasimuka varume vaviri
ndokuyenda paayinge akavata".

" Chii chirikuitika nhayi Tapera zvauri

kungokwama". Akadero mumwe
murume pavaya vanga vaima paanga
ari .Taperha haana kupindura
chaakakwanisa kusimudza ruoko rwake
urwo rwayinge rwakatsvuka ropa
senhengeni. Varume vava pavakaona
ropa iri vanobva vangoshama miromo
yavo seichapindwa nezvikunga
zvainzikwa kuchema imomo. Vari
pakati pekukahadzika kudero gonhi
rakabva ravhurwa.....

=====

=====

"Ko ukagovhunduka wani Maidei

".Revai anobvunza .

" Ndiri kushamiswa nezvawataura".

"Hazvinga kutadzisi nokuti ini musoro
wangu wavakutotema chaiko handifungi
kana ndikaiwana ini muzinda uno
wangova churu chakapinda nyoka".

Anotaura Reva achitotanga kuyeredza misodzi zvakaita kuti Maidei asimuke paanga agere achibva ayenda paiva na Revai .

" Murume haachemi Revai dzidza kushinga kwete kuyita sendumurwa". Vakadero Maidei achitopukuta misodzi yaRevai.

"Kutanga ikozvino chifara usachafunga nezvetsvimbo chisiira inini izvozvo asi iwe ndava kukumbirawo rubatsiro kubva kwauri kana uchida Tsvimbo yako". Anotaura Maidei achito gara pasi .

" Unoreva kuti iwe ungaiwana ini ndakabvira kare kuyitsvaka , uye rubatsiro rwauru kuda nderweyi". Anobvudza Revai Maziso ake akatsvuka

senhengeni .

"Ndoda kuti uno tora hanzvadzi yangu kwaMaringapasi kunova kwandakabva ndaita zvekutiza kana awuya ini ndochikupawo tsvimbo yako nekuti ndini ndinayo".

" Revai anobva awudzvura meso ake kuri kushamiswa".

"Uri kureva shokwadi here Maidei nditotuma tsori iye nhasi uno ".

" Ko iwe ndingago kunyeperereyi
ichokwadi".

"Asi simba rekuti ndirwise Maringapasi
handina zvakadii ungondipa ndozoenda
mukamwe ndakabata Tsvimbo yangu
yemunana". Akadero Revai asi Maidei
haana kupindura akaramba
akangotarira pasi ziso risinga hwairi
zvinova zvakaita kuti Revai adzokorore
zvakare nemubvunzo.

"Zvanzikwa here Maidei ".

" Zviri munzeve asi hauzoiti sengoma
inoti pangu pangu here" . akabvunza

Maidei akarereka musoro .

"Kwete ".

" Zvakanaka zvatichaita mangwana
tofumo muka mashamba nzou
takananga kwamakanditira tasvika
ipapo ndokupa tsvimbo yako asi
tochiinda netsori todziratidza muzinda
wacho dzoongorora dzozouya
dzokuudzai imi mochionawo
mafambire". Vakadero Maidei
achitosimuka ndokutanga kufamba
akananga kuyimba kwaanogara Revai
asati apindura .

Nguva iyoyo Matirangana anobva asika

"Ko hausi kunzwa zuva hre Revai
zvaunge kuri kufunga kure chii".

" Nyaya yamuka pano ndeye.....

Comments

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 38**

[6/7, 12:19] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA INO ROVERA KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBION MANDONGWE

App.... 0714160957

.....0774512473

CHITSAUKO 39

"Nyaya yamuka pano handina
kuzvinzwisira ini ". Vakadero Revai
achitotendeutsa mutsipa wake kutarisa

Matirangana.

"Taura tinzwe pamwe ndingakubatsira".

Akadera Matirangana . ngatisimuke
pano tiinde mumba mangu tinozeya
nyaya yacho nokuti pano papisa".

Akadero Revai achitosimuka akabata
bvumo rake . vanobva vasiko pinda
mumba umo maitonhorera .

"Chiti gagaga semurume hina zuva
ravakurova nhongonya ndoda
kuzonoteya misungu yangu Ku chikomo
chekugwidi uko sezvo nhomba
yandibaya". Vakadero Matirangana
achito gara pa pasi . Revai anogarawo
pasi asi anomboita chinguva akanyarara

...

Anobva akosora katatu ndokufinyamisa
kumeso kwake paguro kuro pake
panobva paonekwa kufamba zvaireva
kuti kwaiva kumedza chikarabwa .
anoshaiwa kuti otanga nyaya yake
nepapi.

" Tsvimbo yangu ndanzwa anayo
hameno kuti kurevesa here?". Akadero
Revai .

"Ndiyani akuudza shoko rakanaka
kudero". Anopindura ne mubvunzo
Matirangana.

"NdiMaidei ati kana uchida tsvimbo yako nditange ndano budisa hanzvadzi yake iri muutapwa kwaMaringapasi kunova kumuzinda kwako ndadero ondipa Tsvimbo yangu". Anotaura Revai akadzikamira.

" Haasi kuda kutishandisa here mhedzisiro ozotaura zvimwe oti handina , haanyepi here ".

" Nematauriro aanga achiita handioni kuti dzingava nhema".

"Saka wanga wafunga zano ripi".
Anobvunza Matirangana .

"Zano handina nyaya iyi inoda tipamwepo hatingaikwanisi toga hande tinodayidza dare toyivhiya tiri pamwepi".

Akadero Revai .

" Ngatiite chimbi chimbi nokuti simbi
inorohwa ichapisa"...

Vanobva vato dungamidzana vakananga
pa dare . musi uyu kwaifefetera
rwumhepo rwainakidza pamuzinda
raingova besanwa kuye pwere
dzainzikwa kuchemedzana mudzimba .

hundi dzainzikwa kuvhunwa kwadzo uye
kunhuwitira kwesadza remhunga
rayikwezva anenzara . zvaireva kuti
vakadzi vanga vavakutamba
neshambakodzi pazvoto zvavo.

"Ridza pito hatina nguva". Anotaura
Revai achitogara pasi.

"Zvingaita here kuti titange tadayidza
vanhu tisati taona Jinda guru toripira
nyaya iyi , iye ozoona zvokuyita".
akadero Matirangana achitodzoka
kwainge kwagara Revai.

" Idama kwaro iroro pfungwa dzangu
hadzichasi pano Waita zvakanaka
sezvo kumanya handiko kusvika
tofanirwa kuita nzvinhu zvedi negwara
rakajeka". Akadero Revai achito simuka

paanga agere .

"Madii magara pasi ndaita zvokuno
deedza chinanga wacho auye pano
nokukasira hamunga fambiri jinda renyu
sezvo kasisi kutsonga sandi kuti inyana".
Akadero Matirangana achipa rukudzo
kuna Revai .

"Zvakanaka chiita izvozvo nokukasira".
Anopindura achito gara pasi bvumo rake
akari sendamidza pabendekete. ..

Matirangana anobva amanya akananga
kuyimba kwa Chinanga haana kutora
nhambo akabva ato svika achiita
kufemedzeka.

" Kwakanaka here kwaunosvika
uchimanya semunhu ari kutandaniswa".
Anobvunza Chinanga uyo anga
achitodya sadza raiva ne chimukuyu
chakaitwa zvekugochwa.

"Kutsvene hanzi svikai kuno nokukasira
sadza modzoka moriona nokuti ndasiya
Mambo vamire negumbo rimwe kutaura
kuno". Akadero Matirangana .

"Hoo zvakanaka kupi kwacho ?"

Anobvunza Zvakare Chinanga .

"Pa dare ndopavari saka ndiwo mashoko". Anobva atotendeuka ndokudzokera .

Chinanga achinzwa izvi anobva asiya zvokudya zvaanga achiita anobva atonanga pa dare asi hana yake yaiti tibvu-tibvu hameno kuti ayityeyiwo .

nosviko gara padivi na Revai uyo
ayiratidza kuti anga atononokerwa.

, "Shumba Mamuka seyi" .

Akadero Chinanga achimutsa Revai
achiombera .

"Ndiri mutano".

" Ndauya mambo chitaurayi dama renyu
ndakateerera". Akadero Chinanga
akapeta muswe wake uye zvine hunhu.

"Nyaya yandakudaidzirayi pano toda kuti
tiite chionera pamwe chuma
chemuzukuru maringe ne Tsvimbo
yangu". Revei

akabva ambomira kutaura .

" Taurayi tinzwe zviri munzeve". Akadero Chinanga .

"Tsvimbo yangu ndinzwa kwayiri asi parikudiwa kuti titange tanunura hanzvadzi ya Maidei musikana watakabva naye uya".

" Hauna kunyeperwa here".
Anobvunzawo Chinanga .

"Handioni kuti dzingava nhema sezvo musikana uyu hatimuzivi ". Akadero Revai .

" Mabvunza here kuti akayiwanepe kuye seyi ".vakabvunza zvakare Chinanga .

" Kwete zvose izvi handina kubvunza nokuti abva atosimuka ".

" Saka zvingaita here kuti titange
kumubatsira asati atipa Tsvimbo
hamuoni kuti hapana kujeka here".

"Regai timudeedze tinyatsopedzera
nyota pachitubu ". Anotaura Chinanga .

"Yaa itayi chimbi chimbi tione hurongwa
hunotevera nokuti nguva hadzidi dzedu".
Akadero Revai.

Chinanga anobva asumuka omene
ndokunanga kumba kwa Maidei
anosviko muwana achitodya asi ava
kutopedza.

" Tokukumbirawo kudare musikana tine
mashoko newe Saka nditevere
nokukasira " akadero Chinanga achito
tendeuka .

Maidei anobva asimuka paanga ari
ndokutevera shure kwake. Kusvika
vasvika pa dare .

"Rara necheapa musikana paunonzwa
zvatirikuda". Anotaura Chingana achito
gara pa danda ranga tiripo.

" Yaa Maidei Nyatso kutsanangura

nyaya yawamboreva yeTsvimbo tione
zvokuita uye tiri pamwe sezvino ".
Akadero Revai .

"INI pandataura paya ndatopedza asi
hamusi kutendeseka nezvandareva
here". Anotaura Maidei . "kwete asi
zvinoda umbowo Kubva kwauri".

"Zvisinganetsi iwe Revai rega ndikuudze
hope dzako pamwe ungatendeseka ,
hauna here kurota baba vako manheru
uye vakakuratidza munhu kadzi vachiti
ndiye achakubatsira kuti uwane tsvimbo
yako!. Wakamuziva here munhu wacho ?
Ndidavire ". Anotaura Maidei chiso
chake changa chatochinja kuye
kwakashinga.

" Zvirokwazvo asi hatisi kupikisana
nezvawareva nyaya yatiinayo ndeyokuti
wotigashidza tsvimbo wadero tochienda
Kwa Maringapasi kuno musakadza, ko
hope dzangu wadziziva seyi nhayi
Maidei asiuno shopera". Akadero Revai .

"Kwete , Nyaya yavapano iwe Revai
tofumo bata Jongwe muromo
ndonokupa tsvimbo tochiita
zvamareva". Akadero Maideyi.

" Revai hameno kuti akasimuka seyi
paanga ari anobva

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 39

[6/7, 12:21] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

***ROVAMBIRA* *INO* *ROVERA*
*KUODZA***

written by Phibion mandongwe

App0714160957

.....0774512473

CHITSAUKO 40

"Ko chamunoungana pakusiwo chii,
mava nyuchi here ". Akadero Dzitiro uyo
anga avhura musiwu mushure
mokunge awuya ne chikafu chenhapwa.
Asi hapana akapindura . akabva vasviko
tsveta ndiro shanu chete pavanhu
vapfumbamwe dzinova nhapwa .

" Modya nokukasira ndiri kuda ndiro
dzangu nokukasira". Dzitiro anota
achiita kukwamatata zvinova
zvavhundutsa nhapwa .

Yakava nhange mutange kunanga
pasadza iro rayionekwa kupfungaira
chiutsi. Tapera zvechikafu zvaiva kure
naye ayiva mubishi rokurwadziwa
achishanyarika kunyangwe hake ayiva
nenzara asi nokuda kwe marwadzo
zvakaite kuti arambe avete .

"Ko akavata uyo ndiyani , ngaamuke
nokukasira hazvineyi nokurwadziwa
chatinongoda kuti udye chete" .
anotaura Dzitiro achitofamba kuyenda
panga pakavata Tapera .

Tapera anobva asimudza musoro

ndokutarisa Dzitiro neziso riya rine
chirevo uye rakatsvuka sechiropa .

"Mukapo iwe haunzwi here zvandiru
kutura". Akadero Dzitiro .

" Nhamo yemumwe hairamwirwi Sadza ,
ndoridya seyi imi vagoni zvikunwe
zvangu makatapudza ". Anopindura
neshungu zvaikonzereswa nemarwadzo .

"Mazvokuda mavanga enyora , imi
pedzai chikafu chose achayeuka bako
anayiwa nokutu nzara haina mugoni ".
Dzitiro anotaura achiito kutenderera
nechizarira.

Vachipedza kudya ndiro dzinobva
dzatorwa gonhi ndokupfigwa .

" Varume ini zvepano handichadi tarisayi
handichina zvikumwe zvangu ndotanga
kupera here ndechiri mupenyu ivo
vadzimu vangu vakaita sei
vasinganditariririwo ko pane panda
kakangwanisawo here " anotaura

Tapera misodzi yake ichiita nakwikwi
pamatama . "Nyatsotirondedzera chii
chakaitika" anotaura mumwe murume
anga ari padivi pake

"Chandinoziva hapana ivo
ndivovanotoziva mhosva yangu asi ivo
vane mhosva yanguwo " akadero Tapera

"Vakakutadzira chii nhaiyi Tapera
haungadero wave kupenya "

Kutaura kuno hazvanzi yangu vakairega
ichinoitwa nyama yamakora

Maringapasi azondibaya panyama nhete
chaipo chandinoziva ndechekuti
nerimwe zuva gava richadambura
musungo misodzi yangu hayibudi
zvenhando ndinopika nababa vangu
vavakauraya " anodero Tapera

achiyedza kumuka asi zvechiramba
mumwe murume anga pakagara
nechekuruboswe rwake anosunungura
katehwe kwanga akasunga mumusoro
make ndokutora rwumuti rwanga
rwurimo rwanga rwakasendekedzwa
kumadziro asi rwuri rwutete asi rwakati
rebeyi vanobva arovarova chin'ai icho
chainge chakaremba muimba umu
anochikuya kuya nemaoko ake anobva
afamba kuyenda painge pagere Taper
" wetera chin'ai ichi tikwanise kukurapa
sezvo weti yako ndiyo inoita "anodero
murume uya akanenekedza chin'ai chiya
pana Taper Taper gaana kuda kuita
nharo anobva aita sezvaudzwa
murume uya anobva atobata ruoko rwa

Tapera zvakasimba ndokuisa chin'ai
chiya pamaronda ake achipedza anobva
asunga Tapera ayionekwa kufinyamisa
kumeso kwake zvaireva kuti mushonga
uyu waka mwirira muronda rake ,vinova
zvakaite kuti arwadziwe asi semurume
akaratidza kushinga

" Waita zvakanaka mumwe wangu
chirega nditsiyame pamwe ndingaita
zvakanaka " Rapera ayitotaura
achitotsveta nhivi pasi...

=====

=====

Revai achinzwa mashoko aya anonzwa
kunyevenuka muviri wake wese zvinova
zvakaaita kuti asimuke paanga ari
ndokungo svetika svetika katatu
ndokubva akwazisa Maidei zvinesimba
"Handina Mashoko akawanda

ekukutenda ndichaita zvawareva sekuda
kwako kwete sekuda kwangu " anodero
Revai achibvira Maidei anobva
amuregedza ndokunogara pachituro
chake

"Ishoko rakanaka rataurwa nemusikana
uyu tarisayi zuva ratogara kakomo
mochigadzirira kuti mangwana mupinde
munzira Saka musikana chienda hako
tosara techipedza nyaya iyi sevanhu
rume" akadero chinanga .

"Zvakanakayi " .

Maidei anobva atosimuka ndokubva
atonanga kuimba yake...

Varume isu hatichadi kupedza nguva
Revai mangwana wotomuka
mashambanzou muchienda ikoko nyaya
yedu tayopedza izvi hazvina dare mukati
varume Vanobva vatoparadzana zvavo
mushure mokunge vapedza nhaurwa
dzavo .

Revai anonanga kuimba yokubikira
kunova kwaiva namai vake nehazvanzi
yake Shorai anosviko gara pasi .

"Ava manheru mhai".

" Mamboswera Seiko nhasi shumba"
vanopindura vachiita kudaidza nemutipo

wake .

Revai anobva apindura mai vake Shorai
anosimuka ndokutora sadza ranga riri
pachoto anosviko gwadama pana
Revai .Revai semunhu anga ane nzara
anotanga kudya sadza riya zvishoma
nezvishoma kusvika apedza rose
zvinova zvaayisaita mazuva ose .

"Mai mangwana ndichange ndesipo
iwanderi kuenda handingakuudziyi
muchangoona ndadzoka" akadero Revai.

"Mafungepiko nhayi shumba asi
mafunga kunonditsvakira muroora
wangu "

Kwete izvo tichazviita asi kwete ikozvino
".

"Uri kuda kuti tikubikire doro uroore
here ,ko seyi uchindivanzira kwauri
kuyenda ndirikuona kuti kunenge
kwakanaka sezvo nhasi une mufaro
wakanyanya " vakadero mai vake.

Kungofarawo ndichambomukira
kunotsvaka tsvimbo yangu".

"Hoo zvakanaka mwanangu sango
rinopa aneta ". Vayi taurirana zvavo mai
nemwana nguva iyi zuva ranga ratovira

" Mhai tomutsana mangwana sezvo
ndinoda kututa zvokumukira chiregai
ndechindozorora "

"Zvakanaka mwanangu ndovimba kuti vadzimu vachakutungamirira mofamba zvakanaka " .

Revai anobva atosimuka ndokuuchira achibuda pamusiwo schipa mai vake ruremekedzo anobva atonanga kugota kwake anobva atungudza tsatsa kuti anyatoona anobva atora zvombo zvake

ndokuzvitsveta pakanaka kuitira kana
amuka asazonetsekana jekurongedza
anobva azovata hake jongwe rekutanga
rechirira Revai anobva atopepuka ndipo
paunoona kuti kans munhu ane rwendo
rwake haavatisi sedahwa .Revai
semunhu anga avata akarongedza
anobva atora miseve yake ndokubereka
kumusana anobva atobuda ndokunanga
kuimba kwaiva naMaidei anowana
Maidei atomuka zvinova
zvakanamushamisa "kowanga watomuka
nguva ino wadii wamira ndauya
ndakumutsa " anodero revai achitaura
akamira pamusiwo.

"Watononoka ndanga ndave kutouya
kukumutsa" "Zvakanaka nguva ndiyo

yatichina ngatichitopinda munzira".

Maidei anobva atobuda mumba
ndokuvhara gonhi vanodungamidzana
vakananga kudanga Revai ari mberi
Revai nozarura kudanga ndokutora
Mbongoro yake chikwirandaomvera
anobva akwidza Maidei iye
ndokukwirawo Revai anotanga kurova
mbongoro yake vakananga kudivi kwa
vakawana Maidei nekuda kwenwedzi
wabga usiko vaisanyanya kumanyisa
nekuti kwaisaonekwa zvakanyaya
vanogura natunhu hapana ayitaura
nemumwe mbongoro ndiyo
yaingonzwikwa kufamba chete
vakafanba kusvika hweva yabuda uye
utunga hwanga hwatsvika mwedzi

wavako dzimwe shiri dzime manyawi
ndidzo dzainzwikwa kurira .

" Uchiri kuziva nzira here yatakabva nayo
handichanatsi kuona " akabvunza
Maidei

"INI hadirasiki pandinenge ndafamba
napo nokuti pandinofamba pose
ndinofamba ndechiona chingazondi
zivisa kuti ndisarasika pandakafamba
napo akapindura revai .

" Ho Saka chirova mbongoro tiende
nokuti kwatiri kuyenda chinhambo "

Revai haana kuzopindura akatanga
kurova mbongoro zvakaita kuti
ibhururuke nekunanya sezvo kwanga
kwatochena

Chikwira ndaombera yaimanya
zvavhundutsa chero Maidei chaiye
makwenzi nematombo hayaimbozviona
yaingo svetika bedzi zuva rakazobuda
asi vanga vaguramatumhu vanoti
vasvika panga pakakwirira revai anobva
amisa mbongoro yake

"Ko wamirirei nhai Revai "

"Urikuona chikomo chakati togo kumberi
kwedu "

"Hongu "

"Ndiko kwatiri kuyenda Saka ikwezvino
wochitobatira nokuti kwachena
ndavakuchiita zvekuti tikasire kudzokera
kumuzinda kwangu nguva ndiyo yatisina
ayitaura achitorova mbongoro Maidei

anobva aita sezvaataurirwa .Zuva
rechirova nhongonya ndipo pavakati
pfacha pachikomo chiya Vanobva
vananga padombo riya panova
pavakaona Maidei achibvapo anosviko
misa mbongoro yake ipapo.

"Ndinovimba kuti tasvika Revai asi ini
kudzika handigoni chitodzika
undidzisewo" Revai anobva adzika
ndokudzisa Maidei .

Maidei anofamba akananga
pachimushavhi chiya chinova
chaakarara musu waaibva
kwamaringapasi anosviko mira muzasi
macho anobva atarisa mudenga
ndokutanga kunyemwerera zvinova
zvakaonekwa naRevai.

"Ko ukagonyemwerera using a
ndiudziwo chakufadza nhai Maidei chii "
anobvunza Revai

"Maidei anobva angonongedza mumuti
muya nechimunwe chake chepakati
peruoko rwekurudyi Revai anobva
asimudza musoro ndokutarisawo
mumuti muya anobva ambundira Maidei
achiona-----

COMMENTS PLZ

KUPERA KWECHIKAMU 40[6/7, 12:22]

Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

***WRITTEN* *BY* *PHIBION*
*MANDONGWE***

App.... 0714160957

.....0774512473

CHITSAUKO 41

Revai anoita chinguva akambundikira

Maidei chiso chake chainge chakazara
mufaro anobva amusimudza kamwe
chete ndokumutsveta pasi . anozoto
regedza mushure mokunge ayitwa
zvokusundwa.

"Kana uchiti ndiyo tsvimbo yako
zvemazviro kwazvo kwira uyibate tione
ndizvo zvichandizivisa". Akadero Maidei
achitofamba achiyenda pahunde
yemushavhi uyu .

"Saka ungafunga kuti ndiri kukunyepera
here Maidei tsvimbo ndeyangu iyi asi
rega uzvionere panhino sefodya ,hatinga
yeri nyoka negavi". Revai ayitotaura

achito kwira mumuti une tsvimbo pasina
nguva anga atova kumadya husvu uko
kwaakasviko ona Tsvimbo yake yaka
nyatso sungwa , anoyisunungura
ndokubva adzika pasi achiita zvekudzika
nedavi . anoti avapi anobva anyatso bata
tsvimbo yeke zvakasimba anoyita
kakumanyirira zvishoma achienda
kwainge kuyine mbongoro yake iyo
yainge yakamutarisa . asiti asvika
anobva amira panzvimbo imwe
ndokupotsera tsvimbo yake mudenga .
inobva yaita kupenya semuraraungu uye
zvakaira kunge murazvu semoto , uye
ichitinhira sehore yechirimo . zvinova
zvakaitsa kuti Maidei apindwe
nokutya

Ziso ra Revai ranga rakaita kutsvuka
panguva iyi anobva asvetuka mudenga
achitevera tsvimbo yake anobva ayita
zvekusongana nayo yavakudzoka
paakangoibata kwakabva kwaita
kutinaira nharaunda yose yavaiva pasi
pakabva padengenyeka nguva
yaakatsika pasi.

" Wagutsikana here". Anobvunza Revai .

"Hongu asi zviri kutyisa ikozvino hana yangu haina kugadzikana".

" Ndanga ndichida kuti unyatse kugutsikana, chasara ikozvino kuchino budisa Hanzvadzi yako mumukanwa mamupere nokukasira nokuti tsvimbo yangu ndayiwana , ndinokutenda Maidei vadzimu vako vakutungamirire, nokuti handaisayiona ndeno ndisina kusongana newe zuva riya " . anotaura Revai .

"Usazvinetsa uye usatenda ini nokuti handina simba pazviri ,asi chandava kuda rubatsirowo rwako Revai hapana munhu wandiri kuvimba naye kunze kwako nokuti kutaura kwatiri kuyita Taperi ari munyatwa ndozviudza aniko ini mutoro wacho wandi remera "

Maidei anobvabatanga kuchema akazembera pamuti uyo wanga uine tsvimbo zvinova zvakarwadza Revai .

Revai anotanga kufamha zvishoma achienda panga pana Maidei anosvikobata mapendekete ake anobva amukwevera paari achimubvisa paanga akazembera pahunde yemuti uyo wanga uyine Tsvimbo.

"Chirega kuchema Maidei ndozviziva

kuti uri kurwadziwa asi zviva kuti hapana
mwena usinga gumi uye ndozvipira
kukubatsira pahondo yako iyi handinga
kusiya uchitambudzika ndichiona
kuchema kwako kunondirwadza Maidei".
Ayitaura Revai chitopukuta Misodzi
yaMaidei iyo yanga yoterenuka
mamwere ematama ...

" Ndatenda hangu tongoona kunoswira
tsvimbo nedohwe ". Akadero Maidei .

" Nguva ndoyatisisina ngatichi pinda
zvedu munzira hona zuva ravakurova
nhongonya ". Akadero Revai .

Vanobva vatonanga pambongoro yavo ,
Revai anotanga akwidza Maidei uye
ndokuchipedzisira .

"Ko divi racho remuzinda une mhandu
yacho nderipi". Anobvunza Revai .

" Divi racho harinetsi nderino asi kana
tichibva kwenyu kumuzinda
kwakarurama kungori Kuchanhembe
handiti uri kuona kune chikomo icho
mechekuma dokero kwacho ndipo
pauri".

"Hoo zvoreva kuti musi uya dayi rwusiri
rwizi rwainge rwakazara dayi
takatokuona".

" Zvirokwazvo " anopindura Maidei.

Revai haana kuzoda kupedza nguva
akabva atorova Chikwirandaombera
ndokuchidzokera kumuzinda . hapana
chavainge vambodya musi uyu
mudumbu yainge yotanga kuchirira .

"Nzara yandibaya Revai".

" Wadii washinga hameno kuti

ndakatadza seyiko kutakura nyama ".

"Pamwe wainge uchifunga uye
nemufaro wekufumo wana tsvimbo
yako ".

Vanoti vari mukutaurirana kuderu
Maidei anobva awona hwiriti
dzichibhururuka kubva pamuti uri
nechepadivi.

"Hausi Mushavhi rehe uyo ndaona
pachibhururuka hwiriti pamwe ungadero
uri muchero ngatisvikepo tione".
Akadero Maidei Revai haana kuda
kuramba zvake akabva atonangisa

mbongoro kwainge wakanongedzwa na Maidei. Vanoti vasvika vaoona uri mushavhi wainge wakaita kurembere Revai anobva adzika pambongoro ngokutanga kutanha shavi dzimwe achipawo Maidei , vanodya kusvika vaguta vose .

Zuva paranga ravakugara makono vakabva vatopinda munzira sezvo vaida kusvika Jongwe rekutanga kana repiri richirira . Chikwirandaombera ranga rava kuchifamba serabudirwa kumanya kwacho kwaida kuzvionera wega nokuti

mongazoti manyepo . vanofamba
kusvika kwachisviba uye shiri diki
dzanga dzachinyarara dzanga dzava
mumatendere adzo . mhupo yaivako
vaitonhorera zvokuti rwendo
rwaifambika Zvakanaka . Jongwe
rechipiri parakatanga kukukurudza ndiyo
nhambo yakasvika vana Revai

=====

=====

Tapera anozopepuka nguva dzayenda
anoshamisika kuona kwato sviba
mushure mokunzwa ngonono
dzairidzwa nevamwe vake

TIME *HANDIBA* *BASA* *RAKANDI*
KAKA *TEAM* *RANGU*

COMMENTS

***KUPERA* *KWECHIKAMU* 41**

[6/7, 12:22] Parumane Nzombe:

Rovambira inoroverera kuodza

written by Phibie Mandongwe

call or app

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 42

Kupepuka kwakaita Tapera
anongotambirwa nengonono
dzairidzwa nevamwe vake. mudumbu
make manga mochitanga kurira zvaireva
kuti nzara yanga yapfunya chisero paari
zvokuti nayinge ane marwadzo akambo
zvikangamwa . anotanga kuyeuka kuti
pane chikafu chambouya mhani asi
ndatadza kudya. Tapera anotanga
kuzvishora kwazvo. paakayedza kumuka
ndipo paakanzwa marwadzo aye asi
zvairatidza kuti zvainge zvavanani
maronda ake ayinge asingachasini ropa
atooma . anobva amuka ndokugara

zvake akazendama nemusana
pachidziro chemba

Sezvo hope ayinge asina anoti ati
atorachinguva akagara anobva asimuka
akananga pamusiwo ndokusviko bata
gonhi anoyedza kuda kuri vhura asi
zvakaramba anoramba achiyedza kuda
kurivhura zvekare asi zvakaramba
n'anga murapwa achida . anobva aridza
tsamwa ndokutendeuka kudzoka
panzimbo yaanga akagara....

Anoti achangogara anonzwa mitindo
yaimanya ichiiuya kuyimba kwavaiva
anobva azviwisira pasi . nguva iyi bvudzi
rake rakabva ramira muviri wake
wakabva wati zhwara hana yake
inotanga urova sengoma yepadoro .
mutsimbo uya wakabva waperera
payimba apa .ayifunga kuti achanzwa
kuzarurwa kwegonhi asi sandizvo
zvakaiteka zvinova zvakaedzera kuti
Tapera atye zvakaipetwa rushanu .
panoti papera chinguva anonza
mutsindo wekumanya kuya kuchibva
pamadziro peyimba yavo iyi wava
kudzokera kwawainge wabva Tapara
anobva asimuka ndokumanya kuno

dongorera nepa pahwangwaridzo yegoni
sezvo kwaiva nemwedzi asi ayinge
atononoka hapana chaakaona zvinova
zvisina kumufadza sezvo ayida kuona
kuti ambori aniko uye chii...

Kunze kwakasvika pakuyedza
akangogara zvake achifunga kurefu uye
kufungawo kumuzinda wake kunova
kwaakabva kwa Zvoushe .musi uyu
hapana chakasara .

"Hezvo koiwe zvaunenge wakagara wamuka nguvai". Akadero mumwe murume anga ari padivi pake .

" Kurara hope rugare uye hope hadzina ndima ini zvepano handichadi kuyita kuti goni iri rakatsegerwa zvakagwinya". Anopindura Taperu .

"Saka wanga wafungeyi dayi waona kuti harina kutsigirwa".

" Hapana zvimwe kunze kwekuto dzokera kwangu kumuzinda".

"Wadireiko kufa wakanyenama sedemba
, hauzivi here kuti pano panorindwa
kungobuda kwako chete museve
unokunaya".

" Ho saka ndo,,,,,,,,"

Haana kuzopedzisa kutaura mushure
mokunge gonhi ravhurwa zvehasha,

"Mukayi mose nhasi kunokamiwa
imbwa budayi panze apo nokukasira".

Ranga ririinzwi raDzitiro uyo ayinge ane
vamwe varume vainge vakabata zvombo
zviso zvavo svisinga ratidzi kufara uye
hapana ayinyenama .

Nhapwa dzinoita seishwa dzichibuda
muchizarira dzichiita kumanyirana.

"Koiwe haunzwi zvandataura here
zvaunosara wakagara ipapo".Dzitiro
anotaura achireva Taperu uyo anga
akatsikitsira . asi Taperu hapana cha
akapindura akangokwanisa kutarisa
Dzitiro chete .

" Haunzwi here iwe zvandareva".

"Ndokumbirawo mundizorodzewo
kwanhasi mukuru wangu uye mudumbu
mangu hamuna chirimo".

"Zvenzara usandiudza chikafu
wakaramba uye iwe hausari simuka
nokukasira watimisa kutaura kuno".

Anotaura Dzitiro achitofamba
akananga paiva na Taperu .

Taperu achiona izvi anobva atosimuka
ndokubuda panze painge pamire vamwe
vake .

" Mumwe no mumwe tora chako
chekucheresa takakuudzai kuti
mofanirwa kunochera matsime

emombe dzedu". Anotaura Dzitiro
.Nhapwa dzinotora zvokucheresa izvo
zvaiva zvakazendamiswa pamadziro .

"Ko ini ndine Ronda uye handina
zvikunwe ndodii". Anobvunza Taperu.

"Iwe kukuvara kwako hazvineyi nesu
chatongoda kuti ushande chete,".
Anopindura Mumwe wevarume pane
vanga vakapakatira zvombo.

Taperu anobva acheuka kutarisa
murume Uya anobva angodzunguda
musoro kamwe chete .

" Hauna rumwe ruoko here usatipedzera
nguva yedu ndiwe wakazviparira".

Tapera hapana chaakazopindura anobva
angononga chekucheresha chake
chainge chasara .

"Nditevereyi kuno mose ". Anotaura
Dzitiro . vanobva vananga necheku
mavirira kwemuzinda kwaiva kwakaita
(bani) doro

=====

=====

Vanosviko nangisa Chikwirandaombera
mudanga ndokuchinanga kumuzinda
vakadungamidzana . Revai zvokuvata
anga asingadi kunyangwe vayinge
vasina kumborara anobva ananga
padare apo payionekwa marasha .
anosviko tanga ashukudzira moto ,moto
wakabva wati ngandu chayedza
chakabva chavepo .

"Unokwanisa kuyenda kunotsivama hako ini kunoyedza ndigere pano " .

"Zvingaita here kukusiya wega pano ko ukawana chinokuwana" .

"Ndakatokwana kana ndakadayi hapana chinondiwana " .

," Hakuna kwandinoyenda zvangu".Maidei ayitotaura achitogara padanda payinge pagere Revai . Revai anotarisa Maidei neziso rine Chirevo uye asinga hwairi .

"Kwakanaka here Revai ziso rako

rinoonekwa usiku".

"Kungaipeyi hako kwakanaka asi pane zvasara kuti ndichizadzisa zvimwe zvavapo". anotaura Revai .

" Chii zvakare" .

Revai haana kupindura akaramba akaudzvura meso ake. Zvinova zvakaita kuti Maidei abvunze zvakare .

"Taura zve Revai ukaita sekunge wava mbeveve chii ? ".

"Asi munoti mai vangu ndikavaudza kuti

Maidei ndiye acha,,,,,,,,,,,,," .

Revai haana Kuzopedzisa kutaura
mushure mokunzwa gonhi reyimba ya
Chinanga richivhurwa akabva atonyarara
.

Chinanga anoti avakunzwa machongwe
ava kuchinjana kukuridza anobva ziva
kuti kwayedza musi uyu ndiwo wavainge
vachifanirwa kutaurirana kuti kana vana
Revai vachinge vadzoka ndivanani
vachayenda kunoongorora muzinda wa
Maringapasi .

Anobva atomuka ndokuvhura gonhi
anoti achibuda panze anogashirwa
nemoto wainge uchipfuta pa dare
anobva amira achida kuona kuti
ndiyaniko amukira pa dare kudayi .
anoshamiswa kuona ari Revai anobva
atofamba akananga pa dare ipapowo
anoti asvika anobva vhura meso ake uye
akamira panzvimbo imwe chete..

Comments

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* 42

Netone *data* *anoda* . *batsira*

[6/7, 12:23] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*
KUODZA

Written by Phibie

call or app...

0714160957

KUTUMWA *KWE* *TSORI*
KWAMARINGAPASI

CHITSAUKO 43

Chinanga anoita sekuti ari kuresva
kuona .

"Shumba vadzimu variko kuti nderi
kuresva kuona varidzi vemumuzinda
vadzoka " akadero chinanga
achitofamba achienda
kunochingamidza Revai asi zvaionekwa
kuti mufaro wake wanga
wakapamhidzwa kaviri anosvikokwazisa
ndokuchonjomara kumberi kwarevai

"Mamukaseyi Mambo " akadero
chinanga achiuchira zvine mutinhimhira
zvinova zvaka shamisa Maidei kuti Ko

Revai ambori ani pamuzinda pano
anouchirwa nevanhu vakuru vakadai asi
haana kukwanisa hake kubvunza nguva
iyi Revai anobva apindura
chinanga.Revai anobva ati daidzai vanhu
vose vauye pano sezvo nguva ndiyo
yatisina chinanga anobva atosimuka
ndokunotora pito iyo yanga
yakapfekerwa pamhandi yemuti wanga
uri pa dare anobva atoiridza rutatu
ndokuidzosera payanga iri ndokudzoka
panga pana Revai naMaidei ..

Hapana kutora nguva vanhu
vemumuzinda vanotanga
kumhanyidzana vakananga pa dare
sezvo pito iyi yaiva yekudaidza munhu
wese vakuru nevadiki yaingova nzvenge
nzvenge hapana ainge ageza kumeso
mbovha nemabori zvaionekwa
zvazazara kumeso kwavo vanosviko
gara pasi vose vakadzi kwavo varume
kwavo ..

"Nyararai heyi kana mauya pano
munofanirwa kunyarara hatisi panguva
yekutamba tipei nzeve dzenyu munzwe
mashoko anotevera " chinanga anotaura
nenzwi ranga riri pamusoro soro zvekuti
nyange svosve rayifamba pasi
rakatombo mira kuri kuvhunduka .Vanhu

vose vanobva vachiti zi-ii vachida
kunzwa zvavadanidzirwa pa dare ..

"Ndovimba zvatakudaidzirai pano
hamusati mazviziva asi zvimwe zvacho
mazviona ini handina akawanda regai
tipe muridzi wenguva akuudzeyi
zvamadaidzirwa " akadero chinanga
achitogara pasi .Revai anobva asimuka
paanga ari akasimudza Tsvimbo yake
mudenga hapana chaakataura anitanga
kutenderera panhupamwe ari mberi
kwevanhu vakadzi vanotanga kuridza
mhururu ndizvo nevarume mheterwa
dzechibvumira vana vadiki vanotanga
kuombera maoko mai vake vanosimuka
vari museve vakananga panga pakamira
Revai vanosviko simudza Revai kunange

anga abve zera vakamusimudza
mhururu ichirohwa ndizvo na shorai
achiona mai vake vadimuka anobva
asimukawo ndokuenda kwaiva naRevai
naMai vake anosviko mbudikira Revai
misodzi yemafaro ichibuda ,

Maidei achiona izvi anozvishaiwira
donzvo kuti vangava vanani ava vake
nekuti hapana zvakawanda zvaainge
arondedzerwa pakati pevanhu ava
vanobva vazvogara zvavo pasi Revai
ndokusara akamira "Chinyarai heyi hatidi
kuswera pano nekuti kuri kupisa "
anodero Revai asati ataura Revai
vanotanga kugadzirisa pahuro pake
achishaya pekutangira asi ziso rake
ranga rakatarisa kuna Maidei .

Ndinovimba kuti vadzimu vedu vaita
zvataichemera asi Tsvimbo iyi haina
kuuya pano yega tinofana kutenda
musikana uyu agere apa ndiye ayita kuti
Tsvimbo iyi ive panozvatanga tesinga
fungidziri ini handikwanisi kumutenda
izvezvi ayitaura Revai akanongedzera
kuna Maidei anga agara pasi abva
padanda paanga akagara . Vanhu vose
vanobva vasimudza misoro yavo
vachida kumuona nokuti vamwe vanga
vasingamuzivi Revai anobva afamba
achienda panga pana Maidei anosviko
mubata ruoko ndokumusimudza vanhu
vose vanobva vamuona vachipedza
Revai anobva ati vakadzi vose chiindai
henyu varume sarai makagara pane

zvatoda kuronga asi Maidei Sara pane
zvatinoda kukubvunza vakadzi vose
vanobva vatosimuka sengoza dzeri
kubva paruware vakananga kudzimba
dzavo

"Varume Nyaya yava pano tave kuda
kutsvanga tsori dzingaenda
kunoongorora kumuzinda kwa
Maringapasi kunova ndiko kwakabva
Tsvimbo yangu uye ndikozve kune
Hazvanzi yemusikana uyu yatinoda

kunonunura kuzadzisa chivimbo
chatakamuvimbisa uye kunotora
humambo hwaMatirangana saka
vanoenda ndevapi vatosimuka kuenda
izvezvi zuva rinofanirwa kuzotobuda
vatosvika " Revai anotaura achitogara
pasi Matirangana vanosimuka nguva
iyoyo tadii tangotuma vakaenda
kwachishapira nekuti hakuna vangaenda
ivavo ndidzo Tsori dzedu anobva
atogara pasi.

"Idama rakanaka iroro tingaswero
temesana musoro Gwetsai naMarwei
ndivo vanoenda". anotaura chinanga
vanhu vose vanobva vatobvumirana
nazvo ..

"Hapachina chekumirira chitosimukai

muchinotora zvombo zvenyu muuye
pano pa dare".

Vakomana vanobva vatosimuka nguva
iyoyo Havana kukokoma mumwe
nemumwe anobva atoenda kugota
kwake ndokutora zvombo vanobva
vatodzoka pa dare vanosviko gara pasi
panga pane vanhu .

" Mandongwe manya unotora nyama
irimumba mangu tipe vakomana ava
vazoyamurika pakufamba vachidya ".

Akadero chinanga Mandongwe
anosimuka achimanya pasina nguva
anobva adzoka ndokutambidza Gwetsai

midzonga gumi yenyama ndokuyiisa
munhava dzavo. "Chisimukayi muuye
pano ndikuyereseyi musasangana
nezvikara zvesango". Akadero Revai .
Gwetsai na Marwei vanosimuka
ndokutarwa chipiyaniso pahuma
netsvimbo ndokuchirondedzerwa
mafambiro avachaita kusvika vasvika .
vachipedza vakabva vapinda munzira
vakananga kwaMaringapasi....

Nguva iyi zuva ranga rava kurova
nhongonya machongwe anga ava
kukukurudza kuti vanhu vachimwa
maheu . Vakomana vanoita
zvokusimudza nhambwe chaiko sezvo
kwavayienda kwaiva kure vaidira kuti
zuva rozovanyurira vava kutosvika .
vatopinda memimasango ayityisa
kwazvo asi hapana mhuka yavakona
kwese kwavainge vabva

"Ukati Revai haaroori chisikana chiya
here".

Akadero Gwetsai achitosvetuka
chikoronga .

" Ndiwo maonero anguwo asi musikana
Uya panechaanozora chete
wakambonyatsa kumuyeva here?".

Anobavira nemubvunzo Marwei .

"Handina ini".

" Wozozvitarisa kana tadzoka". Akadero
Marwei.

"Rwendo rwurefu urwu ngatimbomanya
chaiko tofanirwa kuvata tavakusvika uye
tadarika Rwizi rwarehwa" . vanotaura
Marwi .

Vakomana vacho kumanya dzanga
dzirishasha vanomanya mutunhu
wakareba. Zuva paranga ragara
makomo ndiyo nguva yavakagarika
pachikomo chekuvigwa tsvimbo .
vanoterenuka nemudzaswa wanga
wavepa nguva iyi ayinge vachineta
zvino vachangoti fambeyi vanobva
vaona rwizi vakabva vaziva kuti ndirwo
rwarehwa paya zvoreva kuti avakusvika
vakabva vabira rwizi asi kwekuchayenda
panga pasisina nokuti zuva ranga
ratopinda muna mai varo . vanobva
vatosvuura makavi ndokukwira mumuti
ndokuzvi sunga kwakuchito vata zvavo.

Marwei anobva asepuka asi nguva iyi
hutunga hwanga hwatsvuka . anonzwa
kurira kwemachongwe anoteerera
ndokunzwa kuri mberi kwake akabva
aziva kuti tavapadhuze anobva amutsa
mumwe wake ndokunzwawo vakomana
vanobva vatanga kufara . zuva
richingobuda vanobva vatodzika mumuti
mavo ngokuchinanga kwavanga vanzwa
machongwe vanoti vapota chimwe
chikomo chainge chiri mberi kwavo
vanobva vaona chiutsi chaibudikidza
nepamusoro pechimwe chikomo asi
pavanga vari vanga vasinganyatsi kuona

zvakanaka .

"Ndoda kumbo tsauka Ini Gwetsai bata
nhava yangu iyi uye ufambe
uchindimirira".

Akadero Marwei achiratidza kuti
arwadziwa .

"Wokasira INI handinga miri pano
wondibata pamberi opo".

Marwei anobva atsauka
kumbozvibatsira ..

Comment

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* 43

[6/7, 12:24] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6k>

wRC2bn0mU0kON

ROVAMBIRA *_INOROVERA_*
KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBIE *MANDONGWE*

call or app.....

0714160957

KUFA *KWA* *MADZIVANYIKA* .
UYE *KUBATWA* *KWA* *GWETSAI*

CHITSAUKO 44

"Yaa Varume kuno kunonzi kusina mai hakuyendwi , zvavapano muno fanirwa kuchera tsime kusvika mabata mvura nokuti ichangonaya iyi saka pasi pachi panyoro kunyangwe yakaniya mwedzi wakera ndokunaya kwacho". Akadero Dzitiro ari mberi kwenhapwa mushure mokunge vasvika kwavanga vachiyenda .

" Handiti ndimi makatiuyisa kuno here mungago itireyiko kuti kusina mai hakuyandwi , nherera inoguta musi unofa mai zvechokwadi asi,,,,".

Tapera Anoyerekana arohwa zenya
rembama nechemuhuro nemumwe
murume anga aripanevaya vanga
vakapakata zvombo . achibva anyarara
akabata muhuro make umo makasara
makaparika kunge arohwa nechitsiga
chine makwande .

"Mukomana iwe chivindi chako
chekundidavira kana ndichitaura
chinopera nhasi , Vamwe vose havacha
shandi ndiwe uchavashandira basa
ranhasi ndatopedza ". Anotaura zvakare
Dzitiro .

Tapera haana kudavira anobva aramba
akanyarara uye akatarisa pasi .

Ndokuchisimudza musoro wake
kutarisa Dzitiro uyo anga achipfekera

muromo munhimo .

" Huya uchere apa inzvozvi ". Akadero
Dzitiro .

"Madii machingo ndiuraya zvenyu pane
kundirwadzisa seizvi tarisayi muone
nhembe chaiyo yavakudonha uye ndine
maronda ndingazvikunda here ".

Tapera ayitotaura achitosvimha misodzi
. anobva atotora chokucheresha
ndokunanga panga pamire Dzitiro anova
Jinda guru ramambo Maringapasi.
Anotanga kuchera zvine simba ziya
rinotanga kuchururuka muviri wese
anobva amira ndokubvisa dehwe raaga

akapfeka kumusana kwake. Vanhu vanorohwa nehana kuona kumusana kwake kuyine mufananidzo we Garwe ranga rakashama muromo waro , paayichera mufananidzo uya waivhura muromo wovhara zvakare wayiita sokuti ibenyu .

"Mira tione Mufananidzo wako uyo iwe pamwe ndiwo unokunyengera".

Anotaura Madzivanyika achitobata Kumusana KwaTapera zvinova zvisina kumufadza .

Anobva ashatirwa ndokutendeuka akaruma muromo anobva arova Madzivanyika chibhakera chematsenga nzungu ndiye chibakera

chemupfekerwa ndokuyisimudza butsu
yakasviko nhara nechepashaya dza
Madzivanyika ndiye tatari tatari nyondo
mugomba ranga ririneche kumashure
kwake iro ranga rizare nematombo
nezvitsiga anobva avhomora ziso ranga
rakazara rufu anosviko rovera
nemusoro ropa rakabva raita Nyazvidzi
ari kudira muna Save ndiye kana
mabika nyemba dzikayibva modya
zvenyu moga ndatungamura imi....

Dzitiro achiona izvi anoramba akatarisa
Taperu uyo anga ava kuhutisa miromo
yake paakada kuti afambe achiyenda
kunobata Taperu akabva asvetukira
mudenga achipidiguka anosviko bata

huro ya Dzitiro uyo anga avakusvika
paanga ari . Asi Taperu haana kuona
kuti kurutivi rwake rweruboshwe kuri
kuuya museve akatozo muona wava
kusvika ndokuyedza kunzvenga asi
zvakaramba N'anga murapwa achida
wakasvikoti tibvu pabendekete rake
ndiye pasi , Dzitiro anobva ati dzawira
mutswanda hadzichanetsi kunhongera.
Akabva asvetukawo mudenga
ndokutsika tsika Taperu uyo anga awira
pasi paayisvetuka achitsika tsika
kudero akabva atsika museve Uya
wanga wakabaya Taperu uchibva
wavhunika nepakati kuutesvero
kwakasara kwakabaya Taperu kuri
munyama make akabva ayikwetsura

mhere katatu ndiye zii

" Musauraya munhu uyu varume nyaya
iyi inofanirwa kusvika kuna mambo
ndivo vachapa mutongo wavo "

Anotaura mumwe murume wevaya
vekupakata zvombo .

"Handiti awuraya mumhu here ngaafe".
Anotaura mumwe zvakare achiratidza

kushatirwa nokuti chiso chake changa
chaunyana sehumanya yeNyati.

" Anenge atofawo uyu nokuti handioni
kuchafema kwake ".

Akadero Dzitiro .

" Saka handeyi naye kunamambo
ndovachatiudza kuti tomutisa here kana
kuti tongo fushira". Akadero Mumwe
murume anga akaita murefu pavamwe
vose varwi vanga variapa .

"Imi nhapwa simudzayi vanhu ava
tiyende navo kumuzinda ".

Akadero Dzitiro akabata huro yake
sezvo anga odokuyendeswa kunyika
dzimu Na Taperu .

Nhapwa dzinosimudza varume avo
ndokunanga navo kumuzinda
vachitsitsivara zvikuru , pasina nguva
vakabva vasvika pa dare painge pagere

mambo .

" Kwakanaka here kwamatakura
Madzivanyika kudero". Vanobvunza
mambo vakabudisa ziso rizere kutya .

"Hakuna kunaka mambo taputsika".
Akodavira Dzitira .

" Watii chii handina kunzwisisa
nyatsotidyo pan'ongo ". Vanobvunza
mambo vachiratidza kuvhunduka.

" Nhapwa yenyu iyo ivetewo apo ndiyo yaita mabasa aya saka tauya kuti toita Seiko sezvo vanhu ava vasiri vemumuzinda muno ".

Akadero Dzitiro achibvunza asi mambo vakatadza kutaura nokuda kwekushatirwa indai navo munovapisira kumagwidi uko modzoka totaura nhau yacho vamwe ngavachiinda kunotsvaka huni kunze uko " mambo ndomashoko avakataura chete . varwi vanobva vasimudza vanhu ava ndokunanga navo kumagwidi kwarehwa . vamwe ndokubuda mumuzinda kunotsvaka huni.....

=====

=====

Marwei semuhu anga adyisa chimukuyu

chenyama yavaiva nayo anoita nguva
yakati rebeyi achizvibatsira . Gwetsai
paakapiwa chikafu kuti abate
akatambira nomufaro zvikuru
ndokutanga kufamba zvake achiita
zvishoma kuitira mumwe wake akasire
kumubata uyezve vasarasana nokuti
nguva iyi makwenzi pamwe chete nemiti
zvainge zvotunga.

Gwetsai anoti achangoti fambeyi
chinhambwe kubva kwaanga asiya
Marwei akangoyerekana onzwa zinzwi
zigobvu uye raiva nemashasharadzi.

"Mirapo usafamba zvako tsveta zvombo pasi usimudze maoko mudenga uye usacheuka" .

Inzwi iri raibuda ne mumakwenzi ayinge ari kurutivi rweruboshwe rwake. Hana ya Gwetsai inotanga kukindidza sengoma yepadoro iya ichangobva kudziyiswa pazuva . makumbo ake anga odedera serutsanga rwuri mumvura . Chokuita apa panga pasina Gwetsai akabva angotsveta zvombo pasi ndokuyita zvaayinge awudzwa. Nguva iyoyo anonzwa kufamba kwetsoka dzaiuya kwaayiva hapana kuyita chinguva anobva abatwa nevarume vashanu . akayedza kuvatsoropodza zviso zvavo asi haana kuvaziva . vamwe vacho

vainge vakabata mashavhu vamwe huni dzakati rebeyi .

'Ndiwe ani kunofamba mudunhu iro serako ". Anobvunza murume uya wekumumisa.

Asi Gwetsai akaramba akanyarara akatarisa rume rayimubvunza chiso chake chairatidza kusatya chakatoshinga.

" Usatipedzera nguva yedu hauzvinzwi zvanda reva here ndiwe ani wabvepi uye uri kuyenda kupi?" .

"Varume kwandabva kure handikwanisi kukurondedzerai nokuti pahuro pangu paoma uye ndokumbirawo munondiitira chikafu". Akadero Gwetsai achinyepa .

" Zvauri kutaura izvo ndezvemugotsi maTsuro,Haisi pwere dzako wanzwa taura zvandakubvunza". Anodero murume Uya achiratidza kuti ashairwa .

"Varume Handeyi naye kumuzinda

hatidi kudzindirira tsuro mbiri
ndatinopedza nyaya dzatasiya
kumuzinda uko".

Akadero mumwe murume anga akabata
huni dzanga dzakakoro .

Vose vanobva vatenderana ndokusunga
Gwetsai kwakufamba vakananga
kumuzinda kwavo .

Marwei anoti apedza kuzvibatsira
anosimuka ndokugadzira nhembe yake
ndokutora miseve yake iyo yaanga

ayisa pasi . anobva atevera mumwe
wake uyo waanga asingachaoni kuti
afamba seyi , anowamura nhambwe
sejaya rakayamwa mukaka . paakangoti
pote paseri pemakwenzi ayiva mberi
kwake anorohwa nehana kuona
Mumwe wake Gwetsai takabatwa uye
akakombiwa mevarume vaininge
vakabata matanda anobva ahwatata
kuseri kwegwenzi ndokutanga
kugwesha achiyenda kwaiva nevarime
ava achida kunzwa kuti varikutichii kune
mumwe wake . hapana chaakakwanisa
kunzwa sezvo paayiva panga pava
mechikoronga . anoti atigareyi
ndokuchiona Gwetsai asingwa hevo
vokwidza mukwidza wanga uripo .

Marwei ndokutanga kuchiteverawo
shure kwavo achiwandira

Comments

***KUPERA* *KWECHIKAMU* 44**

[6/7, 12:25] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

***ROVAMBIRA* *INOROVERA*
*KUODZA***

Written by Phibie Mandongwe

call or app....

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 45

Marwei anotevera achihwanda
nemakwenzi kumberi kwaiva
nechikomo chainge chiine vhudzvuku
ndipo paakazoona varume vaiva na
Gwetsai vava kukwira imomo . Anochere
kedza pamuroro pachu ndokuona kuti
inga zvatatosvika pamuzinda
paMaringapasi Saka ndovanhu vatora
mumwe wangu nhayi. Ndichakunda
here kusvika apa . asi ndikaita
zvokutamba ndobatwavo . Marwei

anofunga zvakawanda asi
akazongorovera moyo padombo
ndokunokwira panechimwe chikomo
chaiva padivi pemuzinda uyu anotanga
kuona zvose uye kuona Gwetsai
achivharirwa muneyimwe imba . haana
kuda kuzoramba achiona zvakawanda
akabva adzika muchikomo maayiva
ndokuchipinda munzira
avakuchidzokera kumuzinda kunotaura
zvaawona mafambiro aayita ayiva asina
kumira zvakanaka nokuti shungu
dzainge dzamuwandira Saka kufamba
kwaayiita uku ayisakunzwa

"Ngati nangei naye kuna mambo
ndokwaachandotura zvakanyatso naka
kwaabva".

Akadero mumwe murume ayinge
akabatawo Gwetsai . vanobva vananga
naye padare apo payiva na mambo
.vanosviko mukandira pasi chaiko zvine
ukasha mukati.

"Mambo tauya nemhanhu yanga ichito
ongorora muzinda wedu ". Akadero
mumwe wevanga vabva na Gwetsai.

" Abvepi uye Zita rake ndiyani?".

Vanobvunza mambo .

"Haasati atiudza zvivhinji ".

Ikozvino imbonomuyisayi muchizarira
hatimutongi nhasi ".

Vakadero mambo .

Varume vava Vanobva vatosimudza
Gwetsai ndokuyinda naye kuchizarira .
Varume vava vanozobva vachinanga
kumagwidi ne huni dzavaiva nadzo .

"Moto ngaubatidzwe nokukasira hatina
nguva ".

Akadero Dzitiro vachiita kudayidzira
chaiko . Moto wakabva waveswa

nokukasira .

" Chisimudzayi zvitunha izvo mukande muchoto".

Varume vashanu Vanobva abata chitunha cha Madzivanyika ndokuchikanda mumoto . ndokudzoka kutora Taperu vachingomubata nguva iyoyo Taperu anobva asvinura achiita kuvhunduka . varume vava vachiona izvi vanobva vamuregedzera pasi .

" Amuka uyu amuka". Vanodayidzira chaiko zvakaita kuti vanhu vose vamuunganire .

Taperu anobva yedza kumuka paanga avete anobva ati regwede kudzokera

pasi mushure mokurwadziwa
nemuseve uya wakavhutikita
pabendekete rake wanga usati
wavhomorwa .

"Musungeyi tidzokere naye kuna mambo
vanomupa mutongo wavo vega".
Akadero Dzitiro uyo ayitofamba
achiinda payiva pakaunganirwa Taperu.

Varume vamwe vanomanya
kunotsvuura makavi emupfuti pasina
nguva vanodzoka ndokusunga Taperu
zvakasimba , Vanobva vashukudzira
moto kusvika chitunha cha

Madzivanyika chava madota . ndokuchi
simudza Tapera hevo dungwe rongondo
vakananga kumuzinda . vanonanga pa
dare panga pagere mambo ndokusviko
Tsveta Tapera mberi kwa mambo .

"Muparadzi wedu amuka mambo tosiira
imi momupa mutongo wenyu isu tave
vatete mazviri". Akadero Dzitiro.
Achitonongedza kuna Tapera wacho .

" Ndoda kumupa mutongo unorwadza
kwazvo haunga tapudzi ziso rangu
ndoona neyi uchataura chakatadzisa
imbwa kuseka kunyenama ichigona,
Nyatsayi kumusunga zvakasimba mbira
dzakondo chaidzo munomutsveta
muzumbu renhuku ndimo maachagara

kusvika afa haafanirwi kupiwa chikafu
anofanirwa kusvetwa ropa rose
nemaGupa uye utata ne machekecha ,
Itai nokukasira nokuti handisi kuda
kumuona pano ndinga tomubaya
nebvumo izvozvi " .

Vanotaura mambo. Chiso chavo
chichiita kuhuta chaiko Tsinga dzakati
tare tare muromo wakazvimbiswa.
Mumwe murume anobva asimuka
achimanya ndokuyenda kuyimba
yezvombo anosviko tora Makashu
maviri ndokudzoka achimanya zvakare
anosvikopa Dzitiro uyo anga akamira
padiwi na Tapera wacho .

" Vamwe varume vatatu huyayi
timubatirane " .

Akadero Dzitiro . vanouya
ndokumusunga zve mandoro kwati
vakabva vatonomutsveta muzumbu
rehuku vakamusunga mbira dzakondo .
ndokuchidzoka padare.

=====

=====

Kusara kwakaita varwi vaMazivei vari
pa dare mushure mokunge tsori

dzatopinda munzira kuyenda
kwaMaringapasi . Chinanga anobva
achiti "zvatanga tichironga zvafamba
zvakanaka Saka nguva ino tochidzokera
hedu mumwe no mumwe kumana
kwake tozokudayidzayi Tsori dzadzoka
uye kana payita nhaurwa". Anobva
atogara zvake pasi .

Varwi vose Vanobva vatopararira . Revai
anobva aperekedza Maidei kuimba
kwake achizobva achinanga kuyimba
yamai vake yokubikira . anosviko uchira
maoko ake asati apinda ,
ndokuchizopinda zvake , ndokukwazisa
mai vake achibva agara pasi akafunya
makumbo

" Ndadzoka ne tsvimbo yangu mhayi

zvinova zviri kundifadza chose asi
Tsvimbo iyi haina kuyita munana wekuti
tive nayo sezvino . panoda muripo
wekuti tichibatsirawo musikana Uya
wamaona padare kuno nunura
hanzvadzi yake Saka tsori dzedu
dzikangodzoka totopinda munzira " .

" Uya mutema tema here mwanangu
ndiye ayita kuti moyo wako ugadzikane " .

" Hongu asi zvivhinji handinga kuudziyi
nokuti ini hangu zvinoda vamwe
sandizvo zvandinoda" .

"Uri kuda kuyedza kuti chiiko nhayi
mwanangu " . Vamobvunza mai vake.

" Hapana chakavanzika chisinga budi
mhayi regayi ndipedze basa guru iro
ndozokudzai mashoko achakufadzai " .

"Ndinga fara neyiko Revai kunze kwekuti
wachinditsvakira muroora ndizororewo
kubika , kuti haudero watopfimba
rwumusikana irworwo rwekusviba
ndinga mumanyira mumba mangu
muno". Vanotaura mai vake
vachitosimuka ndokunanga mberi
kweyimba Vanobva vatora mukombe
wavo ndokufunhura chirongo changa
chichiratidza kuti chine mahewu ,

vanobva vatokodzonga ndokuchera
nomukombe uya vanobva vango zvutura
kamwe chete ndokutambidza jaya ravo
iro ranga rango nyarara risina
charapindura . .

Kupera *kwechitsauko* 45

[6/7, 12:26] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

***ROVAMBIRA* *INO* *ROVERA*
*KODZA***

WRITTEN BY* *PHIBION
MANDONGWE

***call or app***

0714160957

CHITSAUKO 46

Revai anodzeya mashoko amai vake ayo
akasviko tidyoo pamoyo pake .
Akagamuchira manheu ndokutsveta
pasi .

"Mukagonyarara kwakanaka here nhayi shumba".

Vakabvunza mai vaRevai.

" Hongu mai ndiri kutofunga kuti tinono kunda here kuhondo yandakatarisana nanyo". Anonyepera mai vake ,Revai anobva asimudza mukombe uya ndokumwa huro nhatu ndokugadzika pasi zvakare.

"Usandivanzira mwanangu pandataura zvokuti haudero wava kutopimba iyeye wekukuwanira tsvimbo yako, wabva wanyarara zvisina kundifadza

mwanangu ?". Vanotaura zvakare mai vake .

" Chida moyo zamo kumera pambabvu mhai , Chataurwa nevadzimu chinoda kuzadziswa nokuti ndikasadero vanotsamwa uye tinopera tose takanyenama sedemba ". Akadero Revai .

" Ukagotaura netsumo wati ndichadziziva here nhai mwanangu".

"Ko Shorai ayenda kupiko".

Anobvunza Revai achito chinja nyaya .

" Anenge ayenda kunotamba
nemusikana wawauya naye, musi
wamakabuda uya muchinotora Tsvimbo
yako rwaingova rwumbo achimutaura ,
ko vanomboda kusiyana here mukombe
ne Chirongo".vakadero mai vaRevai.

"Regai ndimbobuda nditwasanudzwewo
makumbo angu sezvo zuva rarereka
kudayi".

" Zvakanaka Shumba yangu".

Revai anobva atobuda panzwe
ndokunanga kugota kwake . anosviko
zvikandira pasi semunhu ayinge abva
kure haana kutora nguva anobva atorwa
nehope . ndokutanga kurota hope
dzaakamborota zvakare kuona baba
vake vakanongedzara Maidei vachiti
ndiye anofanirwa kuyita wako mukadzi.
Asi Revai anoshamiswa ne Runako
rwaiva na Maidei hutema huya painge
pasina anobva atofamba achiendako
avakusvika pana Maidei anobva
apeputswa nekuvhurwa kwe gonhi .

" Revai Revai muka udye chikafu honayi kwatosviba wakavara".

Akadero Shorai uyo achimutsa Revai .

Revai anomuka ndokugara ndokumbo kwiza kwiza madori ne mbovha dzanga dzati piye piye kumeso .

"Kwatosviba nhayi , ko wanga wayenda kupiko masikati handina kukuona mumba wani ". Akabvunza Revai .

" Ndanga ndayenda kumbono ona Maiguru vangu".

Akapindura Shorai .

"Maiguru vako vapizve iwe".

" Maidei ka ndingagoreva mumwe upiko ini".

Revai anovhura muromo wake achiita kushamisika ,asi akabva ayinzvenga nyaya yacho ndokuchitaura dzimwe kusvika apedza kudya , ndiyo nguva yavakanzwa kugogodza pamusiwo , Revai anobva adavira achitosimuka kuvhura gonhi , ndokuona ari Matirangana anobva atoti pinda zvako . Shorai anobva atobuda achisiya vaviri ava vachitaurirana.

"Kwakanaka here kwawanditsika zuva

rapinda muna mai varo kudayi "
akabvunza Revai.

"Kutsvene ndauya kuti tirongane
mafambiro atichaita uye vanoyenda
ndevapi nokuti musi watinozobuda
hatifanirwi kutora nguva yakakura".
Akadero Matirangana.

"Wataura dama guru kwazvo nokuti
kusvika kwetsori toto pinda munzira .asi
rwendo urwu handioni payine kodzero
yekuti tiyende takawanda tikangoinda
tiri makumi matatu zvakanaka".

Akadero Revai

" Tinenge tisirivashoma here ?".

Anobvunza Matirangana.

"Kwete takawandisa zvokuti , asi uri kutotya kani wotoshinga nokuti Nyamutambirwa gwinyawo ungatyeyi".

" Chirega tizoonza kunowira tsvimbo nedohwe handinga pikisi zvawareva nokuti ndinovimba nemi pazvose ".
Akadero Matirangana .

" Hona ikozvino nhambo yayenda regandichindozorora tozoronga mangwana tichimirira kusvika kwetsori dzedu ".
Akadero Matirangana .

Nguva iyoyo Matirangana anobva
awoneka mumwe wake ndokusimuka
anobva atoyendawo kugota kwake .
Revai usiku uhu akanonoka kubatirwa
nehope nokuda kwekuti anga ambovata ,
dzinozoto munyangira kwavakuto chena
Jongwe repiri ratorira ...

=====

=====

Kuvharirwa kwakaitwa

Gwetsai zvinhu zvakamushungurudza uye kumurwadza zvikuru , nekuti anga asinga zvifungiri kuti ndingabatwa . ari muchizarira kudero ayifunga kuti ko kana ndikabvunzwa ndotichii uye ndabvepi . haana kukwanisa kuzofunga zvaayida nokuti anga ava kuteerera marwadzo ekusungwa kwanga akayitwa . zuva rakasvika pa kupinda muna mai varo pasina chaamboyisa mumukamwa

mudumbu make manga mava
kuchikumbira chikafu zvino , asi
chokuita panga pasina . kwakasvika
pakuyedza akangosvinura

Mambo Maringapasi vanorwadziwa
nokufa kwa Madzivanyika zvinova
zvakaite kuti vasatonga mhandu yainge
yabatwa zuva iri . nokuda kwehasha
.Zuva parakango pinda muna mai varo
vakabva vachitoyenda kuyimba yavo
yeumambo . vanozovigirwa chikafu

chemanheru vachipedza kudya vakabva
vatorara zvavo asi hope hadzina kubata
mushure mokunge vatanga kufunga kuti
ko munhu Uya abatwa haangadero iri
tsori here iyoyo , nekuti ndikaitara
zvekutamba ndinga nyangirwa
ndikaparadzwa nomuvengi wandisinga
zivi . vanobva vatotsidza kuti mangwana
kuchiyedza ndofanirwa kumutonga
andiudze kwaabva uye arikudeyi.

Vanozovata zvavo asi pfungwa
dzichingo dyanana ...

Mangwana kuchiyedza Mambo
vakasvika paiva nemachinda avo!,
vakambomira vachiita sevaiona
zvaisagutsa meso, pashure

ndokuzogara havo pachigaro chavo.
Nezwi rakadzikama vakadaidza jinda
ravo guru iro ndokumhanya apo
rakasvikozvipeta rakachonjomara mberi
kwavo,

"Ndamirira kunzwa dama renyu ishe
wangu"

"Heya, ndinoda kuti muchindo tora
mhandu iya yakabatwa nezuro ! Ndinoda
kuti tichiyi bvunzurudza zvizere ".

Vakadero mambo . Dzitiro anobva
asimuka paanga ari ndokudayidza
vamwe varume vana , ndokunanga
kuchizarira kwaiva nemhandu yavo .

vanosviko vhura gonhi ndokupinda vose
Havana kuda kumusunungura vakango
musimudza akadero vanobva
vatoyenda naye padare ndokusviko
mutsveta kumberi kwamambo .
vakamugadzika .

Majengeta mambo anobva amira
akakomba dare rose uye mapfumo
yakabatwa .

"Zvandicha kubvunza pano ndoda
kupindurwa nokukasira ".

Vakadero mambo vachireva mhandu
yavo iyo yanga igere mberi kwavo .

" Chokutanga unonzani ?".

Vakabvunza mambo .

"Ndonzi Gwetsai ".

" Wabvepi uye watumwa nani kuno".

"Ndabva kumuzinda kwa Zvichavangira
unova uri kuchamhembe uko , asi chaita
kuti ndisvike nekuno ndasongana
nerwizi rwanga rakazara Saka ndatadza
kuyambuka kuti ndibire mhiri uko
kwandanga ndichiyenda kwa Mambo
Mazivei . Saka ndazodzika narwo
ndichiti ndinga wana pekuyambuka

napo , asi ndapashaya uye ndazobatwa
nechadzimira chaita kuti ndizokwidza
nekuzvikomo izvo kunova
kwandakabatwa". Akadero Gwetsai
chitonyepa zvake .

" Iwe usada kutamba nepfungwa dzangu
wanzwa unoratidza kuti uri Tsori iwe
nokuda kwetsafu dzako dzakaita
sehwedza".

"Kwete Changamire wangu ndainge
ndakatumwa na mambo Mazive ne
zvipfuwo kwa Mambo Zvichavangira
zveroora ravo , ndaiva nevamwe vangu
vaviri ini wetatu asi vamwe vangu

vakadyiwa nechikara chesango
tavakudzoka , handisi muongorori
awuya kuda kuzoona zvepano ".
Akadero Gwetsai avakutochema
zvaipisa tsitsi ,asi chaayida anga
asingadi kuurawa chete ndoseka
akanyepa . Mambo vanobva vango
dzungudza musoro wavo pasina
chavaitaura.

" Zvava pano zijaya iwe hauchadzokeri
kumuzinda kwako wava wepano uye
nekugwinya kwako uku wakafita kurwa
kuye ushingi munhu akapukunyuka
panjozi yezvikara , Varume sunungurayi
mukomana uyu momupa chikafu

chakati oo asi unoda here kuva jinda rangu ?".

"Hapana kuramba kwandinoita nokuti matotonga kare ".

Akadero Gwetsai .

" Ya ndozvavapo asi ukangoyedza kutiza chete unosiya nyemba".

"Handina kwandinoyenda ini".

Varume vanobva vatosunungura
Gwetsai ndokumupa chikafu ...

=====

Marwei ayifamba kwete zvishoma
pamwe ayiita kumanya chaiko asi
akazenge nachineta zvino uye zuva
ranga rachirereka mudumbu manga
musisina chirimo nokuti chikafu akanga
akachipa Gwetsai paya paakatsauka

Comments

***KUPERA* *KWECHIKAMU* 46**

**[6/7, 12:27] Parumane Nzombe:
ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA**

writer by Phibie Mandongwe

call or app...

0714160957

Chitsauko 47

Gwetsai anoti achipedza kudya anobva
achisimuka paanga agere anobva
ananga panechimwe chitsapi changa

chiri kwakadziva kumavirira
kwemuzinda . anosviko gara zvake
ipapo meso ake achiringa mativi ose
achiyatsoona mamiriro emuzinda uyu
parutivi pake panga Paine zumbu rehuku
umo maakanzwa kugomera kwechinhw
agere ipapa kwenguva yakati kuti ,
zvinomunetsa kuziva kuti chingava chii
sezvo painge pakapfigwa . anobva
asiyana nazvo hake , zuva paranga
rorereka anosimuka ndokunanga painge
pakamira chikwe chikomana.

.

" Unofara here chikomana".

Akadero Gwetsai .

"Kwazivai zvenyu ".

" kwapisa kokunogezewa ndekupi tiinde timbonotonhoderwa".

"Mambo havabvumi kubva pano kungoonekwa kmchete kutumburwa ".

" Hoo pakanaka "

Gwetsai anototaura achito tendeuka kudzoka pakarepo paanga agere ,
anotanga kuyeverawa ne vanhu vemum zimba umu nokuti vavhinji vavo vaiva vapfupi . musi uyu haana chaakanyatso

kuona nokuti raivawo zuva rekutanga
rake kuswera panze .

Gwetsai anozosimuka mushure
mokunge zuva ravamarasha kureva kuti
ravakupinda muna mai varo . anonanga
pa dare ayito kuchidzirwa moto
nevamwe varume vatatu . anosviko gara
pachituri icho chainge chakatsveyama .
vanhu vanotanga kuuya vachiita

zvishoma zvishoma kusvika vawanda .
nyaya dzakachitanga kutaurwa .
Gwetsai ayiva waayitaura naye ayinge
akanyarara .

"Mukati Tapera achimupenyu here
muzumbu makemo".

Akadero mumwe murume anga ari
necheparuivi pa Gwetsai uyo ayinge
akateya nzeve .

" Uyo achapfidza ndokwaano firu
hatinga garisi munhu akadero mumba "
akadero dzitiro

Gwetsai achinzwa varume vachitaura
nezvemuzumbu anobva aziva kuti inga
zvaari munhu andanga ndechinzwa
zvinomunetsa kuti ko munhu uyu

akambo nyanyoita mhosva yakaita sei
kusvika pakuvharirwa muzumbu inono
kuti haisiyo hazvanzi yaMaidei here
anozvibvunza nechemumoyo asi
mhinduro hapana akamupa anoramba
achiteerera zvaitaura varume ava
anobva axiva kuti inenge ingava
hazvanzi ya Maidei .zuva rinosvika
pakudoka pfungwa dzake dzechiiita
kupishana nezvaitaurwa haana kuda
kukwanisa kubvunza nokuti akaziva kuti
ndinga kurumidza kumedza kutsenga
ndichada sezvo kumanya sandiko
kusvika akabva adiira zvole muzuva
ramangwana nokuti anga asingadi
kuonekwa kuti pane chaari kuongorora
mumuzinda umu nguva iyoyo chikafu

chinouya pa dare pavanga vari vanobva
vadya vose vachipedza vanopararira
ndokuchiyenda kunororo .

=====

=====

"Vadzimu vangu kufa kurinane
panekutambudzika kudayi ,
hamundioniwo here ndatambura ini
ndichawanawo rugare riini honayi
simba rangu rapera iro ropa ratapudzika
padzuri uye ndotsvetwa ropa
netwupuka nana kurumwa ndanzwa
muviri wangu angova mapundu
nemaronda , Baba muriko here
kwamusinga cheukiwo mhuru yenyu
dayi dzisirimpira dzakondo
dzandakasungwa ndayizviura zvangu ".
Taperapera anodemba demba
nechemumoyo make misodzi yanga

isingachazivani pamatama ake .
chainge chonyanya kumurwadza
museve wanga waka vhunikira
pabendekete rake uye wanga usina
kuvhomorwa zvinova
zvakamushungurudza nokuti divi raanga
avete naro ndiro rayinge riine museve .
ayifunga kuti zvimwe kuda Mambo
Maringapasi vachadzora moyo wavo
vakatuma varwi vavo kuzomuburitsa
muchizarira maari. Asi nyambasirwe
kwete zvaiva zvemugotsi matsuro .
anotanga kugomera semombe inoda
kubereka .zvaireva kuti kwanga kuti
kurwadziwa

Marwei anoona kuti hakuna kure
kwandingaenda ndiine nzara kudayi
anobva atsauka maanga achifambira
kuno tsvaka chinga muraramisa . haana
kumbonyaya kufamba akabva ayita
mahwekwe nemasekesa , ndokutanha
akawanda zvokuti ayiguta . nokuda

kemamirito anga ayita kunze uye kuneta
kwaanga ava nako akaona kuti kuzorora
kuti nane ndozofuma ndosimudzira
kwachena . Anobva atotsvaka muti
wekukwura ndokukwira ndokuchizorora
achidya masekesa ake ndokuchirara
zvake . pava pakati pahwo usiku
Marwei anopekutswa nemvura yainge
yomunaya . zvino munetsa kuti makore
aya mbobva nepi . kuti adzike pasi
hazviiti nokuda kwemhindo yaivako .
yakapurana kudzamara kwayedza
anochizo Dzika mumuti muya asi
ndokupinda munzira akananga
kumuzinda

[6/7, 12:27] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6k>

wRC2bn0mU0kON

ROVAMBIRA INO* *ROVERA KHODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBIE

call or app

0714160957

Chitsauko ,48

Sekunze kwainge kwayidza nyika
yakatanga ku chinja mamiriro ayo .
zvinova zvakaita kuti Marwei arasike
kumuzinda kwavo . Anokwidza ne divi
rekumavirira akapesa muzinda wavo
zvishoma. Ayiita kufamba chaiko sejaya
rakayamwa mukaksa rikaguta . nguva iyi
zuva ranga risati vira . chaingoonekwa
iheva zvairatidza kuti kwava kuda ku
Chena . anofamba Marwei kusvika
rabuda zuva asi zvino munetsa
kusasvika kwaayienda mushure
mokunge rabudu zuva uye rava kurova
nhongonya . anobva amira ndokugara
pasi sezvo anga avakuzvishaiwira
donzvo kuti seyi ndisinga budi musango

rinotyisa kudayi . Marwei anobva
akotama akafunya chisero
ndokunanzva ivhu mushure mokunge
waona kuti pane chavakuitika pandiri .
achingopedza anobva amboita chinguva
mbichana agere kuitira kuti musoro
wake umboita mushe . papera chinguva
akagara Marwei anotanga kuringa ringa
mativi ose ndokuona kuti divi
raashandisa sandiro rekumuzinda
kwangu . nokuda kwekupembenuka
mushure ananzva ivhu . akabva
achisimuka ndokunanga pane chimwe
chikomo chaiva mberi kwake uye
chakati togo . Hazvina kumutorera
nguva anga atosvika ndokukwira zvake .
anoti ava pamhanza pachu anokwira

panerimwe dombo zvakare
muchikomo . anotenderera achiringa
mativi ose kuti achitsvaka divi rine
muzinda wavo

akaramba achingotarisa asi
zvakamunetsa nokuti anga achiperera
zvino . uye hana yake vanga yava kubika
manhanga . anobva agara pasi
ndokubata shaya anoyita chinguva
achizama kurangarira asi zvakashaya
basa . zuva paranga rorereka akagara
kudero anovhunduka kuona Horomba

yegudo iri mberi kwake rakamutarisa
meso acho ayionekwa kutsvuka
setoronga . Marwei zvinomushamisa
kuona izvi , asi haana kusimuka paanga
agere . Gudo riya rinobva ratotendeuka
ndokuterenuka chikomo ichi . Marwei
hamenowo kuti seyi akafunga
zvokutevera Gudo riya . akangoti
richitendeuka ndokutevera shure kwaro
asi rainge risinga cheuki rinonanga neku
chamhembe asi kwakadziva kuma
bvazuva zvishoma . payifambiwa kwete
zvishoma Marwei ayingotevera Gudo
riya . akafamba mutunhu wakareba
kubva kuchikomo chiya ,akabva awona
kuti inga zvandatosvika munzira yangu
yandinoziva . anotanga kufara nguva iyi

Gudo rakabva ranyangarika zvaasina
kunzwisisa anobva asiyana nazvo
ndokunanga kumuzinda kunyangwe
zvazvo zuva ravakugara makono .
hanana kuyinda kure musiyu akabva
atokwira mumuti ndokuvata . asi fungwa
dzake dzanga dzava kumberi nokuti iri
ranga rava Zuva re China asati asvika
kumuzinda . kuchingoyedza Marwei
anorukaka rwendo rwake asi panga
pava padhuze.....

=====

=====

Chifumi chamangwa acho kwakafuma
kwakatibikira shaya dzevanhu
dzayionekwa dzine twupundu
twechando twakati nyee Revai
anomuka ndokunanga pa dare apo
payitova neruzha rwevainge vamuka .
anosvikogara nechepadivi pa Chinanga
nekuti anga ayine nhaurwa yake
maererano nokuyenda kunoparadza
Maringapasi , sezvo ayiziva kuti tsori
dzinosvika pano iyeuno nhasi kana

dzisina kusangana nezvimhinga mupinyi
. achingogara pasi anobva amutwa
samambo nevarume vakuru kwaari .
Anovapindurawo nemufaro . anoringa
ringa mativi ose achitsvaka mumwe
wake Matirangana . anomuona ari
rimwe divi zvinova zvakaita kuti
achipinza nyaya mudariro. Asi anotanga
azevezera Chinanga kuti anyararidze
vanhu avo vayiita semachesa asi
mushanga pamatendere awo.

"Tokumbirawo munyarare uye mutipe
nzveve dzenyu nokuti tinoda kuronga
zvikuru".

Akadero Chinanga ndokugara pasi
zvake mushure mokunge vanhu vati

mwiro .

"Kana payine vanwe varwi vasipo
ngavadayidzwe vauye vachimanya
nokuti titori shure kwenguva". Akadero
Revai asingaratidzi kuseka .

Mandongwe unomanya kunodzayidza
misariridzwa yevainge vasara
mudzimba mangwanani aya . hapana
kutora nguva vanosvika vachimanya
zvifuva zvirimberi izvo zvaiwonekwa
nyama dzakaremba kuri kugwinya .
vanobva vagara pasi vakakomba dare
rose .

" Yaa varume ndovimba mavapo mose
tati tirongane mafambiro atichaita uye
kuti ndivanani vachainda kuno undukura
Maringapasi , asi hakuyendi vanhu vose
,kuchangoinda vanhu makumi matatu
chete , Saka ngatichionesanayi
tiripamwepo nokuti tsori dzedu
dzingasvika pasina chataronga ".
Akadero Revai achito simuka paanga
agere .

" Matirangana simuka udome varwi
vakasimba hatisi kuda kuswerera honayi
kuri kutonhora nhasi nyanzvi
munodziziva". Anotaura Chinanga
achitosimuka .

Matirangana haana kuda kuyita
semukadzi kukokoma akaita kunzwa
nokuyita anosimuka ndokufamba
achibata dzaayiti ndoshasha dzako .
vaibatwa vaitosimuka vachienda ravo
divi , vakabva vakwana makumi matatu .
"mumwe no mumwe pane vasarudzwa
mogara makagadzirira , tiri pamwepo
here". Vose vanonzikwa mahon'era
kureva kuti zvainzikwa .

" Chidzokerai zvenyu tozokudayidzai
panozvika tsori tonzwa matama adzo" .
Akadero Chinanga . vanosimuka

vakasimuka vamwe ndokusara zvavo
vakadziya moto .

Revai anomboita chinguvana agere pa
dare nevamwe , anozosimuka zvake
onanga kumba kwamai vake
kumbonovamutsa . anodza apoterera
neseri kwedzimba dzanga dziri pa dare
apa . anoti achangoti pote kubva pa
dare anobva ayita mahwekwe na Maidei
ana Shorai.

Comments

Kupera kwechitsauko 48

[6/7, 12:28] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6k>

wRC2bn0mU0kON

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*

KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBIE *Mandongwe*

Call or app

0714160957

Chitsauko 49

Gwetsai anorat idzwa muyimba
mokuisa hope munova maayirara
nevamwe vakomana vezera rake. Asati

avata anotanga atarisa mudenga
mumativi eyimba iyi munova
muberevere , ndobva asanganidzana ne
bvumo rainge rakapfekera muuswa uye
nomuseve mitatu ,anobva anyemwerera
zvisina kuonekwa ne munhu wese.

Anobva atsveta nhivi pasi zvake ,asi
hope dzakaranga kubata nokuda
kwekufunga kuti ndinga tangira papi
panyaya yandakatarisana nayo. Asi
chakamufadza ndechekuti akayitwa
jinda ramambo zvaireva kuti chero
mamwe mashoko aanozotaura
ayikwaniswa kunzikwa sejinda ravo .

Chaanga avakuchida kuchiona
hanzvadzi yaMaidei kuti zvizomuitira
nyoye kana nhondo yavo yasvika . Hope
dzakazochimunyangira atorivara, haana
kuziva kuti dzamubata nguvai.

Kupekuka kwaakazoita anoona ariye
oga asara mumba vamwe vatobuda ,
zvinova zvakamubvundutsa anomuka
seTsuro iri kubuda mugwenzi sezvo
zuva ranga ratokwira raiwonekwa
kunjenjemera nemuuswa sezvo vaiva
isina kunyatso pfurirwa. anobva abuda
ndokunanga padare apo panga pagere
mambo nemamwe machinda avo
vachidya nyaya .

"Mamuka seyiko mambo wangu ".

Akadero Gwetai akaita kuzvipeta uye
maoko achirohwa zvaivharisa dare rose
nemutinhimira.

"Ndamuka zvangu mujaya, ko kunonoka
kumuka zvaita seyiko?".

Vanobvunza mambo .

" Ndamuka kare ini changamire , asi
ndangononoka kubuda mumba chete!".

"Unenge une hope sedze dahwa chete

iwe uri jinda rakachenjera here iwe?"

Vanodero mambo.

"Hamunga zvioni nerekutanga zuva ,
semimba ye mhandatsva inozoonekwa
yava kusvika". anotaura Gwetsai
akazvininipisa chose.

"Zvakanaka mujaya sununguka zvako
pano ndovimba newe nokugwinya
kwako uku".

Vakadero Mambo .

"ko hamungandipiwo bvumo here
ndigare ndiinaro kuitirawo kuti chauya
ndokwanisawo kuvhika kunyangwe ari
muvengi sezvakaitawo vamwe".
Akadero Gwetsai .

Mambo vakabva vaita kunzwa nokuyita .
vanotuma mumwe murwi muyimba yavo
kunotora rimwe bvumo paneavo . pasina
nguva rinouya bvumo ndokutambidza
mambo . mambo vanobva vachisvitsa
kuna Gwetsai . iye anoombera
achitambira bvumo raiwonekwa
kupenya se zvuma zvemhandara.
Anobva asimuka paanga
akachonjomara achirinan'anidza .
anobva atarisa kumabvazuva kwanga

kuyine muti wanga wakareba asi
urimutete semutswi . muti uyu wanga
uri neche kumucheto kwechivanze .
Gwetsai anobva amira akatarisa ikoko
anobva avhura ziso rimwe ndokuvhara
rimwe anobva atenderera kaviri
semunhu ari kutamba ngoma yezioni
ndokuregedzera bvumo riya kumuti uya
richibva rasviko baya pakati pehunde
uchibva wavhunika sewatemwa nedemo
shazhu rekumusoro rakabva rawira
pamusoro pe (zumbu) Chirugu chehuku
chinova chaakanzwa kugomera kwe
chinhu chaasina kunyatsonzwisisa kuti
chii. Gwetsai anobva acheuka kwanga
kwakagara mambo . anoona vakashama
muromo wavo uye nemachinda avo

anobva afamba achienda painge pagere mambo . ndokunenekedza kurooko rwake kwavari vachibva vakwazisana .

" Mambo wangu ndichava nemi kusvika murufu ndaona bvumo renyu rakagwiya asi,,,,,,,,".

Gwetsai haana kuzopedzisa zvaayida kutaura nokuda kwemhere yakabva kuzumbu riya panova pawira muti uya. Haana kuda kugara kana kumira akabva arova gotsi nezvitsitsino akananga kwaita mhere . anosvikonzwa kuti munhu arimukati , ndokuzarura achibva apinda . anoti achingoona munhu Uya hana yake inobva yarova uye kurwadziwa nezvainge zvakaitwa munhu uyu waakaona achitoyeredza

misodzi .Gwetsai anoona ropa rakazara
pasi uye magupa achimufamba
ayiratidza kuti akaguta neropa Remunhu
uyu . anoona museve wainge
wakagurikira pabendekete remunhu uyu
ndokubva awu vhomora . munhu Uya
anobva ayiridza imwe mhere zvakare
pachibva pabuda urwa ndokumu
sunungura kwakubuda naye muchirugu
muya ndokunanga naye padare bvumo
rake anga akaita kuriruma anosviko
mutsveta mberi kwamambo avo vainge
vatochinja chiso.

"Changamire vadzimu havafari kana
vachiona zvakadayi ndarwadziwa
nomunhu uyu ko hamukwanisi

kuregerera munhu neyiko honayi munhu
kuora ari mupenyu".

Akadero Gwetsai chiso chake
chichiratidza kushatirwa kudarika ivo
mambo .

" Ndizvo zvawavinga pano here iwe
kuuya kuzotonga muzinda wangu " .

vanotaura mambo vachiita
sevachabudisa masiriri seshumba
yaona nyama .

"Mambo wangu hakunazve mumwe
munhu angakuudzai sezvandiri
kukuudzai izvi nokuti mazano
marairanwa".

" Unondiudzeyiko iwe!, uri kuda kuti
ndiregerere mhondi yakapfuudza jinda
rangu, seyiko uchizvidza iwe".

Vakadero mambo vachipupira nefuro
kuri kushatirwa vachiita kucheuka
cheuka sepane chavaitsvaka.

"Regai zvipore akabva mukutsva , uye
dayi ngakaziva handioni ichizoshanda
kana rasvika zuva racho".

"Mumwe manya unonditorera bvumo rangu ndimupedzise ari kutondisemesa kutaura kuno". Vakadero mambo vachito simuka chiso chakaita kuunyana sedama reChembere dziya dzonamwa kumisana nendove dzakwegura.

"kana muchida kumuuraya munhu uyu ini chiregai ndiyende zvangu kumuzinda kwangu nokuti handikwanisi kugara nemi kana musingakwanisi kuregerera munhu uyu".

Gwetsai anotaura achitosimuka paanga akachonjomara ndokubva akandira bvumo pasi raanga apiwa riya ,

ndokubva atotanga kufamba akananga
ne divi rekumatanga kunova kwaiva
nesiwo guru.

Mambo Maringapasi vachinzwa manzwi
aya uye kuona Gwetsai avakufamba
kureva kuti anga avakutonanga kwake
kumuzinda . vanobva vatuma Dzitiro
nevamwe varwi vana kuti
vachinomuudza kuti dzoka hako
ndamuregerera .nokuti vakaona kuti
ndirashikirwe nemunhu uyu hazviiti

anenge murwi mukuru.

Vanobva vatomanya vachimutevera
ndokumubatira ava kutosvika
kumatanga .

" Mukomana zvanzi dzoka namambo
ndanzwa mashoko ako ndamuregerera ".
Akadero mumwe murume anga ariye
ayiva kumberi.

" Saka imi ndimi vanani matumwa uye
mauya kundibata here ". Akadero
Gwetsai akaita kufuta kumeso zvokuti

kwaitotwisa kuramba wakakutarisa uye
zvivana zvicheche zvaitofenda kana
zvikaona chiso chakadayi .

" kwete tangotumwa chete asi kwete
kukubata".

"Chidzokerai muchimanya handidi
kusvikirana nemi " . akadero Gwetsai
ziso rakaita kunzi dzvondo uye
richipenya serunambi rwemoto .
vakomana vakabva vadzoka
vachifambisa Gwetsai arishure .
vanosviko gara pasi . pasinawo nguva
Gwetsai akabva asvika ndokubva

ananga aiva namambo .

"Taurai dama renyu mambo ndadzoka".

Anotaura akaita kutsikitsira .

" Ndakanganisa asi chava pano
wochitora mujaya uyu woenda naye
kuyimba uyo kuchauya munhu
nemushonga momutsveta pamaronda
ake uye nechikafu chake". Vanotaura
mambo neinzwi riripasi . Gwetsai
anosimudza Taperu ndokuyenda naye
kuyimba yanga ichinongedzwa na

mambo pasina chaapindura . anosviko
vhura musiwo ndokubva agadzika
Tapera pasi .

"Usacheme mukomana chandinoda
ndoda kuti undiudzewo Zita rako sezvo
tirivaviri kudai". Akadero Gwetsai
achibvunza.

" Ndonzi Tapera ". Anotaura achiita
kugomera chaiko .

" Hoo ko ungazivawo here munhu
anehanzvadzi isiri kuonekwa pano
irikufungidzirwa kuti ingava
yakatsakatikira musango ". Anobvunza

Gwetsai asi Taper a notanga
kuchururuka misodzi asati adavira ,
anozoti pavapaya .

"Kwakanaka here ? Zvawabvunza , asi
hausi wemumuzinda muno".

Anobvunza Taper.

" Izvo hazvineyi nawe davira
zvandabvunza kana usingadi kundiudza
ndinondokudzoserwa kuchirugu
kwandakutora izvozvi". Akadero Gwetsai
ashatirwa nekunonokerwa nenhinduro
yake.

"Musachadero kani seyi muchikasira kutsamwa segurwe rinozvibvisa makumbo asi richada kufamba".

Anotaura Taperi asi Gwetsai anoramba akamutarisa.

" INI ndini ndine hanzvadzi isiri kuonekwa asi yatova nemazuva".

Akazopindura zvake awona kuti ndingazoitwa zvisizvo.

"Kana uriwe ndine mashoko akakurisa achaku,,,,,,,,,". Gwetsai anobva anyarara mushure mokunge mapinda mumwe

murume anga akabata kachitende uye
kunerumwe ruoko anga akabata achinhu
kanga kakaita semuswe wembudzi .
anosviko gara mberi kwaTaperasina
waataura naye ndokutsveta katende
kaya pasi , anobva anyikidza kamuswe
kaya muchitende ndoku kabudisa
kayine zvinhu zvaitayima tayima uye
zvairatidza kuti zvinoteyedza -teyedza
sederere rechipodzi asi izvo zvakaita
kusvibira se svisvinwa redohwe .
anozora Tapera muviri wese achipedza
ndokubva abuda asina waambotaura
naye . Tapera anotanga kushinyira se
shindi iri mumhango

=====

=====

Revai zvaakaona Maidei ayina Shorai
haana kuda kumira kabva apfuurira
nerwendo rwake . ano svikoona mai
vake vachitokuya mumera .

" Mamuka seyiko mhayi ".

" Ndamuka zvakanaka shumba yangu ko
kusakurumidza kuuya kuno chii , asi
wakatsamwa nezvandaka kuudza here
mwanangu".

"Kwete asi tanga tione nhaurwa dzedu padare".

" Zvakanaka saka mapedza here ".

" Hongu nenguva isipi togona kungopinda munzira ".

" Hamuna kusara munya here nzara yandibaya ".

Tarisa muchimbiya icho asi murivo wopera wotogocha zvako chimukuyu

icho chakasasikwa".

Revai anobva atogara ndokudya
achipedza anobva awuchira ndokubuda
panze ndokunanga pa dare .

Achingogara anobva aringa kumatanga
kunova kwaiva nenzira yevanhu anoona
Marwei ariega uye kufamba kwacho
ayiita seakasungirirwa matombo .
anoyedzakutarisa zvakare asi Gwetsai
haana kumuona. Marwei anosviko
zviwisira pasi zvinova zvakashamisa
vanhu vaiva pa dare .

" Torayi mvura mudire munhu uyu
zvinireva kuti kwaabva hakuna kumira

zvakanaka". Akadero Chivhondoya.....

Comment

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 49**

[6/7, 12:29] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GeiPALw6kwRC2bn0mU0kON>

ROVAMBIRA* *INOROVERA

KUODZA

WRITTEN BY PHIBIE* *MANDONGWE

call or app....

0714160957

***CHITSAUKO* 50**

Matirangana anosimuka ari museve
akanga paneimwe imba yekubikira yaiva
pajinga pedare , anosviko mhitsura
zviringo zviviri ndokudzoka achinanya
anosviko dira Marwei uyo anga akangoti
rabada semunhu atofa anobva agara
zvake pasi akayeva sezvanga
zvakaitevapo vamwe . hapana kutora
nguva yakati kuti Marwei anobva amuka .
Chinanga anosvikawo panguva iyi ndiye
nyakutozo batsira Marwei Kumuka
ndokumu gadzika zvakanaka .

"Ko ukagosviko wira pasi kwakanaka here kwawabva".

Akabvunza Chinanga. Asi Marwei anoita seasina chaanzwa zvinova zvakaita kuti Chinanga adzokorore zvakare .

" Ukagonyarara wani ndichikubvunza Kwakanaka here".

"Ndokumbirawo mvura yekumwa nokuti pahuro pangu pakaomerwa handinga kwanisi kukurondedzerai ". Akadero Marwei . Chinanga anobva asimudza chimwe chirongo changa chasara mvura paneiya yanga yanotorwa , anobva achitsveta pamuromo pa Marwei

achibva atanga kuyidzisa zvake kusvika
aguta .Anombotura mafemo mushure
mokunge apedza kumwa.

Vanhu vose varwi vemumuzinda umu
uye vamwe vechidiki vanomanyira
vakananga pa dare apo painge
akaungana vanhu uye vamwe vakagara .
vanosviko ona mashura aMarwei uyo
anga achitomutswa .

" Garai pasi mose munyarare kuti mwiro
muterere ".

Anotaura Chinanga vanhu vose
ndokunyarara .

" Chitipira nyaya ye mafambiro amakaita uye kuti mumwe wako aripi! ".

Akadero Revai achitoswedera payinge pagere Marwei.

" Changamire wangu kwandabva hakuna kumira zvakanaka". Anombomira kurondedzera misodzi ndiyo yanga yongodeuka .

"Iti gagaga semurume usaita semukadzi chaunga chose ichi chirikuda kunzwa zvauchataura kuye tiri shure kwenguva".

Akadero Chinanga .

"Kufamba kwatakaita kwaiva kutsvene
chose kubva kuno . nhau yose
yakazotangira patakayambuka rwizi
panova pandakatsauka ndichida
kuzvibatsira ndakabva ndati kune
mumwe wangu Gwetsai wofamba
uchindimirira . handina kuziva kuti ndiko
kuchava kuparadzana ne mumwe
wangu . pandakazopedza kuzvibatsira
ndave kufamba kuyenda kune mumwe
wangu ndakafamba dzinenge nhanho
gumi ndipo pandakaona mumwe wangu
akakombwa nemazirume anga akabata
matanda ndokuvaona vonanga
kumuzinda ini ndakabva ndatevera

zvishoma nezvishoma ndechinyangira
kuti ndisaonekwa ndopandakaona vave
kuyenda padare Havana kutora nguva
yakareba varipo ndakaona ave
kuendeswa paneimwe imba yanga iri
pedyo nepadare kutaura kuno handioni
sekuti kwakasara mumwe wangu
kwakanaka ini". ayitaura Marwei
achitonzwisa tsitsi .

" ko hapana zvimwe zvawakaona
zvimwe here". Anobvunza Revai .

"Chandakaona vanhu vacho vapfupi uye
ndakaona masiwo maviri zvimwe

handina kuzoona nokuti ndanga
ndomanyira kuuya kukupirai nyaya iyi".

Vanhu vose vanorwadziwa nokubatwa
kwaGwetsai uyo ayiva mhare pakurwa
uye kupotsera bvumo. Pa dare pose
panomboita runyararo zvishoma .

" Varume chokumirira hapana
totofanirwa kuvata tichifamba nokuti
paresva kumira mumwe wedu
arikutambudzwa uko zvava pano vaya
vakasarudzwa chitogadzirirai nokuti
mutambo watsvuka ropa" . akadero
Revai achito simuka akabata bvumo

rake anofamba akananga pakati
pechivanze anosviko bayira bvumo rake
pasi kumeso kwakaita kuunyaniswa
zvairatidza kuti shungu dzamubata .
anobva atendeuka achisiya bvumo riya
anonanga kuyimba yababa vake iyo
yanga iri padivi pegota rake anosviko
vhura musiwo ndokuvhara anoita nguva
arimo uye akavhara musiwo . papera
chinguva chakati kuti anobva abuda
akapfeka nguwo dzaityisa muruoko
rwake rwerudyi anga akabata Tsvimbo
yake rwume rwanga rwakabata bvumo
rababa vake rinova riya raakavakumbira
vachivapenyu paayida kuenda
kunovhima . anobva afamba akananga
kuyimba ya Maidei anosviko muwana

akatomira uye meso ake akatsvuka .
anosviko mubata ruoko asina
kumbotaura naye ndokutendeuka
kudzoka pakati pechivanze . Maidei
achiona bvumo rakabayirwa pasi akabva
atoziva zvazvaireva anobva atanga
kuyinda kazviyo akake kanova
kaakamboyimba ari kuhunami . hapana
kutora nguva gore rimwe rinobva raita
mvura ndokunaya pavaingova chete
panova pakati pechivanze kusvika
vanyorova . zvinova zvakakatyamadza
munhu wese wepamuzinda apa .
anozoimisa Maidei ndokuvhomora
bvumo riya vanobva vananga padare
panga pakaungana vanhu. Vose . murwi
wese arikuenda tora zvombo nokukasira

"
.

Akadero Revai asingaratidzi kuseka ku
nekunyenama.

Vakabva vatatora zvombo zvavo
ndokudzoka padare .

"Hapachina chokumirira ngatipindeyi
munzira "

Akadero Matirangana . Revai anobva
awoneka mai vake uye vanhu vakabva
vatatora nyama yekufamba vachidya
ndokuchipinda munzira vakananga kwa
Maringapasi.....

Comments

KUPERA* *KWECHIKAMU 50

[6/7, 12:29] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

ROVAMBIRA* *INOROVERA
KUODZA

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

Call or app

0714160957

Chitsauko 51

Gwetsai anoramba akaringa munhu uya
ayiita sen'anga anova ayirapa Taperu.
ndokuchizodzora meso ake ikoko
mushure mokunge munhu uya ava
kubuda . ndokuchitarisa Taperu uyo
anga ava kungo ungudza ., akazonyarara
pava paya .

" Mujaya wotoshinga nokuti handinga
zivi misi ne nguva kuti zvakamira seyi
zvizhinji handichapedzisi nokuti ndiwe
munhu wandiri kutsvaka". Akadero
Gwetsai achitaurira pasi pasi kuti asa

nzwikwa.

"Ko Imi mumbori ani uye munobva kupi ,
nokuti ndaona nekugwinya kwenyu uye
muri murepfu zvandiratidza kuti hamusi
wemuno mumuzinda". Ajabvunza
Taperu akatarisa Gwetsai anga
akachonjomara mberi kwake.

" Ini kuti ndikuudze kwandinobva
haungakuzivi asi chandinoda
kukubudisa muchakasara muno chete".
Akadero Gwetsai .

"Mungandi budisa seyi muno uye nemutowo upi , nekuti Maringapasi ndomuziva kubatwa kwedu chete kufa".

"Izvozvo siira kwandiri nokuti haungazivi mauyiwo andakayita . chandafarira kuti ndakuona hazvichanetsi". Gwetsai anobva atosimuka ndokubuda zvake panze ,nguva iyi zuva ranga rava kurova nhongonya uye richipisa , huku dzanga dzoonekwa dzakavhura mapapiro kuti mhupo ipinde . harahwa ne chembere dzakagara pamivhuri dzichigashidzana mikombe yemahewu .

Gwetsai anofamba akananga payiva
nevamwe varume vaiva vagere pasi
pemuTsvoritoto , anosviko gara
nechepadivi pavo achinzwavo nhaurwa
dzaihwereketwapo . anonzwa varume
ava vachingodzeya dzokuvhima badzi
anobva azosimuka kwava kutonhorera
ndokutanga kutenderera tenderera
nomuzinda waMaringapasi
achiongorora chimiro chawo sezvo
ayiziva kuti Hondo yavo ingangodero
yava munzira . anonanga ne divi
rechamhembe iro rayiwanzobudiwa
nevarume kana vachiyenda kuno kanda
maduwo avo kuchidziva chaiva mujinga
nerwizi . anoteremuka mudzaswa
waivepo pasina nguva ndokusvika

pasiwo rinova diki racho sezvo muzinda
uyu akaona kuti waingova nemasiwo
maviri badzi . anosviko wana
pakarindwa ne varume vashanu chete .
anosviko Mira mberi kwavo .

" Mwaswera seyi machinda ". Akadero
Gwetsai achitogara zvake pasi .

" Kwakanaka here kwamunouya nguva
dzino iro zuva ropinda muna mai varo ".
Akadero mumwe wevarindi.

" kutsvene zvako ".

=====

=====

Nokuda kweshungu idzo dzakaita kuti
vasimuke zuva rorereka .nguva iyi
kwaingonzikwa kufamba kwetsoka
chete panga pasina kubwereketerana ,
zviso zvavo zvaiwonekwa kukwindimara
uye tsinga dzemumaoko dzanga
dzakati tare tare setsangadzi , zvifuva
zvanga zvakaremba uye zviine
manzvere . Revai na Maidei ndivo
vaiva mberi sezvo ndivo vaiziva nzira
yekudimbudzira . Paifambiwa kwete
zvishoma .

Zvuvu rakazopinda muna mai varo

vanga vavakure kwazvo . nokuda kwa
Marwei uyo akanga ambofambisa
vakabva vazorora zvavo , vanosvuura
makavi ndokukwira mumuti sezvo
kwaiva nenhindo iyo yanga yava
kutotanga . vanobve vazvisunga
nemakavi aya kuitira kuti kunyangwe
anemavato haayizowa. Sango
ravakarara iri rayityisa zvikuru kune vane
hana nhete uye raiva nezvipuka
zvainzwikwa kuchema kwazvo
zvakasiyana siyana mapere ne ma zizi
zvayiita kubvumirana chaiko .

Hutunga pahwakatanga kutsvuka
kumabvazuva ndiyo nhambo
yakapepuka Chinanga akabva amutsa
vamwe kuti vafambe mangwanani sezvo
ndiko kwaiva kutoyedza kwacho . uye
vaitarisira kuti vasvike ne zuva retatu
kwa Maringapasi .Munhu wese akabva
amuka nokukasira sezvo musango
hamusi mekurara kunge uri pamuzinda.

Vanobva vatopinda munzira zvavo
Matirangana ndiye ayiva shure asi chiso
chake changa chakaita kurembera
nokushatirwa hapana chimwe
chaayinyanya kuda kunze kwemuzinda
wake uyo waakanzwa kuti une ndarama
yakawanda ayifamba akatsikitsira
pamwe ayipota achidzungudza musoro

wake zvaireva kuti ayifunga zvemberi .

Zuva rakazobuda zvaro asi vanga
vakwenya Maidei mafambiro aayiita
hawaimbofunga kuti mukadzi ,
ayitokwikwidzavo pamizvimbirikwiti
yemarume aya . vanobva vasvika
payinge pakakwirira zvokuti vayiona
zvose .

"Yaa Varume murikuona chikomo ichoo
chakati Togo mberi kwedu". Akadero

Revai achiratidza vamwe vake uye
nguva iyi vanga vakamira.

" Hongu !".

Vanodavirirana mukamwe kureva kuti
vairiona vose.

"Kuseri kwacho ndiko kwatiri kuyenda
saka moto shinga nokuti mutambo
uchipo ".

Anotaura Regained achiita kusimudza
simudza Tsvimbo yake mudenga sezvo
ndiyo yaakashandisa kunongedzera
chikomo chacho .

Vanobva vatoterenuka mudzaswa
waivepo vakananga kuchikomo chiya ,
nguva iyi nyaya dzanga dzava chitaurwa
zvino....

COMMENTS

KUPERA *KWECHITSAUKO* 51

BASA *RAKANDIMANA*

ZVICHEMO *ZVENYU*

NDIRIKUZVIONA *KUNGOTI*

MUWANE *CHEKUVERENGA* *TEAM*

PANE *KUSHAIWA* *BOOK*

[6/7, 12:30] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

Written by Phibie mandongwe

Call or app...

0714160957

Chitsauko 52

"Mukaglita sokuti murikuvhunduka kwakanaka here". Anodero Gwetsai achitogara pasi.

" Masvikiro awaita Gwetsai

wativhundutsa fambawo uchiridza
muridzo kana kuyimba zvirinani
panekungo yerekana wanyuka kudayi".
Anotaura mumwe wevarindi .

"Varume nyaya iri pano mangwana zuva
parinenge rorova nhongonya
ndirikukumbirawo murume mumwe
chete achandiperekedza kunotora
zvombo zvangu zvakasara
pandakabatwa musiyaya ndoda
kuzvishandisa". Anotaura Gwetsai
neinzwi riripasi uye kuratidza kutsiga .

"Urikureva kuya kunze kwemuzinda

kuzasi uko here ".

Anopindura mumwe wacho anova
ayivapo musu wakabatwa Gwetsai .

" Hongu ".

" Asi unotanga wataurira mambo kuti
vatipe mvumo yekuti pawane
angakuperekedza ".

" Ko mambo vaunopinza mukati
menyaya iyi ndivo vanezvombo zvisipo
here , kana kuti ndini , ndosvikepiwo
ndichishandisa zvisiri zvangu ,nokuti
Chimwango chokukumbira hachina

ndima".

Panomboyita runyararo pasina abvuma
kuperekedza Gwetsai .

Varume musaita sevakadzi manzwa
seyi muchitya kuderu , iwe ndiwe
wandichayenda newe handidi kupikiswa
Mambo ndofuma ndichivaudza nhau
yacho ".

Anotaura Gwetsai achitosimuka .
murume Uya akangogutsirira musoro
mushure mokuona Gwetsai asimuka .

Gwetsai anotanga kukwidza mukwidza
achidzokera kumuzinda sezvo muzinda
uyu waiva pamusoro pechikomo .
nokuda kwekunaya kwemvura zvimiti
zvizhinji zvainge zvatunga zvava
nemashizha akasvibira zvokuti
kunyangwe munhu akahwanda imomo
hawaimbomuona.

Zuva ranga rachigara makomo
vakomana vemombe vakange voita
zhowezho ingori garira neko garira neko
miridzo mheterwa pamwe chete netyava
zvichiridzwa zvimhuru zvichikumira
vana maivazvo ndizvowo
nezvimbudzana . Vakadzi vepamuzinda
yanga yangove beswana kugadzirira

zvemanheru .

Gwetsai anosvika pamuzinda
ndokunanga muyimba maanga asiya
Tapera masikati . anosvikomuwana
agere akazendamira madziro uye
akabata shaya ziso risinga bwairi .

"Ukagoita kunge uri kufunga kure
kwakanaka here".

Tapera anoyita kuvhunduka achinzwa
izvi zvinoreva kuti anga akanyura
mundangariro chaidzo .

" Chakanaka hapana apa ndofara sei ini
ndechitwa se fodya inoti uku inotsva uku
yakarumwa ".

" Saka iwe hauzvioni kuti chaibhururuka
chiya chomhara here".

Akadero Gwetsai .

" Wagara muromo hauzarirwi nerwizi ,
Chandinoziva zvangu kuti Rume rimwe
harikombi churu".

Akadero Taperu

" Rega ndinokutorera chikafu udye ndiri

kuzviona kuti wava nenzara " .

Anotaura Gwetsai achito buda mumba
umu ndokunanga nepadare payigotwa
moto . anosviko gara necheshure
kwevanhu achimirira kuuya
kwechikafu . Musi uyu mambo Havana
kuda kugara padare sezvavaisingoita
mazuva ose zvinova zvaka katyamadza
jinda ravo Dzitiro. Pasina nguva chikafu
chinouyiwa nacho pa dare mumwe
nomumwe ndokupiwa chake Gwetsai
anobva ati wedzerai changu chishoma
handiguti , kwandakabva ndaidya
zvapakpfuura zvamandipa kuwanda .
vanhu vose vakabva vaseka zvinova
zvisina kufadza Gwetsai anobva

angoridza tsamwa yakavharisa dare
rose akatarisa kwavaiva , hapana
chaakataura anoti apedza kupakurirwa
ndokubva atoyenda kuyimba kwaiva na
Tapera . ndokutomuwana ava kutoridza
ngonono . anobva amumutsa . Tapera
anomuka achiita kuzvimanikidza nokuda
kwemarwadzo ake kunyangwe zvazvo
maronda ake ayinge avakuoma .
vanobva vatanga kudya zvavo , asi
hapana ayitaurirana nemumwe .
vachipedza kudya Gwetsai anobva
agadzira pokurara ndokubva
atozvambarara zvake akaisa makumbo
mudenga . Tapera ngoma ndiyo ndiyo
akabva ayitawo sekudero . hope
dzakabva dzatobata Gwetsai ano pepuka

pakati paho usiku achinge arwadziwa ne
weti , anobva abuda panze ndokunzwa
muzinda wese dzingori ngonono chete
kunyanya mambo . anopota seri
kweimba yake ndokuweta zvake
achipedza anoti ava kudzoka mumba
anobva awona moto waibaka kumhiri
kwerwizi rinova divi raakabva nako asi
moto uyu wairatidza kuti pane vanhu.
Anobva aziva kuti vamwe vake vauya
anoita chinguva aripo moto uya
wakabva wadzima anga asinga
chauwoni . akabva apinda mumba
achinyemwerera hope hadzina
kuzombomubata kusvika kuyedze .
anobva atobuda mumba umu
ndokunanga pa dare apo payinge pasati

pava nemunhu . anosviko vesa moto
ndokutora chituro chokugara
ndokutogara zvake bvumo riri
pabendekete .

"Kwakanaka here mujaya kwawamukiro
gara padare kudayi". Vanotaura mambo
Maringapasi vachibva neshure kwake.

" Kwakanaka jinda ramambo harivati
sedawa ko mambo vaka vingwa
nomuvengi ungamuona seyi uye
nguvayi".

Anopindura Gwetsai .

"Ndokuziva ikoko ndirikuona kuti
wakangwarira mambo vako kuburikidza
nohuchenjeri hwako handidi kukushaya
pano" mambo vanotaura zvakare
achitogara zvavo pachituro chavo .

"Zvechokwadi nekuti Mudzimu haupi
kaviri". Akadero Gwetsai vanoita
chinguva vakanyararidzana Gwetsai
anobva akosora katatu achifunga
matanguro aangaita mambo .

" mambo wangu ndine chichemo
kwamuri". anobva anyarara .

"Taura zvako zvirino muzveve " .

" Ndokumbirawo munditenderewa kuno
tora zvombo zvangu zvakasara musi
wandakabatwa uya nokuti hazvindifadzi
kuti zvigare musango nokuti
ndezvepagovero yababa vangu" .
anobva anyarara.

Mambo vanoramba vanyerere
vakamutarisa uso hwake sepasina
chavanzwa.

" zvakanaka asi hauyindi wega uchaenda
nomumwe mashoko ako ndamanzwa. " .

"Ndinotenda mambo wangu asi
ndichayenda kwati dziyeyi zvangu".

Anotaura Gwetsai achiombera chaiko
zvinova zvayisagonekwa nevamwe
varwi .

Pasina nguva pa dare panga patova
nemachinda .Gwetsai anobva adoma
mumwe murume anga akaita wechidiki
ndokuno chonjomara pana mambo .

" Chiregai ndimanye neuyu
wandasarudza tikasirewo kusvika
nokudzoka achimangwanani kudayi ".
Akadero Gwetsai

" Zvakanaka chiitai muchimbidze
kudzoka nokuti handidi kukushaya
muno uri ziso rangu ". Vakadero mambo
.

Gwetsai anobva atosimuka ndokupinda
munzira nomumwe wake .

Vanofamba vakanyararidzana kusvika
vava kusiwo guru rinova ravakapinda
naro paakabatwa paya.

Varindi hapana chavakataura
nevakomana vaviri ava sezvo vakaziva
kuti hapana kure kuri kuyendwa uye
vanenge vatumwa na mambo . "Ko uno
nzani iwe hatinga fambi
takanyararidzana uye kuzivana kwaka
naka".

Akadero Gwetsai achibvunza mumwe
wake .

" Ndonzi Nyambirayi !".

"Zvakanaka nyaya iri pano Nyambi tofanirwa kufamba chaiko sevarume uye iwe uchange uchitevedzera zvandinenge ndakuti ita nokuti ukatadza chete ndokutumbura ". Akadero Gwetsai atochinja chiso chake .

"Kana zvichiita ndoita changamire wangu ". Akadero Nyambi achiratidza kutya .

"Huya ufambire mberi kwandinokuona uku uye zvata fambira kuno hayisi nhau yezvombo ndoda munhu ane hana". Akabva atonyarara zvake .Nyambi akabva vatoyenda mberi vanotanga

kuteremuka vakananga kurwizi , fungwa
dzainge dzava na Gwetsai ayida
kunoona kuti havasi vana Revai here
Vauya , vanova vainge vakavesa moto
wandakaona madeko .

=====

=====

Vanofamba zvavo vachitaura nyaya
dzakasiyana siyana nyambo
dzechirohwa asi Matirangana
angaasinga seki kureva kuti zvaitaurwa
apa ayinge asina basa nazvo

"Nhai vakomana zvatisingasviki wani
kuchikomo kwacho regai vakuru vachiti
ziso rinoona chinhu cherikure

sechiripedyo zvateri kuita sekuti teri
kungo tsika tsika panhu pamwe chii "
ayitaura Mandongwe achibvunza Revai
sezvo ndiye ayinge ari kumberi

"Shinga semurume mumwe wangu tave
kutosvika wani " akadero Revai
achikurudzira mumwe wake sezvo
vanga vave kutosvika zvavo .vanofamba
kusvika zuva ravekurova nhongonya
ndipo pavakasvikachikomo chiya asi
vakaona kuti kuzorora hakuiti vakaona
kuti kundozororera tavakusvika
zvirinane asi chainge chonetsa inhau
yechikafu nokuti chavainge vanacho
changa chapera vanoterenuka
mudzakiswa uyo wairatidza kuti kumberi
kwavo kungave kunerwizi vanoramba

vachifamba asi tsoka dzainge
dzoramba kusimuka zvinova zvakaita
kuti vazorore pajinga pakachikomo
kaivepo . vamwe vainge vasati vaneta
vakabva vambotenderera vachitsvaka
muchero yekuti vambo nyausa
mumukamwa asi hapana chavakaona
kunyangwe muchero wakakuva zvawo .
vakabva vatodzoka vari maoko chete
payinge pasara vamwe . Zuva harineyi
nekuti munhu ane nzara here kana kuti
akazvimbirwa rinofamba sema fambiro
aro. Rakabva rapinda muna mai varo .
varwi vaRevai vasina chavadya nzara
yanga yachivashanyira . kukwira mumuti
chaiko kwakavanetsa vakatoyita
zvekushinga chaiko vose. Nguva dzati

fambe dzava kunhanhira pakati pahwa
Maidei akabva asepuka mushure
mokunge anzwa chachema semhuka
necheseri kwechikomo ichi. Paakada
kuti ataure akabva abatwa muromo na
Revai Zvaireva kuti ayinge akatosvinura .

"Nyarara inyama yauya yega iyi ".

Akadero Revai achizevezera Maidei.

Revai haana kuda kutambisa mukana
uye kuzvitsvaka kuti husiku . akabva
atora museve Ya Mandongwe uyo
ayinge akavata sedahwa . anobva adzika
achiita zvishoma nezvishoma zvisina

ruzha . avapasi anonyahwaira akayika
kukotama achivanda nemabwe kusvika
ava kuseri kwaainge anzwa kuchema
kwenhuka . anoona dziri mhara mbiri
dzairatidza kuti ihono ne hadzi . anobva
asekerera ndokutsvetsa museve pauta
kwakuchito regedzera ndiye tibvu pane
yanga yakaita huru yacho ndiye pasi dii
yakabva yachema kamwe chete zvinova
zvakanutsa vamwe vaRevai .

Akabva atomanya kunoyipedzisa
vamwe vake vachisvika anga atopedza
nayo .

" Vamwe itovesai moto titogocha nyama mangwana towana mafambiro " .

Akadero Chinanga . vamwe van manya kuno teza huni vamwe ndivo vaito vhiya . pasina nguva moto wanga watobaka...

Comments

***KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO* 52**

[6/7, 12:31] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

Rovambira* *inorovera kuodza

Written by Phibie

Call or app

0714160957

*Nyambirai anosungwa mbira

dzakondo*

Chitsauko 53

Moto pasina nguva wakaveswa mabhiriviri chaizvo. Munhu wese anga achidzaka moto wakakombwa . Nyama ichipedwa kuvhiiwa inoyendwa nayo pamoto vagochi vakatanga kuyigocha iyo yaito dzima moto nemafuta .

Yainge yaibva yayiiswa pamashizha
vanhu ndokutanga kudya sevabudirwa .
pekutanga vayimboita zvekusvangurira
asi vakadzamara vodya kwazvo .
matumbu anga achizara kuti tashu .
changa changosara imvura yekumwa
badzi . nyama vakangoyisiya vakadero .
Kwakasvika pakuyedza vachingodya.

"Varume kudya tadya tikaguta
ngatichipindayi munzira
achimangwanani kudayi ".

Akadero Chinanga .

Vanhu vose vakabva varongedza zvinhu
zvavo ndokuchipinda munzira .

Zuva rakavabudira vava kupinda murwizi
. pavakazopindamo ranga ratoti kwureyi
. uye varwi Va Revai vanofara zvikuru
kuona rwizi urwu nekuti vaitovawo
nenyota . vamwe vanofukura mifuku
vamwe ndokugara zvavo vachimwa
mvura...

=====

=====

materu vakananga kurwizi. Nyambirai
ayisambo cheuka nokuda kwekutya
Gwetsai uyo anga angoshanduka
nenguva diki diki . vanoti vava kuvavarira
kusvika kurwizi Gwetsai anobva ati kuna
Nyambirai .

"Mira ipapo zvishoma ndiri kuuya
usafamba uye usacheuka ". Anotaura
achitopinda muchitondo chaiva parutivi
rwake . Haana kuyenda kure
zvakananyanya nokuti zvaayida zvaisava
kure hazvo . anonanga pane chimuti
chainge chakatsvukuruka mashizha

acho kana uchiona uri kure asi iye anga
atouziva zvake . anobva asviko svuura
Rwodzi rwemupfuti ndokudzoka
kwanga kwasara Nyambirai . Anosviko
musvetukira ndokumubata zvakasimba .

"Kana uchada kuona ino nyika
wotevedzera zvandirikuda nokukasira
nokuti nguva handina !".

Anotaura achito wisira Nyambirai pasi
ndokumu vatisa ne dumbu
ndokumukweva maoko ake
kwakumayisa kumusana kwake
ndokufonyora makumbo zvakare
kumadzosa panemaoko akabva
amusunga zvakasimba neGavi riya .
ndokubva amundonyera mashizha
mumuromo make , achipedza izvi

akabva amusimudza ndokuyenda naye
panechimwe chimuti
chumuDembwezeko chainge
chakapfumvutira zvikuru . anosviko
mutsveta muzasi macho akaona kuti
kumuuraya hazvaizofamba zvakanaka .
Haana kuda kupedza nguva amire ipapo
nokuti nguva hadzimiriri munhu . anobva
adzoka munzira yavanga vari ndokubva
atoteremuka mudzaswa wekupinda
murwizi . ayifamba achiita kubaya baya
pasi nebvumo rake seharahwa uye
akakotamira.

Paakangoti murwizi pfee anoona
gurusvusvu revanhu vaiva nechezasi
kwerwizi urwu vachitosimuka pavainge
vagere . akabva akwenya mhino
nekasiyanwa kuti asaonekwa pakava
nokugedageda mwemeni hana yake
yakatanga kutamba chamutengure
kufema chaiko akanga asingachaiti
bodo. Akabva avata pasi nedumbu
ndokutanga kugwesha se
Gwereveshe)Burwa akananga pagwenzi
ranga riri nechemberi kwake . anoti
asvika anongovhura mashizha
mashomanana kuti awone vanhu ava
kuti ndivanani nokuti zvipfeko

zvaakaona zvakapfekwa ne Mumwe
murume haana kubvira ambozviona
zvachose . anoona mafambiro aayiita
akabva aziva kuti uyu angangova Revai
Chete uye anozoona NeTsvimbo yainge
iri muruoko . akabva atobuda mugwenzi
muya hana yake yainge yadzikamawo .
anofamba zvishoma achida
kunosongana nevanhu ava sezvo vainga
vavakutoyambuka . kufamba kwaayiita
haana kuziva kuti ayinge awonekwa
nechekare . anovhunduka mushure
mokunge afumhwa nemuseve uyo
wakapfuura ne pamusoro pake . achibva
acheuka asi haana chaakaona

"Mira ipapo kufamba kwako kuyenda kunyika dzimu , tseta zvombo pasi kana uchida upenyu uye usacheuka ".

Rinotaura inzwi richibva neshure kwake zvinova zvaanga asina tarisiro nazvo.

"Unombozviita aniko iwe usade kubvova uri shure kwangu svika zvakanaka tipedzerane ".

Akadero Gwetsai asinawo kumbo cheuka uye achiratidza kusatya .

Anonzwa mutsindo sevanhu vanokwana
kuita vatatu ichisvika paari iye anga
akangomira panhu pamwe bvumo rake
anga arikanda pasi, asi risiri kure naye
zvakananyaya . paakangonzwa kuti
mitsindo yasvika akabva aruma rurebvu
ndokusvetuka achiita sepwere iri
kutuhwina achiita kupidiguka ruoko
rwekurudyi rwuri pasi achibva anonga
bvumo rake riya zvisina kunyatso
nzwisisika anobva atendeuka arimo
mudenga imomo akayita kuvhura romo
rake serichapindwa ne zvinyunyu bvumo
rakatotendeka vanhu ava .

" Gwetsai unondi urayireyiko kani
humambo husati hwava muruoko

rwangu ".

Akadero Matirangana mushure
mokunge achekwa ne bvumo padama
iro rakangoita zvekupferenyura .

Gwetsai anovhunduka zvikuru mushure
mokuona kuti inga zvavari vamwe vangu
uye ndanga ndatouraya munhu
mangwanani ano . anobva angomira
panhu pamwe achiona ropa ranga
robuda sechisimboti chiri kukumhiwa.

Gwetsai anobva atofamba kuyenda
painge pagara Matirangana uyo anga
angotsikitsira akabata dama rake,
anosviko bata paamucheka kuti ropa
rimire kubuda .

Chiitiko ichi chaiva mumaziso aRevai
uyo akaita ushamwari nemhepo achiuya
pange pana Gwetsai na Matirangana .
Marwei anga achingomira kwakadero
uko akangoshama muromo uye
kushamisika ne zvaitwa na Gwetsai
angoyerekana anyuka semvura
yemumufuku .

" Heyii ko chii chaitika ". Anobvunza

Revai asati ambosvika achirikure .

Asi panoshaiwa akapindura zvinova zvisina kumufadza Revai kunyangwe zvazvo Gwetsai vayinge vamuona semuvengi wavo pakutanga .

" ko hamudaviri zvanda bvunza seyiko ".

Anodero zvakare Revai apa ayinge asvika . ndiyo nguva yaakazoona kuti ko inga zvaari Gwetsai imwe mhare yake.

" Handitoziviwa kuti chii chaitika changamire wangu nokuti INI ndanga

ndichitozvifambirwavo ndichito tsvaka
zvombo zvangu saka ndazongongwa
museve uchipfuura nemugotsi mangu
ndabva ndazvishaiwira donzvo ! ,
bvunzai Matirangana wacho".

Anotaura Gwetsai akazvinipisa kuna
mambo wake .

"Matirangana tipire tinzwe".

Anobvunza Revai.

" Hatichadi kutsanangura zvapera
mambo wangu asi chiripo ndechokuti
ndanga ndaresva kuona , Gwetsai
ndanga ndamuona semuvengi , asi
zvisineyi ndozvazoitika ".

Gwetsai anoregedza dama
raMatirangana ndokufamba akananga
kumavirira asina chaambotaura anoita
ngambwe sere chete ndokukotama apo
paakadzura Gavakava ndokubva adzoka
payinge pasara vana Revai anosviko
nanga pana Matirangana
ndokugwagama parutivi , anotora
bvumo rake ndokucheka Gavakava riya
kuti muto waro unyatso buda anobva
azorera muto Uya pachekwa achipedza

vanobva vasimuka vose .

" Varume ini handina nguva nemi ndiri kutodiwa na mambo Maringapasi izvozvi Saka simbi inorohwa ichapisa kuuya kwenyu kwandifadza uye tasongana pano saka ini ndava kuudza imi muripano muri vatatu kudayi mosara mozivisana zvemberi uko". Anombomira kutaura achida kuona kuti pane anemubvunzo here asati ataura nhau yizere .

"Ko zvauri kuno wani chauri kumanyira

chii uye uri kudeyi muno musango ".
Anobvunza Revai .

"Ini ndakaona moto madeko pajinga
perwizi apo Saka ndanyepera mambo
kuti ndokumbirawo kunotora zvombo
zvangu zvakasara pandakabatwa , Saka
ndapiwa munhu wandauya naye ,asi
ndabva ndamusunga mbira dzakondo
kuitira kuti asafunga uye kuona
chandavinga ". Akadero Gwetsai .

Revai anoramba akanyarara uye akayeva
Gwetsai neungwaru hwake chokutaura
chaicho akachitadza . Matirangana anga

achingovhomora meso achinzwa izvi .

" Saka makamira seyi mumuzinda macho uye todii, ko Hanzvadzi ya Maidei mupenyu here? ".

Anobvunza Revai .

" Tapera Mupenyu ndakatorara naye manheru chaiwo zvizhinji tozotaura nekuti ndamira negumbo rimwe chete , nhau iripo muzinda Wamaringapasi une masuwo maviri badzi uye vanhu vacho kutaura kuno vanotonditya ndatova jinda ravo ini Saka kusvika kwamuchaita hapanetsi varindi ndichandovaisira

fodya yegudo muchikafu masikati ano
vofenda ndosiya ndatovaurayo vose .
ndapedza kudero ndoda kuunganidza
vanhu ndoridza pito vanhu vakaungana
ndiyo nguva yamunosvikawo iyoyo".
Anotaura Gwetsai asinga kakami uye
ayiratidza kuti ari kumashure kwunguva.

"Yaa kubva ndichikuziva Gwetsai apa
wafungawo semurume Saka tava
kuzotonzwa newe ". Anotaurawo
Matirangana akabata dama rake. Revai
ayitoshaiwa kuti Gwetsai asi agarwa .

" Nyaya hombe yandiri kuda varume
kuda kana kusada ndozvandava kutoyita

saka mambo wangu nditendereyi
ndokuti Hondo tikunde zvakanaka ".
Akadero Gwetsai .

" Hapana chandi nokurambidza ini ita
zvawafunga ".

Anopindura Revai .

" Makauya na Maidei here ?".

"Hongu asara parikutaurwa apo
ndopanevamwe".

" Hoo ndiye munhu wandiri kuda
kuyenda naye ikoko ndoita
sendamuwana musango muno
ndoyenda ndakatomusunga ndovimba
pandinosvika vanofara sezvo
ndakanzwa kuti akambo mutsvakwa ,
Saka pavanenge vava kufara ndiyo
nguva yandicharidza pito mobva
machisvika ". Akadero Gwetsai.

" Zvinobuda here Gwetsai yeuka kuti
Tsuro hayiponi murutsva kavuri".
Akadero Revai achiratidza kusada .

"Mambo wangu hazvidi kutya kana

tasvika panguva yakadayi sezvo mukono unotofanirwa kuonekwa nemavanga . hakuna kusiri kufa , iwe Marwei inda unotora Maidei uwuye naye nokukasira ". Anotaura Gwetsai chiso chake chakashinga uye kuchiita kuhuta . Revai akabva angoti zviri kwaari Maidei wacho .

Marwei anomanya kunotora Maidei, pasina nguva vayinge vatodzoka vose . vachingosvika Gwetsai akabva atobata Maidei Ruoko .

" Handiti wandizivaka ". Akadero

Gwetsai achibvira Maidei .

" Hongu , uri mupenyu su".

Anobvunza Maidei .

"Handichina nhau dzakawanda
ndamirirwa kumuzinda iwe musikana
nditevere ndava kuyenda newe
kwaMaringapasi asi usatya
hawunourawi nekuti INI ndiripano Saka
hande, Mambo wangu ndavakuyenda
motevera zvishoma nokuti zuva
parinorereka tofanirwa munge
Taparadza Maringapasi".

Gwetsai anobva atobata Maidei ruoko
ndobva atoyenda . asi Maidei ayiratidza
kusafara nechiitiko ichi .

Revai anosara akango dzvokara meso
neziso rine mubvunzo.....

COMMENTS

KUPERA KWECHIKAMU 53

[6/7, 12:32] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

ROVAMBIRA INOROVERA KUODZA

. *written by Phibie*

Call or app...

0714160957

Chitsauko 54

Vati fambei zvisihoma kubva pavasiya
vana Revai, sevanhu vaifambira
musango chaimo . Gwetsai anobva
atoyita mahwekwe ne fodya ye Gudo
yainge yakamera padivi pemumhangura .
akabva ayitora ndokuchi pfuurira
nerwendo rwake akananga kwaayinge
asiya Nyambirai . anoti ava kusvika
pagwenzi raiva ne mukomana Nyambi
akabva amira .

"Yaa iwe zvava pano ndava kukusunga nemakavi pane munhu asingafanirwi kuona kana kuziva zvatirikuronga".

Anotaura Gwetsai achitonosvuura makavi .

"Ko seyi wafunga kunondidzoserwa mumukamwa mamupere iwe ".

Akadero Maidei .

"Ndaona kuti ndiwo mapukunyukiro angaita yako hanzvadzi uye kuparadza zvirinyore Maringapasi ". Akadero Gwetsai .

"Ini zvangu hana yangu iri kubika
manhanga handifungi ndikanorarama " .

" Haingatadzi kurova asi wotoshinga.
gara pasi ndikusunge nguva yaperu".

Maidei anotarisa chiso hwaGwetsai
anoona chizere nokushingi uye
ayiraridza kurevesa chaiko . Akabva
atogara pasi . Gwetsai ndokubva
atomusunga achipedza
ndokumusimudza kwakuchiyenda
pagwenzi raiva ana Nyambirai anosviko
dzisa Maidei ndokubva abudisa jaya iro
raingo nzikwa kugomera mugwenzimo .

anobva amusunungura asi maoko anga
achichekeka zvinova zvakakonzereswa
negavi iri uye kubhabhauka kwaayinge
asara achiita .

"Yaa simuka tichidzokera ndovimba
zvandanga ndichitsvaka ndazvishaya asi
ndazongo itawo masanga ne
namhandara tema tema iyi asaka hande
naye tinosvitsa kuna mambo nguva
ichipo ".

" Mamubatirepi munhu uyu, akatemesa
vanhu musoro ndovimba kuti mambo
vachafara chose". Anotaura Nyambirai

achitosimuka paanga avete. Gwetsai
anobva atosimudza Maidei ndokubva
vatopinda munzira vakananga
kumuzinda . hapana ayitaura nemumwe
panguva iyi mukwidza waikwirwa
sekudzika materu . pasina nguva vaininge
vatosvika pasiwo guru . Vachipinda
Gwetsai anoshamisika kuona varindi
vakatovata hope masikati machena
iwawa ngonono dzichiita kubvumirana.
zvinova zvisina kumufadza akabva
adzisa Maidei ndokusvuura makavi
emutondo kwakuvasunga vose vari
kuhope kudero ndokubva avapfokera
mashizha mumurombo , ndokubudisa
fodya yeGudo iya kwakuvaaisa mumhino
vose akadzisiya dzava team tema

kwakuvasiya vakadero . anobva adzvara
Maidei zvakare ndokuchinanga
kumuzinda . Gwetsai ndiye ayinge
akatungamira . pasina nguva vanobva
vasvika pamuzinda . vanoita rombo
rakanaka kuwana vanhu vakaungana pa
dare Dzitiro ndiye ayinge amire uye
achitaura mambo vari parutivi vakagara
zvavo. panga payine runyarararo .
Gwetsai anoita sekuti achaboorwa
nemaziso nevanhu vayinge
vakamutarisa .

Anobva ananga mberi kwainge
kwakagara mambo . ndokubva adzisa
Maidei zvine ukasha mukati .

"Dzaka apa unoramba wakandibatira
unondiona sembongoro yako here ".
.akadero Gwetsai achidzisa Maidei .
ndokuchigara zvake pasi achinzwa
nhaurwa dzaitaurwa na Dzitiro .

" zvatanga tichifunga hazvisizvo
murikuona kuti adzoka Saka tanga
Tamanya mberi semudonzvo ". Akadero
Dzitiro mushure mokunge vafunga kuti

Gwetsai atiza Saka kuungana uku vaidakumutevera.

" Varume muri pano mose kusanganisira na mambo zvinoreva kuti hamusi kundivimba pazvose zvandinotaura Saka zvirinane ndidzokere kumuzinda kwangu iko zvino ndakuvigirai munhu akapoya muno uyu ikozvino mavakuda kunditsvaka semombe ". Akadero Gwetsai achiratidza kusafara nehurongwa hwainge uine vanhu ava.

" kwete asi tangoti pamwe pane chakuwanayi kwamainda sezvo manonoka kudzoka . Saka kudzoka

kwamaita zvatifadza chose". Akadero
Dzitiro .

"Panzikwa zvapo handina akawanda
andingareketa". Akadero Gwetsai
achitosimuka kuyenda payinge pagere
mambo . anosviko chonjomara mberi
kwavo akavatarisa .

" Ndine hurombo mambo wangu
nokunonoka kudzoka kwatayita nokuti
zvatafambira sandizvo zvatazo songana
nanzo". Akadero Gwetsai achiuchira .

"Waita zvakanaka kudzoka kwako
kwandifadza , ko musikana uyu

wamuwana kupi ndaimutsvaka nemeso
matsvuko". Vakadero mambo .

" Pandati ndichifamba mushure
mokunge ndatsauka pane rimwe sango
rezasi uko ndabva ndanzwa kufamba
kwechimwe chinhu ndipo panda simuka
ndokuendako ndasvikowana itori
mhandara iyi ichitodya mujuru
paangondiona abva ayedza kutiza
ndatombofunga kuti pamwe munhu uyu
akapumhuka ndipo pandabva ndaitawo
ushamwari nemhepo ndechimutevera
kwaanga achienda nako haana kure
kwaakasvika zvake ndakabva
ndamurova ndare ndokumubata asati
apota zvikoma zvanga zviri mberi. ndipo

pandamusunga ndikabva ndatouya naye kuno Saka rwendo rwangu handina kutozoyenda". Akadero Gwetsai achitsanangura .

"Kana ayiti akangwara hino zvayiwana ngwarati kudya ivete . Iwe musikana ndiudze kuti waivepi , ukatadza kundiudza nhasi uchaiye uri kuyenda kunyika dzimi". Vakadero mambo vakabudisa maziso matsvuku semhiripiri .

" Ndingataura seyi ndakasungwa kudayi zviri nane mundibvise ndinyatso kukurondedzerayi zvizere ".

Akadero Maidei musodzi rwuri rukova pamatama .

" Taura wakadero sezvo wagara uri munzira yekufa zvako".

Vanotaura mambo vachimubaya baya ne tsvimbo kumusana kwake .

"Regai ndimusunungure mambo wangu atitaurire zvizere akatadza chete ndotomupfuudza ". Akadero Gwetsai achitosunugura Maidei

ndokumugadzika pasi .

" Chitaura usatipedzera nguva nokuti
nhasi chaiye pano panofiwa
urikuzvinzwa iti gagaga " .

Akadero Gwetsai achinyepa kushatirwa
achimubaya mapendekete ake . asi
achiita kakuchonya kasina ani akaona
kunze kwavo badza .

" Mambo wangu ndakati,,,,,,,,," .

"Imbomira kutaura tidayidze dzimwe

mhandara uye munhu wese awuye pano
vazvinzwire uye vachizoonamutongo
wako uchaturwa namambo".

Akadero Gwetsai achinyararidza Maidei .
mambo vanobva vagutsirira musoro
wavo .

"Nditambidzeyi pito ndiridze ndomene".
Akadero Gwetsai . chimwe chikomana
chinomanya kunotora pito pasina nguva
chakabva chadzoka ndokutambidza
Gwetsai .

"Yaa Munhu wase gara pasi ndini badzi
ndinofanirwa kumira asimuka tiri kukupa
mutongo wako hazvitenderwi kumirizika

pana mambo hazviratidzi ruremekedzo izvozvo , kudangorera nhova yamambo ". Akabva anyarara Gwetsai. munhu wese akabva agara pasi . " Yaa Chipira mambo kuti wakafamba seyi uye ukayendepe , ndimi nhubu dzinomukira muzinda imi taura apo usangonditasisa semuroyi ayedzerwa akabata gumbo rerusvava".

Akadero Gwetsai mushure mokunge vanhu vose vachigara pasi uye panyararwa.

"Mambo wangu pandakayinda kumvura nevamwe vangu vasikana ava sezvo ndirini ndakuita wekupedzisira kuchera mvura , ndakabva ndabatwa ne

mudumbu zvakaita kuti nditsauke
kuzvibatsira asi pandakapedza
ndakabva ndabatwa nedzungu zvakaita
kut ndiwire pasi hope dzichibva
dzandibata ndakazopekuka
nekunyorovedzwa nedova
ndikatovhunduka ndichiona kuti inga
zvandiri musango pandakasimuka
handina kuzoziva kuti kumuzinda
ndekupi nokuda kwechadzimira chainge
chandizadza kusvika iyezvino handisi
kunyatsokunzw „„„„„„„„" nguva iyoyo pito
yakabva yaridwa musarurudzwa
yevanhu vaininge vasara mudzimba
vakabva vauya vose pa dare . varwi vose
ayinge vachiita mabasa avo akauyawo
pa dare zvombo vayinge vasina zvavo .

hapana kuyita chinguva divi rekusiwo
guru kwakabva kwayita guruva rakati
tsvete.....

=====

=====

Kusara kwakayita Revai na Matirangana
na Marwei hapana akataura nemumwe
nokuda kwekuyita kwaGwetsai uyo
akangotora Maidei zvechisimba .
havana kuzomboita nguva vamirepo .
vakazochibva voyenda kwayinge kuyine
vamwe vavo .

" Tipeiwo nzeve dzengu heyi". Akadero
Revai apa inzwi rainge rozhozha chiso

chakasungwa Tsvimbo yake akayitsveta pamafudze .

"Nyaya iripano ndeyekudayi Taona Gwetsai apo asi haana kuyita nguva nesu ndiye atoyinda na Maidei kutaura kuno ". Vanhu vanobva vaita mahon'era ndokubva vanyararidzwa.

" Chavapano isu tavakuda kuti titevere nokuti ati ndicharidza pito ndasvika . imi mochiuya zvinoreva anenge avhara mambo kumeso zvichaita kuti tisvike zvakanaka . saka tiri shure nenguva simukai tiyende".

Anotaura Revai achitotendeuka ndokuto

famba vanhu vose vanobva vatotevera
vari runyararo . Vanofamba chinhanbwe
zvishoma . ndokuchiona siwo rairatidza
kuti ringangova guru . Revai anobva
amisa vanhu ndokufamba zvishoma
zvishoma achipinda pasiwo paya
anoona vanhu vatatu vange vakavata .
anonyahwaira kusvika pavari ndokuona
inga zvavakasungwa akabva
anyemwerera ndokudzoka shure
kuvamwe vake . ndokuvaudza zvaanga
awona . hapana kuyita chinguva ndipo
pavakanzwa pito vakabva Va,,,,,,,,,

COMMENTS

KUPERA* *KWECHITSAUKO 54

[6/7, 12:32] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM>

3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R

Rovambira inorovera kuodza

Written by Phibion Mandongwe

Call or app...

0714160957

*HONDO PAMUZINDA
PAMARINGAPASI*

CHITSAUKO 55

Guruva raibva nedivi rekumabvazuva iro
raiwonekwa kuti tsvete semhute
kunyangwe chamupupuri chaisasvika
pakadero . Dzitiro anosimuka kuti
awone chiri kutora nzvimbo sezvo
munhu wese ayinge achingoringa ikoko
pakava nokugeda geda kwemeno
mushure mokunzwa mitsindo yayibva
divi iroro . Dzitiro kusumuka kwaakaita
zvinova zvakatsamwisa Gwetsai uyo
ayinge amire uye ari padhuze vose .
akabva achipiwa chamatsvenga nzungu
ndiye pasi achibva apfira mazino maviri .
vamwe varwi pavakada kuti vasimuke
vabate Gwetsai uyo ayinge atochinja
chiso ndiyo nguva yakasvika Hondo ya
Revai Mapfumo akasimudzwa

mudenga uye vachimanya zvikuru .

Rakave Gangaidzwa mukwenyi wemhezi
yavavira mumoyo varwi vaMaringapasi
vanosimuka pavainge vagere mushure
mokuona kuti muvengi apinda
vakavarairwa uye vasina zvombo vakaita
rombo rakashata kuti imba yainge ine
zvombo yanga iri divi rayibva muvengi
chokuita panga pasina kunze kwekutiza.
Gwetsai akabva asvetukira mambo
Maringapasi avo vanga vava kutoita
ushawari nemhepo akabva avagara
madunduru . Revai nevamwe vake
vanobva vafemera muma kotsi evarwi
vaMaringapasi avo vayiita ushamwari
nemhepo uye vachiikwetsura mhere
inova yakabvundutsa varindi vaine vari

kusiwo diki avo vaitova munzira kuuya
padare mushure mokunzwa pito iyo
yakaita nguva ichirira . vanomanya
vakananga kumuzinda kunoono kuti chii
chirikuyitika sezvo vainge vakavharirwa
nemakwenzi emitondo . vanogurira
naimomo pavakango buda muchigwidi
ichi vanoona mashura chaiwo vamwe
vavo vaitandaniswa nomuvengi .
vanobva vazvishingisa kunonunura
vamwe vavo kunyangwe zvavo vainga
vari vatanhatu chete. vanopinda
nepakati pa vamwe vavo vanova
vaitandaniswa ndokusangana
nevaidzingirira vacho . Chakaita
chisione kwi humhandara hwamai
,panga pachisongana mikono shasha

pakutamba nemapfumo . Matirangana
anorisimudza bvumo iro raiwonekwa
kutayima semusarasara rinobva
ranangiswa kuchikomana Chekwa
Maringapasi icho chakasvika chichi
femeredzeka chakabva charinzenga
chichiita zvokupinda nemuzasi maro
chichibva chasvetukira kwakadero
chakabva chavheyesa vheyesa racho
chichibva charipotsera kuna
Mandongwe uyo ayinge osvika pachiri
richisviko nyura nechepachipfuva
richibudikidza seri achibva asiya
nyemba . zvinova zvakarwadza
Matirangana akabva aripotsera kwachiri
zvakare. Pachakada kuti chizvenge
chakabva chatsika chimuti ndokuwira

pasi chichitosangana naro bvumo iro
rakasviko nyura kumusana ndiye sarayi .
rimwe divi panga pasingadanwi
anonzwa . Chinanga nerimwe rume
dema dema yaiva tsumburu tsutsu
semajaya ari kutamba mbende
mapfumo ayinzikwa kurira uye
pachibaka moto . chinanga akaona
kuti ndiri kurwa nenyanzi ndikaita
zvekutamba ndinofa akabva atendeuka
ndiye chitsoka ndimbereke akananga
kwaiva nevamwe . asi ari mukumaya
akabva ariregedzererwa bvumo
rakasviko mubaya gotsi ndiyepasi
kwakungo pfanhura katatu chete. Revai
ayiva mushishi mo kurwa nerimwe rume
rayiita serine mangoromera zvikwenzi

zvaivapo zvakavhunika vhunika sora
rakapera sepafurwa neNyati meso ake
ayiringa kwese uko kwaayiona vamwe
vake vatoyendeswa ku nyika dzimu .

"Ndopika naMazivai ini akafa nokugurwa
musoro".

Akadero Revai achidayidzira nguva
iyoyo akatanga kuyita seagarwa anobva
asvetukira rume riya ndokuri bata
chihururu akabva ayita kuchikwetsura
rume rakabva rawira pasi ndiye zii.

Revai anosimuka paanga ari anomanya
uko kwaiva ne dzvikiti

akabva apotsera Tsvimbo yake kumberi
payakasvika pasi yakabva yashanduka

kuyita zinyoka zidema dema yakamira
nemuswe zvokuti yanga yainzana
nevanhu. yakatanga kuruma vose vekwa
Maringapasi vaiva ne ma pfumo uye
vaimanya yaingoti wayaruma
nekutosviba ndiye zii . zvinova zvakaita
kuti vose vaimanya vamire kutiza kwavo .

"Dzokayi zvenyu munogara pasi kana
muchada kuona nyika angoyita nharo
munopedzerana Nerovambira iyo
yapedza vamwe venyu ".

Akadero Revai achiita kukwamatata

" Ko wavakundipandukira seyiko
Gwetsai jinda rangu ndisiye kani ".
Akadero Maringapasi akagarwa
madunduru .

" Seyi uchivimba ne munhu nhasi
uchataura chakatadzisa imbwa kuseka
kunyenama ichigona. Hausati wachiona
chitsvuku nyarara zvako imbwa
yawairera nemukaka nhasi yokuruma".
Akadero Gwetsai . Maringapasi akabva
ati unonyepa iwe vakave pidigu pidigu
sekazongororo chagumwa nepwere
mumwe pasi mumwe pamusoro

mumwe pasi . vayiita mutsurundundu
wavo vachiswederwa kuyimba yaiva na
Taperu uyo ayinge akabatwa nehope
zvake panguva yose iyi.

Pavanga vava padhuze nomusiwo
netsumburu tsutsu yavo iyi Gwetsai
akabva arumwa paruoko namambo
zvinova zvakaite kuti arwadziwe uye
nokuikwetsura mhere iyo yakamutsa
Taperu . akabva achigarwa aveiye zvino
na Mambo Maringapasi . anozvipiwa
zvamatsenga nzungu apa ruoko rwake
ruchibuda ropa senhongo yabayiwa

chibhakera ichi chakanzwikwa naTaper
uyo akaita kuvhunduka kumuka kubva
paanga akavata hameno kuti SIMBA
rekumuka akariwanepi anotarisa
mudenga ndokuona bvumo iro rainge
rakabairwa muberevere re imba yaanga
ari anobva arova gonhi negumbo
ndokuita kuwachuka richiwira pasi
anoshamisika kuona Maringapasi
pakagara Getsai anosvikovarova pakati
pomusana nekuma shurekwebvumo
ndokubva ravhunika anotarisa mativi
ose ndokuona muzinda wakazara
nevanhu akayedza kuva tarisisa asi
haana kuvaziva abva aona nezipfeko
zvainge zvakapeka Gwetsai akaita
zvekufungidzira kuti pamwe ndevekwa

Gwetsai Maringapasi paakada kuti
amuke panoyerekana pasvika Zinyoka
zidema dema iro rakasvikomumonera
huro yake rinova raakamboona paaida
kuuraya Tapera pavayichera magobo
anongoudzvura maziso ndiye pasi
anobva angoti ziii akadero . Zvinova
zvakakatyamadza Tapera nokuti nyoka
iyi akabva ayi ziva anotarisa mativi ose
anobva aona musikana mutema tema
Uya waaiona mazuva apera anoona
musikana Uya achimanya achiuya
kwaanga ari anobva aona kuti inga zvairi
hazvanzi yangu koo-----

Marwadzo anga akachabata Dzitiro uyo
ayinge awira Pasi paayinge arohwa
naGwetsai akapfira mazino maviri .
anoti apembenuka anonzwa ruzha
nemitsindo zvaiva pamuzinda apa
akabva vhura ziso rimwe chete avete
Pasi kudero anoshaya zvokuyita sezvo
chokurwisawo anga asina anoringa
mativi ose achitsvaka pekubuda napo .
anoona divi raiva nemapakwa kuriko
kwakakodzera kutiza nako sezvo haana
waakaona amireko . akabva ayita

semuseve urikubuda pauta kuri
kumanya nhembe ichiita kupekuka diti
rakamira sechididi . haana kuona kuti
kwainge kumire hofori yerume
yaitogarira vanhu vayiuyiswa padare.
kumanya kwayiita Dzitiro ayipota
achicheuka shure a chiona kuti hapana
ari kutevera here . ndiyo nguva yaaka
yerekana angonzi dzvii nhembe yake na
Marwei uyo anga akatsvukisa meso
senyoka nhembe ichibva yadambuka
Marwei akabva asara akabata nhembe
chete Dzitiro ndokusara ari musvi
semuroyi . akabva awamura nhambwe
shanu Kubva apa achifunga kuti
apukunyuka . Marwei akabva
awuregedza museve ndokusviko baya

pachidya chaDzitiro akabva awira pasi
Marwei kwakutomanya kunomuzvuva
akadero ndokuchito nanga naye pa dare
apo payinge pachizara vanhu vose
vatokombwa .

Revai anoona munhu ayinge
akambundikirwa na Maidei akabva
amira ,meso ake akaringa ikoko
anozofamba mushure mokunge Maidei
anongedza kwaayiva . asi haana kunzwa
zvainge zvataurwa nevaviri avo .

"Munhu wese gara pasi nokukasira
zvokuti munondiziva hazvichashandi
pazuva ranhasi ".

Anotaura Gwetsai zvairatidza kuti
shungu dzakamubata. Parutivi rwake
payinge pavete Maringapasi uyo
waayinge abva achizvuya . Vanhu vose
vanoyita kuzvikandira pasi vachiita
kutsikirirara hapana akanzikwa
kuchema kana kugomera.

Chawakadya chapfuka nhasi unotamba
chamutengure , ndiye Maringapasi
wacho uyu arikuzviyedza mambo uye
ndiye nhunzva tunzva yacho iyi mambo
wangu".

Akadero Gwetsai achiratidza Revai.

" Muswededzeyi kuno kujaira kudya chebamba ". Akadero Revai . Mambo vakabva vakweviwa ndokutsvetwa mberi kwaRevai . Nguva iyoyo Maidei akabva asimuka akabata Tapera ndokufamba vakananga mberi ikoko . Maidei anobva anozevezera Revai zvisina ani akanzwa . Revai anobva akwazisa Tapera.

" Yaa nhasi ndiro zuva rako rekuti uchiyenda kunyika dzimu pamwe chete nejinda rako Dzitiro ndini ndichakupa mutongo unorwadza sekurwadzisa kwawakandiiyita uchindibvisa zvikumwe zvangu kana waizviiti uri Tsuro magen'a kwaiva kuzvikwidza

mumutarara , Une gunyengu
rinopfupfunyura chin'ai kuyimba ino
baka moto iwe". Akadero Tapera
mushure mokunge vapedza
kukwazisana na Revai . Mambo
Maringapasi vanga vachingonzwisa
tsitsi zvino voita sehuku yanayiwa.

" Ndipingurewo mashoko angu
nokukasira hatina nguva tiri pano ,
Muzinda uno wakautonga seyi uye
ndiwe ani? Ndiyo nyaya yokutanga".
Akabvunza Revai achiita kugogodza
mumusoro macho ne tsvimbo yake iyo
vaivhundutsa Maringapasi .

"Vana vangu musandiuraya ndovimba kuti ndakatadza chose asi kwaiva kusaziva uye neudyire chete". Akadero Mambo Maringapasi, asi vasina kunyatso pindura zvinogutsa uye zvavabvunzwa zvakaita kuti Revai apambe zvakare .

" Hamuna kupindura zvizere ndati muzinda uno wakautonga seyi ? Chii chakaitika kuti uve wako ?".

"Muzinda uno hausi wangu ndakaupamba Mambo Mundione ndikadzinga mwana wake mukuru

ayifanirwa kugara humambo uyu nekuti
ndakanga ndachiva
(Mhangura)Ndarama iri muno,
ndiregerereyiwo ". Akadero mambo .

"Kuregerera ani ,Iwe handiregareri
zvakadayi urikutofa nhasi unondiziva
here iwe ndini Mundione wacho kuita
basa rekuuraya Hama dzangu kujaidzwa
mhani".

Akadero Matirangana achiiregedza
Tsvimbo kumusana kwaMambo
vachibva vavata pasi . paanga oda
kuvapedzisa nebvumo akabva abatwa
na Taperu .

" Changamire musakasira kumedza kutsenga muchada tose tinemashoko atirikuda kubvunza mukuru uyu ,uye hausiwo mutongo wavanofanirwa kufa nawo uyu ". Akadero Tapera akabata bvumo ra Matirangana. Matirangana haana kuyitawo nharo akabva arega .

" INI handina akawanda mambo ndirikuda kutsiva zvamakandiita makandisiya ndava chirema zvava pano ini handisini ndichaita zvandiri kuda kutsiva , ijinda rako iri sezvo ndiye wawainyanya kutuma pazvose . Nguva ino ndiri Kuda varume vashanu vatano vauye vabate mambo tivape mutongo wavo zuva risati rapinda muna mai varo .
". Akadero Tapera chiso chake chainge

chava kuhuta nehasa .

Varume vashanu vakabva vasimuka
ngokubva vanzi batayi mambo
makavaradzika nemanhede .
ndokuvaradzika .

" Yaa iwe Dzitiro oo museve uyu Ndoda
kuti utusvure maziso amambo
nekukasira hapana chaunoramba
kasira".

Dzitiro akabva agashira museve Uya apa
iye anga asina (kusimira) kupfeka .
anobva agwadama kumusoro kwacho
sechembere iri kukuya zviyo . akabva
anangisa museve muziso rokutanga
kwakukorongonya korongonya richibva

rabuda . rimwe ndizvozvo zvakare
.achipedza akabva adzoka kugara
paambenge ari . mambo vakanga vasara
zvikomba . Taperu akabva atora bvumo
rainge rakabatwa na Gwetsai ndokubva
arinyudza muurozvi mamambo kwakuri
zeesa kamwe chete nendove ichibuda
vachibva vanyarara zvavo .

"Yaa iwe Dzitiro mutongo wako
ndichibva pano ndiwe uchava mbongoro
yangu kusvika nddisvike kumuzinda
kwangu . ndatopedza newe ini pangu
ndasakura ndazunza" . akadero Taperu
achibva abuda muvanhu ndokunanga
kuyimba yainge vakavharirwa vamwe
vake ndokusviko vatora kwakudzoka
mavo pa dare .

"Yaa ndovimba nhau yasara ndeino pano pachasara pachitongwa nomuridzi wepano uyu ndiye achava mambo wenyu ndiye Mundione wacho uyu asi iye rake Zita ndi Matirangana ,". Akadero Revai.

Vanhu vose vakabva varidza miridzo vakadzi mhururu zvaireva kuti kwaiva kufarira mambo wavo mutsva..

Comments

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 55

[6/7, 12:33] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

ROVAMBIRA *INOROVERA*
KUODZA

Written by Phibie

Call or app ...

0714160957

Chitsauko 56

Zuva ranga rachigara makomo shiri
dzotanga kuimba ndire ndire dzonanga
kumatendere adzo varwi vaRevai
vanotora chitunha cha mandongwe
nechaChinanga vanobva vazvipisa
sezvo zvanga zvisingaiti kuti vatakure
vaende nazvo kumuzinda pazvaipiswa
munhu wese anga akakotamisa uso
kuratidza kuremekedza vamwe vavo uye
nekuonekana nemitumbi yevamwe vavo

vakaona kuti kuenda nazvokumuzinda
hwzwiiti nekuti vakanga vasiri vemuimba
yehumambo vachipedza kudero Tapera
anobva ati kuna Dzitiro uyo anga ave
kungoudzvura meso sechizizimbori "iwe
simudza zimambo rako iri harifanirwi
kuvigwa samambo vanofanirwa
kunokandwa murwizi rwunemakarwe
hatinga muvigi samambo nhunzva
tunzva yakadayi " Dzitiro semunhu ayitya
kuurawa anobva ayita zvanga zvarehwa
anobva asimudza rume guru iro raiva
mhitsa vamwe varwi vanobva
vaterenuka vakananga kurwizi kuno
kandira Maringapasi Havana kutora
nguva vanga vatodzoka vachingosvika
pamuzinda zuva ranga rechitopinda

muna mai varo zvinova zvakaita kuti
vachingoto vata pamuzinda pa Mambo
matirangana vanhu vakavata vachifara
nokuda kwekukunda kwavanga vaita uye
vomumuzinda umu vaifara kuti rume
raiva neutsinye raenda nyikadzimu .

Revai anopepuka hutunga hwatotsvuka
ndokumutsa vamwe vaakanga akavata
navo kuti vachigadzirira kuti
vachidzokera kumuzinda kwavo munhu
wese akabva amuka Matirangana
akabva ati hakuna kwamungaenda
nguva ino tinofanirwa kubaya mombe
yekuti mufambe muchidya uyezve
ndinezvizhinji zvandichakupai
nekundibatsira kwamandiita. zuva pa
rakazobuda Matirangana anobva atuma

vamwe varwi vagara vari vemumuzinda
umu kuti anatora mombe yekuuraya
Majaya anobva amhanya kunatora rino
zibhuru vanobva vanorivhiya pasina
nguva vanga vatopedza vanobva vaenda
nenyama kuna mambo wavo
Matirangana .Vana Revai vanobva
vatora yavo yokufamba vachidya
.Tapera anosimuka paanga ari
ndokuyenda painge pakagara Revai uyo
ayitosunga zvombo zvake kuti achipinda
munzira anosviko chonjomara
zvekuremekedza "changamire wangu ini
handikwanisii kukutendai tiripano nekuti
tichiri musango dama guru ndichandoku
nyeurirai tasvika kumuzinda kwenyu uko
kwanderi kunanga ndechibva pano

ndozopfuurira kuenda kumuzinda
kwangu " akadero Tapera "Hazvina
kuipa ndokuti unozivawo kwedu
kumuzinda uye ndanga ndagara ndechiti
munonanga nekumuzinda kwangu saka
ngatichisimukai tichienda nguva ino"
ayitaura Revai achitobereka zvombo
zvake kuti vaende. Tapera anobva atora
vanhu vainge vakapambwa
naMaringapasi vekumuzinda kwake
anobva ayenda navo kwaiva nevarwi
vaRevai

Matirangana aona kuti Revai agadzirira
kudzokera kumuzinda kwake sezvo
anga asati atenda Revai nechinobatika
anobva amutenda nendarama iyo
yaakaona muimba yamaringapasi
ndokupa Revai , Revai achiona
mawandire anga akaita ndarama iyi
akaita sekuti achabata denga nokufara
Havana kuzopedza nguva vakabva
vatopinda munzira ndokusiya

Matirangana ari pamuzinda pake Taper
ayinge achiberekwa naDzitiro sezvo
muviri wake wanga usati Waita
zvakanaka vakanga vochifamba zvino
sezvo vaida kuita mazuva maviri chete
,vaifamba kwete zvokutamba
vaisacheuka kuti panemumwe ari

kuremerwa Tapera ayiva nechishamhu
chake chemuvava shuro chaivava
zvesingaiti icho chairohweswa Dzitiro
kuti afambe vakafamba mitunhu
yakareba pamwe pachu vaipota
vachimanya havaisacheuka kuti kuneyi
vaifamba vachidya nyama yavo asi
Dzitiro ayisapiwa . vakafamba kusvika
zuva rorova nhongonya pasina kuzorora
apa Dzitiro ayinge oyi kwetsura mhere
asi painge pasina chokuita Tapera
ayitowedzera kurova mbongoro yake
Dzitiro kuti afambe uye ayisatenderwa
kusara kumashure .

Zuva parakazogara makomo vakanga
vagura matunhu akatiwandeyi vakabva
vatsvaka pekuzorora panova
pavaizosiya hope . vakabva vavesa
moto wavo ndokugocha nyama yavo
kwakudya zvavo nokuda kwekuneta
vazhinji havana kuyita nguva vagere
vakabva vatobiwa nehope vakanga
vobvumirana naidzo ngonono . Revai
haana kuvata usiku uhu sezvo sango iri
ndiro rakanga rakadyirwa
Chimhashumukono mbongoro
yaMatirangana ne Shumba . Saka
haana kuda kukangamwa chazuro
nehope . akazomutsa vamwe vake
mushure mokunge hweva yabuda .

vanomuka ndokurongedza zvinhu zvavo
kwakupinda munzira . Dzitiro ngoma
ndiyondiyo hapana chakachinja . zuva
iri vakanga vasingachanyanyi
kufambisa zuva paranga ravakurova
nhongonya ndiyo nduva yavakasvika
pamuzinda pavo vachiimba nziyo
dzehondo mapfumbo achisimudzwa
mudenga zvayienderana

Comment _plz_

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 56

[6/7, 12:36] Parumane Nzombe:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/BF5CoguM3W7IQ1I0RMpC3R>

*_ROVAMBIRA_ _INOROVERA_
KUODZA*

WRITTEN _BY_ _PHiBIE_

MANDONGWE

Call or app...

0714160957

MAGUMO

Vanhu vamomira vakabata muzviuno
harahwa dzinana Chivhondoya dzino

budisa mavenge adzo kuri kufarira
varwi vavo , avo vakasvika vachishaura
rwumbo rwenhondo mapfu ari mudenga
vachitenderera muzinda ,vanhu vese
vakabva vatangawo kubvumira muzinda
wese wakabva waita maungira
nemanzwi guruva rakabva rati tsvete
vakaita chinguva vachidzana
ndokuchizo gara pa dare mushure
mokunge vaneta . pito yakabva yaridzwa
yekukokorodza vanhu . pasina nguva
vanhu vakabva vasvika vachimanyirana
sezvo vainge vaona kusvika kwevarwi
vakaziva kuti kune mashoko .
Vakasviko gara pasi vose yaingova hiri
hiri kutaura .

"Nyararai heyi tipeyiwo nzeve dzenyu".
Akadero Gwetsai uyo akanga amire .

Vanhu vose vakabva vanyarara .

" Yaa nyaya iripano tadzoka asa
tavakuchida kuti tichikuudzai mafambiro
atakaita uye nezvakazotora nzvimbo
tasvika uye nehurongwa
hwamangwana". Anotaura Gwetsai
mushure mokunge vanhu vanyarara .
achibva afamba akananga payinge
pagere Revai na Taperu anosviko
chonjomara necheparutivi bvumo ndiro
raanga akatsimisa pasi . vazevezerana
kwechinguva chakati kuti akabva

azosimuka ndokudzokera pamberi
pevanhu zvakare asi chiso chake
chairatidza kufara , hameno
chaimufadza chaayinge awudzwa ipapo
.

"Chokutanga zvataka fambira
zvakafamba mugwara kwaro asi
pakazoita mhinganidzo yekurasikirwa ne
jinda redu guru Chinanga uye na
Mandongwe . zvinova zvakatirwadza
tose". Akambomira kutaura mushure
mokunge vanhu vava kuyita manhon'era
uye nezvimanzwi zvairatidza kuti pane
vainge vochema . anozosimudzira
zvake pavapaya .

" Chimwe chikuru kuru chatakaita
zvakare kubatsira Matirangana kutora
muzinda wake ,uye kubudiswa hama
dza Maidei uyo akaita kuti tsvimbo ya
Revai iwanikwe . ini pangu ndasakura
ndazunza tochimirira Revai asimuke
atipire zviri muhana make " .

Akadero Gwetsai achito garapasi .

" Handina neromuromo zvangu,
madzimai pamwe nevarume uye majaya
ne mhandara ngatimboridza mhururu ne
miridzo tichipa kutenda kune jinda redu
iro rine ushingi uye akarwa amire
semvumba anova GWETSAI akaita kuti

tive pano uye tikunde Hondo yedu
kubudikidza ne umhare hwake ".

akadero Revai . Vanhu vanotanga
kuuchira zvainge zvarehwa
ndokuchizonyarara zvavo .

" Nhasi hakuna anovata usiku hwanhasi
ndoda kuti chifare kusvika kuyedze
ndichakubayirayi mabhuru matatu .
Saka zvizhinji tichazviita mangwana
sezvo nguva yedu haichatitenderi . Saka
majaya nevamwe chiindayi mutono
uraya mombe nokukasira vakadzi
monosvina matumbu nezvimwe
chisimukayi zvenyu vamwe votsvaka
huni".

Akadero Revai achitaura azere
nomufaro badzi achibva agara pasi .

Vanhu vakaita chipatapata kutsvaka
mapanga uye vakadzi nezviringo
zvemvura izvo zvavayienda nazvo
kuruware uko kwaiurairwa mombe .
havana kutora nguva vaininge vatopedza
zvose kuuraya . Ndokuchitora nyama
kwakunanga kumuzinda . zuva rakabva
ranyura vanhu ndokutanga kugacha
zvavo nyama vachifara zvikuru panga
pasinga danwi anonzwa usiku uhu
hapana akavata chero ne harahwa
dzaive dzisina meno dzaingosvisvinawo
dzobva dzasvangurira .

Chivhondoya nedzimwe harahwa
dzakabva dzatoungana padzo dzoga
nokuti dzaiva nenhaurwa pamusoro pa
Revai uyo ayitotandara nevezera rake
vana Tapera kumoto kwaigocho nyama .

"Vakuru hamuoni here kuti zvizhinji
zvapera tisu tinoona nezvokugadzwa
kwaRevai humambo . Saka zvakadii kuti
tichitomuturika nguواني yababa vake
youmambo mangwana chaiye sezvo
tanzwa kuti ati ane mashoko
achataurwa mangwana ". Anotaura
Chivhondoya achiudza vamwe uye
kubvunza vamwe vake .

" Hongu idama iroro asi hatingatambi
nhau iyi iye asipo ngaashevedzwe
azvinzwire agare aziva". Inotaura imwe
harahwa yaitodya nyama ye gakava
yaiva mundiro yemuti vaiva pakati pavo .

Imwe harahwa yakabva yasimuka
ndokutora mudonzvo wayo
kwakuchidonzva yakananga kwainge
kuna Revai . yakasviko tonona ichiuchira
"Vakuru tirikuku kumbirai
kwechinguvana kwatiri uko ndovimba
kuti munochimbida kudzoka zvenyu" .
yakabva yanyarara zvayo harahwa .

"Kwakanaka zvako here ?".

Akadero Revai

"Hongu changamire".

"Ngati yendeyi zvedu".

Vakabva vatotungamidzana
ndokusviko gara zvavo muyimba
yayiitirwa zvose izvi .

"Nhawu yatakushevedzerai idoko zvayo
heyino . Taona zvakakodzera kuti
mangwana tichikupfekedzai ngundu
yenyu sezvo nguva yareba uye nhau
dzese makapedza Saka tavakuda
mambo muno ". Akadero Chivhondoya .

"Nhawu yenyu ndainzwa handina chandino ramba sezvo imi ndimi vakuru vangu ndoteerera zvamareva . sezvo ndimi munondipa mazano kuyita mambo hazvirevi kuti zvole ndini ndinofunga ". Anotaura Revai .

Harahwa dzakafara dzichinzwa jaya rabvuma Havana kuzoita nguva yakareba vakabva Varongedza zvole zvoumambo zvaishanda mangwana pakugadzwa pake. Revai anga achidzokera kuvamwe vake .

Chifumi chamangwana acho munhu wese akadayidzwa padare sezvo vainge vakavimbiswa zuro kuti ndiro zuva richapera nhaurwa dzose . Gwetsai

anonyararidza vanhu kuti paite
runyararo Revai akachizosimuka
achida kutenda vanhu vaakanga
vakambovimbisa zvipfuwo nemabasa
avakabata makuru. Akabva apa
Chivhondoya Matsiru Mashanu nebasa
raakabata rokuomesa mutumbi wababa
vake. dza Chinanga dzakapuwa
ndumure yake mwana komana sezvo iye
ayinge akayenda nyikadzimu .
akazochipawo vasikana avo
vakamuudza divi rakainda nehondo ya
Chishapira akavapa Mumwe nomumwe
Tsiru . Shorai , Tadzei pamwe chete Na
Manzwei haana kusarura kuti haasi
wemumuzinda muno .
Achipedza akabva ati

"Chokupedzisira ndoda kupa Gwetsai Muzinda Wekwa Chishapira uye ndichamupa vamwe vanhu ini pangu ndapedza". Akabva agara pasi munhu wese akauchira uye kufara kutiGwetsai ava mambo. Ndiyo nguva yaka simuka Chivhondoya ndokuchitaura zvokugadzwa humambo kwaRevai munhu wese akafara mururu dzichitsva Revai akazochigadwa humambo zviri pamutemo muruoko make ayinge akabata Tsvimbo yake ne Bvumo munhu wese akafara nazvo . akachamira kuderu Taperakabva asimuka munhu wese akabva anyarara kuti zii . Taperakabva afamba kwakuno kwazisa Revai pakabva paita

kutinhira kwakashamisa kuye
kubvundutsa vanhu .

"Ndainge ndisati ndakutenda basa rako
rawakandiitira kundi budisa
mumukamwa neshumba Saka chiri
pano ndokumbirawo musikana uyo
anodziisa mvura awuye nayo
nekukasira". Akadero Tapera
achinongedzera Tadzei uyo anga agere
Nana Shorai uye anga akayevawo
Tapera neziso rine mubvunzo . Tadzei
akabva atomanya kuyimba kwavo akaita
rombo rakanaka kusviko wana mvura
ichitovapo pachoto kwabva atoitora
ndokudzoka zvake . anosviko tambidza
Tapera akapfugama .

"Kutenda kwangu iwe ndoda kukupa
Hanzvadzi yangu sezvo zvipfuwo
handina ". Akabva ambo nyarara

" Maidei huya kuno mwana wamai ".
Akadero Taperu . Maidei akabva
asimuka ndokufamba akananga mberi .
nguva iyi vanhu vakatanga kuita
mahon'era . Heee akashata hee
hapana nezvemumhu ,
Havapindirani na mambo kusviba ikoko
.

Munhu wese ayidayidzira zvaanoda .
mai vaRevai vainge vagere parutivi pa
shorai . pavakanga voda kusimuka

vakabva vabatwa vakabva vashaya
Simba ndokungozo udzvura meso
vakaringa mberi .

" Chamuno tiitira Ruzha ipapo chii hee
mumwe anosiya nyemba nokukasira
ayiyee hatidi manyemwe seedhongiro".
Akadero Gwetsai achisimuka kubva
paayinge agere. Munhu wese akabva
anyarara .

"Tapera akabva atora mvura iya
ndokutambidza Revai uyo ayinge
achingoti zii zvake . akabva ayitambira .

" Yaa Ndoda kuti ugezese mukadzi wako uyu wandakupa zviripamutemo uye pamberi pechita chevanhu kunyangwe vachishora Hanzvadi yangu . mugezese kumeso kwake ". Akadero Tapera achiratidza kurevesa kuye ayine chido. Revai akabva agezesa Maidei kumeso .

Nguva iyi Revai anonzwa manyuku nyuku uye kumedza mate nokuda kwerunako rwaiva pana Maidei rwayitosvora chero varoyi . vakabva vambundirana zvavo hana dzoroverana .shorai anosimuka paayinge pagere ndokumanya akananga mberi kwaiva nevaviri akasviko mbundira Maidei sa

maiguruvake. Revai akaita
zvokumusimudza . mufaro
wakamuzadza vanhu vakashamiswa
nerunako RWA Maidei uyo anga atova
Mukadzi wamambo

Tapera haana kuzoita mazuva ari
pamuzinda pa Revai akabva atoyenda
kwakewo nevamwe vake Dzitiro ndiye
ayinge akabereka Tapera kusvika
vasvike . asi akangoti achisvika Dzitiro
ndokutowira pasi ndiye kananyemba

dzikaibva mosara modya mega. Akabva
apiswa.

Vanhu vekumuzinda kwaTaper
vachiona kusvika kwake vakaita
sevacha bata denga nokufara. Kuti
mambo Zvoushe vadzoka.

Gwetsai aka zopiwa vanhu vakawanda
ndokuchinanga kwake kwaayizotonga
kwaiva Kwachishapira....

MAGUMO

***NDINOTENDA VATSIGIRIVANGU
NERUDO RWENYU TOSANGANA
PAZVIKAMU ZVINOTEVERA***

APP NUMBER

0714160957